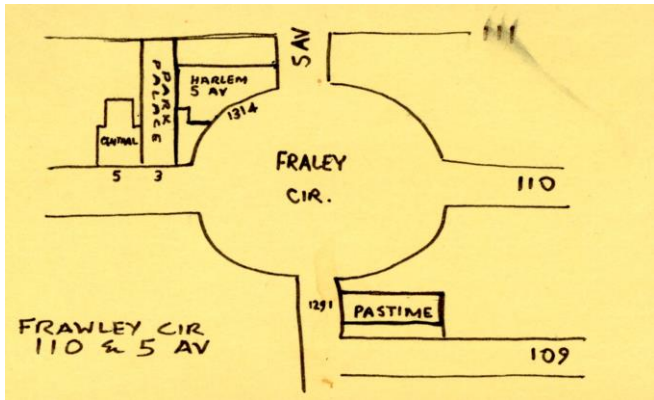


MANHATTAN

KEY

- " Mov Pic Exhibn " probably penny arcades w ^{Peep show}
(eq "People's
Yavole")
- MPN Moving Pic News / Motion Pic Nws
- MPEXh Moving Pic Exhibitor
- A+B Arch'r + Building
- Var. Variety
- MPTL Motion Pic Th. List
- MPW Moving Pic. World
- NB New Bldg docket, Dept Bldg
- ALT Aitns Docket, Dept Bldg



MANHATTAN:

NB and ALT: NYC Buildings Dept; Dates (unless stated as "opened") represent month of building application, not completion.

Movie theatres referred to as MPS: "Moving Picture Shows" through mid 'twenties; legit houses or vaude houses were "theatres" OA represents Open Air (Airdome)

MANHATTAN

Unknown locations

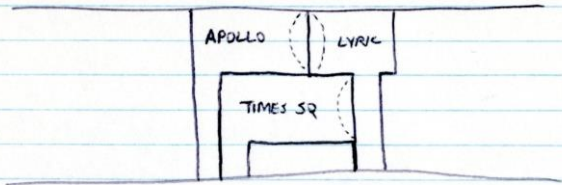
HOUSE OF MELODY (opened Mar 29, 1920)

SPANISH THEATRE (Opened Dec 21, 1916)

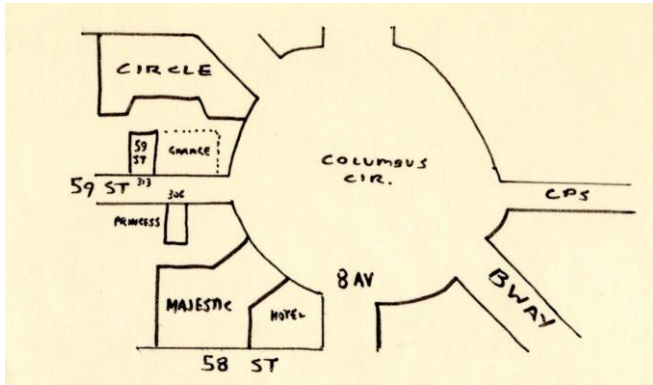
THIMBLE THEATRE (Opened Aug 30, 1915)

FAIRYLAND (sold, July 8, 1918) on W 25

43



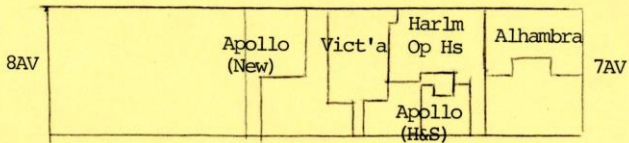
42



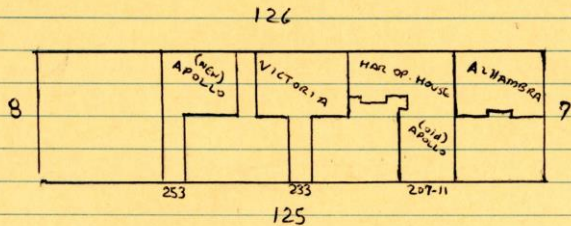
6 AV Conversion

STREET	OLD	NEW	STREET	OLD	NEW
23	370	700	33	570	900
24	390	720	34	590	920
25	410	740	35	610	940
26	430	760	36	630	960
27	450	780	37	650	980
28	470	800	38	670	1000
29	490	820	39	690	1020
30	510	840	40	710	1040
31	530	860			
32	550	880			

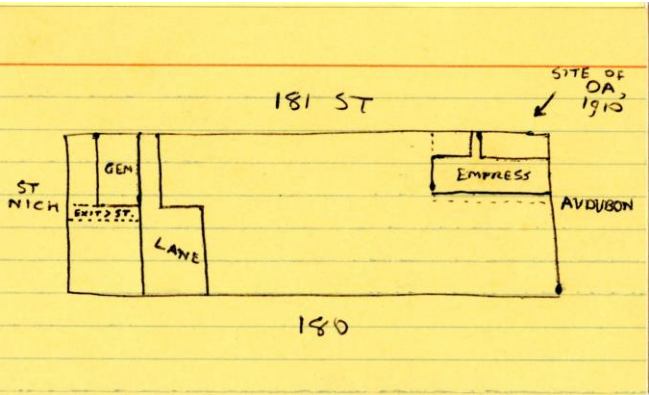
126 ST

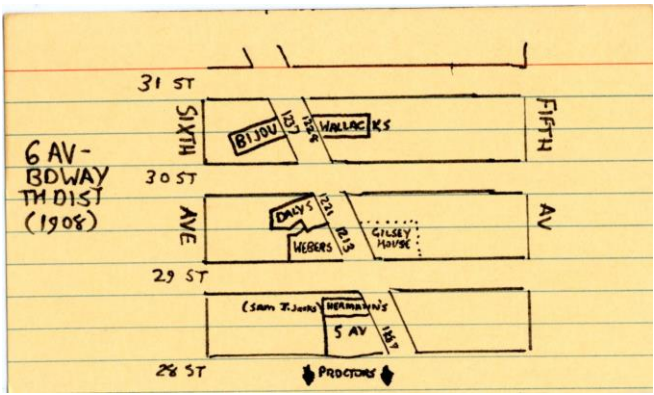


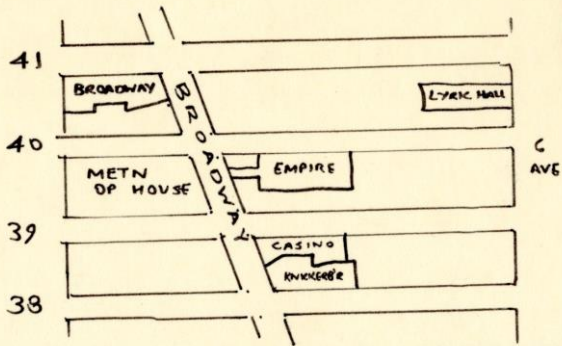
125th ST



125 ST







AMSTERDAM

149 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W68 St

HUDSON-FULTON THEATRE ALT to MPS

Acht: Lorenz F.J. Weiher \$1500

Completed Sept 1909 Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

206-208 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W70

KODAK THEATRE

Plans for 450 seat house, Feb 1914, \$10,000

Archit : Wm Tyson Gooch

NB, abandoned

600 AMSTERDAM AVENUE nwc W89 St

MILLARD THEATRE

ALT to MPS, Sept 1910

Arch: Louis Sheinart

(Theatre under construction, MPW 9/23/10)

ALTS Jun 1912, archt Louis Sheinart, \$1800

ALTS Nov 1913, archt Louis Sheinart, \$200

ext 1914

689 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W93d ST

VENICE THEATRE

Nickleodeon Mag "theatre to open" Jan 1910

Ext 1914

1324 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W125th ST

BEAUTY THEATRE, NB 1913, \$15,000

Arch: Louis Sheinart. Seats: 598

(Plans 4/22/16 MPHerald Theatre, this corner, archt C.B. Brun,
for Mary Pinkney Estate)ALTS Dec 1913, Arch: Louis Sheinart,
\$1000

Name changed: PERSHING THEATRE (by 1925)

COLUMBIA THEATRE (by 1930) Organ: Robert Morton, installed
1927 Photo: NYPL, 1927? Demolished Jan. 1954

1723 AMSTERDAM AVE @W144 ST

TEMPLE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS, April 1910, \$1000

Arch: L.M. Smith

ALTS, Oct 1914, "place of amusement"\$475

Arch: Charles Geus

Ext 1914

1746 AMSTERDAM AV nr W 146 ST

GAIETY THEATRE

Extant 9/30/10 Billboard,

1912 Trow's; 1914 MPTL (#1745, probably error)

1763 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W147th ST

BLUE BIRD THEATRE, NB 98/20, one sty bowling alley and store

Archt: Carlson and Wiseman. Ownr: Harry Harris. Organ:

Kimball, replaced 1928 by Robert Morton Seats: 580. ALTS 3266/20

(Marquee) Archt: Sol Oberwager

ALTS 2087/23 (Stairs) Archt Harrison Wiseman

Name changed: RAMONA THEATRE (Sept 1928)

BLUE BIRD (c. 1935). LIDO? at this address, 1945ALT 2282/50 to
synagogue, acht AA Oliveri

1803 AMSTERDAM AVENUE nec W149th ST
WASHINGTON THEATRE

NB, opened Jan 2, 1911 , \$225,000

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, project 291 (with Hugo V Koehler)

Seats: 1432 Organ: Beman (1915) Decorator: Harold
Rambusch

Ownr: Phoenix Amusement Co, later Harry Harris, Fox ALT Nov 1911,

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, \$500

Converts to church, late 1950's

1828-34 AMSTERDAM AV

LOTH THEATRE (at 1828), NB 1047/1885 Manuf+wkshops for Jos Loth. Archt: Hugo Kafka. ALT to Theatre 1904? (1st in Washn Hts) Archt: Buchman & Fox (ALT 354/04) Ownr: Bernard Loth. ALT 2620/06 to skating rink+stores, archt: H. Fonchaux. IDLE HOURS in 1914 MPTL; Words "Washn Hts Idle Hours" in tile at 1834 basement room. ALT 1405/15 to Place of Assembly, Archt: Chas Dietrich. ALT 838/22 to school, archt Chas Gillespie Theatre extant thru 1925. MPW 9/21/12 Loth bldg sold, converted to stores

1901 AMSTERDAM AVE

GEM THEATRE

Extant 1912 (Trows)

also 9/3/10 Billboard

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

EXP

1930 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W155 ST

ALT to MP Theatre, Nov 1913, \$3500 Archt : James Sherwin. Not completed

ALT to MPS, Dec 1913, \$4000

Archt: Bart John P. Walther. Expired by Limitation

1960-8 AMSTERDAM AVENUE nwc W157th ST

PALACE THEATRE

NB 1912, 60,000

Archt Norman Lederer (earlier application withdrawn, \$45,000)

Owner: BK Bimberg

Name changed to HUDSON THEATRE by 1925

Seats: 565 LIDO THEATRE by 1945

Closed August 1, 1950

Demolished ALT Dec 1913 Louis Sheinart \$300

2018 AMSTERDAM AVENUE swc W160th ST

ALT to MP Theatre 8/13--7/15 (completed) Archt: Joseph Cocker,
\$5000 Lot 25x100

(MPN 11/8/13 "Theatre u.c. from older bldg")

Seats: 300

ALTS Nov 1913, Archt Irwin Elliot, abandoned

ALTS July 1914, archt: Thos. Dunn, \$60

2021-25 AMSTERDAM AVENUE nec 160 ST

Plans for OPEN AIR THEATRE, 1912, \$500

Archt Adolph Rechlin

Plan abandoned 1913

vic 2045 AMSTERDAM AVENUE btwn W161 & W162

AIRDOME

BB 1911 Open Air Theatre, \$2000

Opens: Summer 1911

Arch: Jobst Hoffman

(MPW 7/30/10, "Plans for Airdome")

2130 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W165th ST

STANDARD THEATRE

ALTS to MPS, October 1914, \$6000 Archt: Louis Sheinart
extant '13 (Trows)

(MPNews 6/6/14, Plans for Theatre) Seats: 573 Earlier plan ALTS
to MPS, Nov 1909, archts: Century Engineering Constn Co, Extnt
9/3/10 Billbd Earlier ALT to MPS archt Wm Gray, Disapproved Feb 14:
Names changed: DRURY LANE, by 1921, DAYTONA, from Feb 1926,
Closed by 1931

2159 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @W166 ST

NICOLA THEATRE

Converted by 1914 from WASHINGTON HALL

(ext 1909)

NICOLO in 9/3/10 Billboard

2360 AMSTERDAM AVENUE @ nwc W177 ST

NB planned Jan 1913, \$25,000

Archit Louis Sheinart. Owner: Charles M Rosenthal. Seats 740 plus 1200 roof (MPN 11/8/13 Theatre u.c. Two audms, one is open air enclosed with brick wall)

Plan was abandoned. NB 1914 \$25,000 one story theatre Archt: Jacob :Fisher. Completed Oct 1914 ALTS: Sep 1915, Jacob Fisher, \$500 (MPWORLD 1/4/13 "Ground broken for house opposite Highbridge Pk by Barron& Buckley for 50,000 theatre)

177

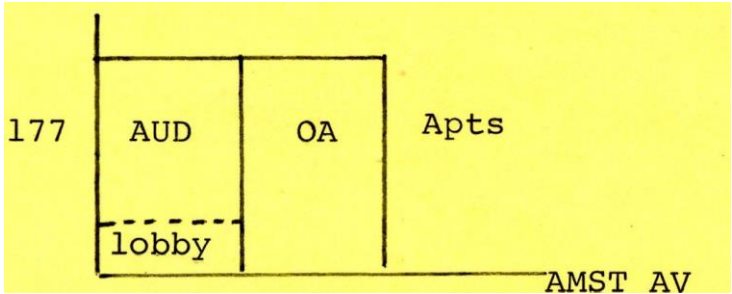
AUD

OA

Apts

lobby

AMST AV



AMSTERDAM AVE w/s 50's of W180 ST

NB MP Theatre , 1913, \$12,000

Arch: Van Buren & LaVelle

Plan abandoned

Photography 12/7/12: Plan for 2 sty thr 50'S of 180, 38x100.

144 BLEECKER ST s/s W of BWY

BLEECKER ST CINEMA

Seats 194

Bldg was rowhouse built 1832; became restaurant (Mori's) in 1883. renovated by Raymond Hood 1920. Closed 1937; bldg vacant to 1944; became Free World House to 1946, then Restaurant Montparnasse. Cinema in 1962. Twinned early 1980s (94 seats) as BLEECKER TWIN. Gay porn after Sep 1990

152 BLEECKER ST nr SULLIVAN

CASTLE THEATRE

Extant 1908, oper Bertini & Rosetti (Trows)

ALTS 1914, \$1000, archt Geo J casazza:

Expired by limitn

Extant 1914 (MPTL), 1921. Seats 298

157-9 BLEECKER STREET @ SULLIVAN

BLEECKER THEATRE, ALT to MPS June 1914, \$950 Extant
9/1910. Archt: Clement B. Brun per Billboard Seats: 598.
(Exh Herald 6/23/17 Plans for 800-seat theatre by
Elsie(Miss)Angiola. ELSIE ANGOLINE theatre in 1921 Cahn
Diret. Name changes: LUXOR (by 1928), then to stage:
NEW STAGES ("Lamp At Midnight," Dec 21, 1947), BLEECKER
ST PLAYHOUSE (The Creditors, Jan 23, 1950), AMATO OPERA
("Barber of Seville" July 14, 1951), CIRCLE IN THE SQ
(Our Town, Jan 8, 1960), ALT Dec 26 (Marquise) Arch Henry
Parke

181 BLEECKER STREET @ MACDOUGAL

BLEECKER THEATRE

ALT to MPS Jan 1909, \$300

Archit : H. Horenberger

Extant 1914

285 BLEECKER ST

Nickelodn extant Dec 08

Ownr: Magrine & Converse

295 BLEECKER ST @ GROVE

EDEN THEATRE

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

Ext 1914

BOWERY

8 BOWERY @ CHATHAM SQ

Motion Picture Show

(MPW /12/28/07 Violation of blue law)

15 BOWERY

ALT to MPS April 1911, \$100

Archts Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Not done

(MPW 12/3/10 "Plans for theatre")

ALT to MPS Nov 1910, \$5000 Archts Gronenberg & Leuchtag Completed

Nov 1911

16 BOWERY @ PELL ST

KUTINSKY'S THEATRE

ALT to MPS October 1909, \$800

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

ALTS, Sept 1913, \$400, Arch: LFJ Weiher Name changed to ORIENT
by 1918

Ext 1918

32 BOWERY @ nwc BAYARD ST

BAYARD THEATRE

ALTS to MPS November 1909, \$500

Arch: B.F. Hudson

(MPW 1/22/10, theatre u.c., this corner)

ALTS Nov 1913, archt John Burke. Not done

ALTS Apr 1915, archt John Burke \$300

Ext 1918

45 BOWERY e/s below CANAL ST
WINDSOR THEATRE

Site of Zoological Institute (1835), became BOWERY AMPHITHEATRE (1837), then minstrel hall, then STADT THEATRE (German opera), Sept 6, 1854, seats 2000 Converted, 1866, to armory. Opened as WINDSOR THEATRE March 1, 1880, burned Nov 29, 1884. Rebuilt and reopened Feb 8, 1886. Archt: L.H. Broome Pop vaudeville+films after Apr 9, 1910 Demolished Ext 1918

46-48 BOWERY w/ s be low CANAL ST

THALIA THEATRE,

Site of NEW YORK THEATRE, opened Oct 23, 1826 Archt: Ithiel Town
("Road of Ruin" 1st play) Renamed BOWERY THEATRE c. 1828.

Rebuilt after fires on 5/26/28; 9/22/36; 2/8/38; 4/25/45.

Renamed THALIA in 1879 ALTS, Sep 1910, Archt: Harry Regelman

PHOTO: NYPL, ALTS, Dec 1913, archt: Louis Sheinart. 1910.

Seats:1400. Fire in 1923. Burned Jun 5, 1929, dem.1931.

Italian vaudeville+films in 1916; Chinese drama, films
through 1920's

Remodeled in 1920

50 BOWERY w/ s nr BAYARD

ATLANTIC THEATRE, Was ATLANTIC GARDEN (ext 1870), ALT 411/1883
("concert hall"), archt Julius Kastner

(Variety, Sep 1911: "plans to rebuild to seat 1920, \$275,000, plot
100x200, w/8 story office bldg) (MPW 11/4/11: Plans for NEW
ATLANTIC, \$235,000, archt: William McElfatrick) Plan was
withdrawn, Seats: 817, Remodeled for films, 1916 archt: Harry Regelman
Operator: M&S Bijou Circuit (1920s)

Photo: NYPL, 1910 Demol March 1929

AB

75 BOWERY nr CANAL ST

ALTS to MPS, December, 1909 Archt: George M McCabe.

Abandoned

77 BOWERY e/s/at CANAL ST

CHINATOWN THEATRE

Opened 1981

93 BOWERY sec HESTER ST

UNIVERSAL PHOTOPLAY, NB 358/97 3 story store, archt McKim,
Md&White ALT to MPS, July 1913, \$5000, Archt:Louis Sheinart.
Withdrawn (probably reinstated) Ext as MPS 1914 Seats: 281 (in
1925), 450 (in 1931), 546 (in 1940's) ALTS, 1941 (Marquee) Sol
Oberwager, acht Name changed to MUSIC PALACE, early 1970's
Chinese films Photo: NYPL: 1935

167 BOWERY e/s near KENMARE ST

ROYAL BOWERY

Was MINER'S BOWERY, variety house

ALTS 18/1883, interior & extr, acht Wm Graul Seats: 1107.

Became ROYAL BOWERY by 1914

Oper: Maiori Amusements

Ext 1923

199-201 BOWERY e/s n of DELANCEY ST

PEOPLE'S THEATRE, Was HOYM's (1858), then TONY PASTOR'S OPERA HOUSE (1865-75), Became PEOPLE'S Sep 3, 1883, ALTS 692/1883, \$12,000, archt Wm Graul, Owner: Henry Miner, Seats: 1454 (PHOTO: Lin Center MWEZ 7229), ALTS 1908, archt: Louis Maurer, ALTS, Sep 1916, \$5000 archt: R. Thomas Short Yiddish plays presented 20's, opera GABEL, Demolished 1945

214 BOWERY w/s at RIVINGTON ST

NOVELTY THEATRE

Seats: 300

Extant Dec'08 (Bur.Lic.) Oper: Michael St. Angels

Extant 9/03/10 Billboard

ext 1913, 1927

235 BOWERY e/s at STANTON ST

LONDON THEATRE ,ext 1881, ALTS 753/1881 Aht William Graul,
ALTS Oct 1907, \$1500, Aht Rudolph Moeller, Seats: 1081

Name changes: LIPZIN (by 1914)

YIDDISH (by 1923)

GABEL'S (by 1925)

CARUSO (by 1934)

Demolished 1936

257 BOWERY

Nickeolodeon extant Dec 08 Oper: Allen, Warren & Sweeney

291-93 BOWERY

AB

BB 1902, \$150,000 theatre

Arch: Michael Bernstein Abandoned

Hadley Hall, this site, 1911

312-14 BOWERY e/s nr 1st STREET

ALTS to MPS Dec 1913, \$3000

Arch: Louis Sheinart

331 BOWERY e/s at BLEECKER ST

FLORENCE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS, March 1909, \$400

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

(MPW 7/16/10 "Bldg converted to MP theatre")

ALTS, Aug 1910, \$6000 Arch: Louis Sheinart

BROADWAY

611 BROADWAY (Entr NEC Houstn & Mercer)

ANGELIKA FILM CENTRE

(in the Cable Building)

Opens Fri, Sept 29, 1989.

6 Screens. Archt Igor Jozsa

1st films: Shell Shock; Emma's Shadow, The Navigator, Shirley
Valentine

Seats: 262,262,209,209,153,90

"Babylonian" motif

882 RROADWAY NFC 19 ST

Loews 19 st East-

ALT to building, LOEWS Sixplex Archt: Joseph Rubin; Mario Vergara, project mngr; 1989

Opens Nov. 17, 1989 Films: harlem nights, true love, Valmont, all dogs go to heaven, high stakes. Seats 1806

1155 BROADWAY w/s@W27ST

First showing of Edison's Kinetoscope to public on April 14, 1894 (Saturday. Converted from shoe store, rented to the Holland Bros. Operated by Alfred & Bertram Tate and Thomas Lombard. Utilized 10 machines prepared for 1893 Chgo Fair but completed too late. Open only one day. Building NB 1876, archt John A Wood; sculpture studio for John Rogers; bldr WmR morgan (Rogers there thru 1879). ALTS 1992 archt Norman Cox

1185-93 BROADWAY nwc W28th ST

5th AVENUE THEATRE, Site of GILSEY'S APOLLO HALL, opened Oct 16, 1868, later called NEWCOMB'S HALL, ST JAMES THEATRE. Remodeled ALTS 632/73 archt S.D. Hatch, as 5th AVE. for Augustin Daly, opened Dec 3, 1873. Burned Jan 2, 1891. Rebuilt, archt Francis W Kimball, opened as NEW 5th AVE on May 28, 1892. (entr moved 28 st to Bwy) Seats: 1400. Leased to FF Proctor, 1900. Films from 1914.
ALTS Dec

'07 \$5000 acht: Louis Maurer. ALTS Aug 1912 \$1200 acht Schwartz & Grass. Feb 13, 1913: Public demonstration of Edison's Kinetophone (talking movies), "Julius Caesar". PHOTOS: 1932: Linc Center MWEZ 7229, MWEZ 9210 Architecture & Building 10/24/91 and 2/16/95. Organ: Wurl Op1457 (inst. 9/23/26) 2m/1Ork Burlesk in 1932. Demolished Dec 1938 (because not fireproof)

1213-15 BROADWAY w/s btwn 29&30 STS

WEBER'S MUSIC HALL (THEATRE) Opened 1892 as IMPERIAL MUSIC HALL (entr on 29). Name changed to WEBER & FIELD'S (1896), WEBER & ZIEGFELD'S (1905); WEBER'S (1906). Seats: 900. ALTS 1908 Acht: Thomas W Lamb (proj 92). ALTS Nov 1914, \$1000, acht: Emery Roth. Films shown 1912-1917. Razed 1917

1221 BROADWAY @W29 ST

Opened Jun 17, 1867 as BANVARD'S MUSEUM, showing "Banvard's panorama of the Mississippi" Seats: 1026 in 8 boxes, balc & gallery. Renamed: WOOD'S MUSEUM & METROPOLITAN THEATRE August 31, 1868 ("Married by Lanterns"); WOOD'S MUSEUM & MENAGERIE on Aug 30, 1869 ("Water Nymphs); BROADWAY THEATRE on Dec 26, 1876("Coerinia"); DALY'S Sept 17, 1879 ("Love's Young Dream"). Remodeled 1891, probably by John McElfatrick, acht. Oper: Chas Frohman in 1902, Shuberts in 1910. MPN 10/31/14"Plans to remodel & reopen as MP Th, first film "Yosemite"(this, however, could be as Lyceum) Ceiling falls 12/30/23. Demol 1923.Closed 8/1/20

1237 BROADWAY swc W31st ST

BIJOU THEATRE

Converted to theatre 1873 from Jerry Thomas's saloon.
Opened as THEATRE BRIGHTON; later the ST JAMES. Rebuilt,
reopens Dec 5, 1883 as BIJOU OPERA HOUSE. Aht: John
McElfatrick. Seats: 1400 in balc, gallery + 8 boxes Stage
38x37. ALTS Avg 1908 aht Thomas W Lamb \$5000, for "MP+bowling." ALTS to
MPS Aug '10 \$2500 Aht W.G. Masarene ALTS, May 1914 \$100 Aht
Gronenberg & Leuchtag Demolished 1914

1259 BROADWAY

SURPRISE VAUDEVILLE

(mov pic exhibition, 1908 Trow's)

1287 BROADWAY w/s 6th AVE @W33 ST

EAGLE THEATRE

opened 1873 by Josh Hart, presenting Gilbert & Sullivan shows.
Seats: 1200 in 8 boxes, balc and gallery. Renamed STANDARD
THEATRE in 1878, burned Dec 14, 1883. Rebuilt. *Renamed MANHATTAN
THEATRE, 1898. Operators: Brady & Ziegfeld, then Harrison Grey
Fisk in 1901 (to 1906). Seats increased to 1600 in 1898. Films
1907 to 1909 as GANE'S MOTION PICTURE HOUSE. Demolished 1909 for
Gimbels. Photo: NYPL 1909

*MCElfatrck acht for 1883 rebuild'g

Photo: Nklodn Mag 3/15/10 pg 141

1331 BROADWAY nwc W3 5th ST

Opened 1883 as PARK THEATRE by Harrigan & Hart. Leased to Chas Evans; renovated 1894, acht J McElfatr'k. Seats 1800, name changed to HERALD SQ THEATRE. Operated by Shuberts (1900-12).;Lew Fields(1908), Marcus Loew (for films, from March 25, 1912). ALTS Jan 1909 \$6500, acht Chas Meyers. ALTS Aug 1912 \$550, acht Thomas W Lamb. Seats 1161 for films
Closed May 1, 1915, demolished. Fixtures in 1883 renov installed by Harrigan & Hart from the 23d st BOOTH'S THEATRE, incl proscenium arch

WITHDRAWN

1372 BROADWAY (to 1382) nec W37

NB planned 1913 \$350,000 theatre

Acht : George Keister

Withdrawn (as well as 2d plan, that year)

1396 BROADWAY nec W38ST

KNICKERBOCKER THEATRE.

Opened Nov 8, 1893 as (Henry) ABBEY'S ("Beckett"). Acht: JB McElfatrick. Seats:1428. Renamed KNICKERBOCKER on Sept 14, 1896. Oper: Al Hayman. 1st show "Half A King". ALTS Jul 1912, \$10,000 Albert M Gray. ALTS 1916 (chairs, dr roams, stairs) Albert M Gray. PHOTOS: Arch+Bldr 5/5/94. Linc Centr MWEZ 2267. Owner (from 191) Triangle Film Co. ALTS Oct 1913, \$400, Albert M Gray. ALTS Feb 1914 \$1000 Henry Herts. ALTS Jul 1915, \$600 Herbert Krapp. ALTS Oct 1915 \$650 Wm McElfatrick ALTS Jan 1917 (remove balc columns & replace w/trusses). \$25,000 Acht: Albert Morton Gray. Also, new marquee installed

STAGE ONLY

1404 BWAY SEC W 39 ST

CASINO THEATRE.

NB Opened Oct 22, 1882 for Rudolph Aronson Seats 1477. Archt:
Francis Kimball & Thos Wisdell. 1st roof garden in the city. To
Shuberts 1901 "Chinese Honeymoon of 1901" 1st show (1882) "The
Queen's Lace Handkerchf." ALTS ,ay 1906 \$50,000 Archt: F. Kimball
Fire 1928, demol 1930
Archr was moorish.

1428 BROADWAY SEC W 40 ST

STAGE ONLY

EMPIRE THEATRE.

Opened Jan 25, 1893. Ownr Hayman & Sanger, oper. Charles Frohman. 1st show "Girl I Left Behind". Seats 1099. Archt: JB McElfatrick, Sons. Dec: Mitchel. & Halbach; Bldr: JM Weber Co; Carpets: Arnld Constable. 1st theatre w/elec installns w/alternate gas system. Curtns & upholst:WJ Sloane. Completely renovated. Reopened Oct 13, 1903 "Captain of Dieppe w/J Drew. Archts Carrere & Hastings. Murals: Wm DeL Dodge. Stage 67'3"w; prosc opening 35hx34w. ALTS May 1910 Delano & Aldrich \$4000. ALTS Jun 1912 " \$2500.

1428 BROADWAY SEC W 40 ST Card 2

ALTS Jul 1914 " \$500. Closed May 30, 1953 ("Time of Cuckoo, last show) Dem. Organ: Moller Op 1763 (2/23rk). PHOTO: Line Centr Libr MWEZ 2267. Extr of thr is terracotta w/Indiana limestone for street level & composite order cornice supports. Pressed brick on upper 3 floors. Marquee was installed 1915

1441 Broadway @W41st St

Broadway Theatre. Opened May 27, 1880 as METROPOLITAN CASINO, renamed METROPOLITAN ALCAZAR (Jun 17, 1882); then COSMOPOLITAN SKATING RINK (Oct 1884). Rebuilt as BROADWAY, acht John McElfatrick, seats 1866.

Reopened Mar 3, 1888 ("Tosca") .Vaude from 1908 (BSMoss)

Films from 1913, oper B.S. Moss. Closed:1928. Organ: Austin? Op 872 3m/26 stops. Demol: 1929 ALTS Mar 1913 \$10,000, Acht: Wm Hoffman.

ALTS Mar 1914, \$200 acht: Jacob Fisher. ALTS Aug 1914, \$30,000 Wm Hoffman.

ALTS Apr 1917, \$10,000 Wm Hoffman. MPN Nov 4, 1916 "Altus by Hoffman & Henon"): Outside

1441 Broadway @W41st St

Card 2

lobby 17x21. Marble wainscoting 8' high on walls, above which are hand painted subjects in gold frames. Lobby floor is marble tile, ceiling is plaster 2 cast iron stairways lead to balcony, artistic drop lamp hangs between stairways. 2 semi-circular balconies (seating 500 300, resp). Aud'm has plush upholstery in orch & 2d balc seats Gallery seats are leather. 2 lower & 3 upper boxes Photo p. 2898. AT BROADWAY: Edwin Booth's 1st appearance; Sir Henry Irving's 1st US engagement 1903; premier of Ben Hur; Klaw + Erlanger's house before they opened New Amstm; Elsie Janis's 1st NY hit, 1906;

1446 BROADWAY e/s n of W40 ST

TIMES SQUARE THEATRE, ALT 1910 \$10,000 May 1910, Acht: Rouse & Goldstone. (MPW 8/6/10 "Saxe amuse Co leases Rigotta's Restaraunt-former Schultzes Saloon-for theatre". ALTS Sep 1910 \$100 Rouse & Goldstone. ALTS 1914 Acht: Geo McCabe. Withdrawn. Seats: 300. PHOT: MPW 12/31/10 pg 1522 (seats 200). Closes for lack of business Nov 29, 1913. Nickelodeon Mag 8/15/10: Inside & out covered w/sheet metal work; & interior decns are stamped sheet metal. Facade dec'd w/ handsomely designed tower embellished w/

1446 BROADWAY e/s n of W40 ST

Card 2

hundreds of tungsten lamps extending to apex. Colors of interior dark green, w/ green chairs & green incandescent bulbs w/ artistic green shades. Seats 250 w/balc having a quarter of that number

BROADWAY swc W42d ST

Plans to convert bar in Hotel Saranac-Rossmore to MP Show "for colored pictures" Fire Dept prevents opening due to violations (MPW 11/2 and 11/09/07)

1480 BROADWAY sec W43ST

MPW 7/15/11 Plans, acht Louis Sheinart, for theatre, former Shanley's Restaurant, seat 300, this corner. Not built. COHAN'S THEATRE Opened Feb 13, 1911, seats 1111. Acht: Geo Keister (1st play "Get Rick Quick Wallingford". Inter murals & Dec: Arthur Brounet. Dec & Furn: HF Huber Co Orn&Plain Plas: McNulty Bro. Demolished 1938 . Replaced by NEW YORK THEATRE opens 1939. Archt: Eugene DeRosa. Dec: Harold Rambusch. Bldr: Starrett. Seats: 600. Acht of buildng: Walker + Gillette. Name changed to GLOBE, 1950's, then RIALTO EAST (1976); LINE 42 (porn, 1981), then LINE 1&2 (Spanish, 1983). Renamed BIG APPLE 1&2, 1984-

1483 BROADWAY nwc W 42d ST

Card 1

VICTORIA THEATRE opened by O. Hammerstein Mar 2, 1899 Arch: John McElfatrick. Seats 1350 "Reign of Terror"1st Included Paradise Roof Garden (extended to Republic) Photo: NYPL,1903. ALTS: Apr'10 (McElfatrick). Withdrawn; Dec'12 (MCE1.)\$650; Nov 1911 (McElfatrick) \$4500. Gutted 1915. ALT to RIALTO THEATRE , opens April 21, 1916 Acht: Thomas W Lamb, for Livingston & Kahn. \$40,000. Seats: 1960. 1st film "The Good Bad Man" w/Fairbanks. Director of theatre: Roxy "Temple of the Moth Picture" Organs: Austin Op 611 (1916) 3m/56 stops; Wurl Op520. (Feb 1922) 3m/15rk. "Minusa Gold Fiber"screen.

over

See EXIT Herald, May 6, 1916 page 4 for story. ALT Apr 1918 (new booth) Acht: TW Lamb. +Opns 12/25/35 Demolished Jun 1935 (Photos: NYPL). "Fang&Claw1st

On site: RIALTO opens 1935+Acht: Rosario Candela. Seats: 750 Thomas W Lamb, consultant architect Becomes RIALTO I & II, 1968. II is a new house created in a basement that seats: 290. Archt: John McNamara. Orig RIALTO I converted to legit, opens Feb 7, 1980.

"Canterbury Tales". Seats: 499, archt for remod: John McNamara.

Descriptn, 1936 (NYTimes 1/12): walls cov'd w/terracotta silk brocaded in dull gold; ceiling is acous plastr in deep blue, with lighting coves in terracotta trimmed w/aluminum

1483 B WAY

Card 2

Renovated and renamed WARNER THEATRE by Cineplex Odeon. June 1987. Opens w/ "Predator" Archt; mesber-Kaufman
Closed Summer 1990.

1500 BROADWAY e/s at 43d ST

NATIONAL THEATRE

NB 1972. Archt: Drew Eberson

Seats: 1500. Twinned, Feb 1982

Oper (from 1982) RKO . Renovated; reopns.

June, 1987 by Cineplex Odeon Archt; Mesber Kaufman

1501 BROADWAY w/s @V4 3d ST

PARAMOUNT THEATRE Opens Nov 19, 1926 by Paramount-Famous Lasky.
Acht: Rapp & Rapp. Bldr:Thompson-Starrett. Stage Equip:Peter Clark. Lot
200x107. 5.5million cost. Seats: 3528. Grand Hall 150x45x50' high.
Organ: Wurl Op 1458 (9/25/26)4m/36rk, 2 consoles. Additions
console: 9/25/26; 1/12/29. Stage shows ended 1952. Marquee replaced
1945. Ornl Iron:AJ Perlman Iron Wks. Dec & Painting :WP Nelson.
Co. Orn&Plain Plast:PJ Durcan. Models & Stone Carving: Neumann & Even

1501 BROADWAY w/s @V4 3d ST

Card 2

Inc Roof is supported by steel trusses of 144 tons each. 1st floor lounging roomsy Italian quarry, Elizabethn, College, Chinoiserie, Venetian. Overlooking Grand Hall is music room. Style is Frence Renaissance. Colors are ivory, rose, red, turq blue. Interiors of Halls: marble, rich plastr ornament and decoration in gold and color with lighting fixtrs of elaborate design. Floors have Austrian hand-tufted rugs Exterior of bldg is limestone & brick.

1515 BROADWAY w/s BTW 44 & 45 STS STAGE ONLY

MINSKOFF THEATRE

NB Opened 1972, in Grant building

Bldg archt Louis Kahn. Theatre archt Der
Scutt, consultant Ben Schlanger

Seats 1621

1516-20 BROADWAY (Continued) CARD TWO

Organs: New York: Moller Op 1910 (1916) 3m. Roof : Moller Op.2128 (1916) 3m/20rk. Criterion: Wurl Op 20 (May'13) 2m/8rk, addns 2/14. Removed 1914. Wurl Op 32 (2/14) 2m/4rk. Wurl Op 293 (3/20) 2m/6rk. Remov 1925.

ALINS: New York: T. Lamb, . 1919 (project 1191); 1915. Peter Clark Jun 1911. Arland Johnson, Jan 1913. Vitagraph: Louis Sheinart (for movies) Feb 1914. Roof; John Klej-nhenz Mar 1916. Building demolished 1935, July. NB replaces CRITERION THEATRE, Opens Sept 16, 1936. Archt: Eugene DeRosa. Seats 1520 Ownr: BS Moss. Oper later Loews, then Moss Divided to five cinemas, CRITERION CENTRE, Feb 1980. Seats: (1) 1300; (2) 1300; (3) 300; (4) 200; (5) 255; 6th. added (6) 250

1516 BROADWAY e/s from W44-45th STREETS

HAMMERSTEIN's OLYMPIA. Arch J. McElfatrick. Composed of; 1. OLYMPIA MUSIC HALL(spectacles)Op. 12/17/95. Seats 2800, incl 124 boxes. Louis XIV in white & gold. Stage is 42'deep; prosc is 36x36. Sold 1898 to Klaw+Erlanger. Renov by Herts & Tallant(archts), reopens 1903 as the NEW YORK THEATRE;1st show"Man in the Moon" Seats 1620. Renamed MOULIN ROUGE for Zieg Follies in 1912. To Loews Jan 8, 1915 for films (north side of block). Blue. 2. LYRIC THEATRE (plays and musicals) Op.1¹/₂5/95,1st show "Excelsior JR". Seats 1100, incl 84 boxes gold Stage 43'deep. Prosc 32x32. Sold 1898 to Chas Frohman Renamed CRITERION. Audm remod & reseated (to 825; 2 tiers o-boxes

removed). 1st show "Girl from Maxims" Renamed VITAGRAPH Feb 7, 1914 for movies; then CRITERION Sep 11, 1916 (show, "Paganini"). Redesigned 1922 by Jos Urban. Loew's movies after 1920. 3. PARADISE ROOF on arch'l trusses studded with bulbs. Scenic setting extended stage to audience. One side a Swiss scene, the other Italian. 500 reserved seats, 14 boxes, table. Open only at nite. 16 piece orch. To Klaw & Erlanger 1893, name changed to JARDIN DE PARIS Ziegfeld Follies 1907-11. Loew's films from 1915. 4 .CONCERT HALL (in center of bldg). Access by stairs to 2d floor. Table seating. Shallow balc around 4 sides, 85x42. Converts to lounge space for Music Hall. NOTE: William Morris controlled NY and ROOF in 1913, renamed them WONDERLAND.

1537 BROADWAY w/s n of W45th ST

ASTOR THEATRE, NB 1433/01 Archt:Fleurer & Koehler.Superceded NB
Feb 1903 Koehler & Farnsworth, for Theatre and Offices, \$150,000.
Completed 1907 (Keister) Opens Sep 21, 1906 "Midsummer Night's
Dream". Oper: Wagenhals & Kemper. Seats 1131. ALT 1742/07
George Keister, archt. ALT 1911, archt G. Keister, \$1500.
ALT Sep 1912, \$1800, G. Keister, archt. 1st Film: 1913"Quo
Vadis" Exclusively films from 1925. Exten0ye fire damage
1936. Organs: Welte, 1914. Robert Morton, 1927. Orig marquee
removed 1977 Closed as movie theatre 1972 Demolished Feb 1982

1540 BROADWAY e/s btwn 45&46 STS

LOEW'S STATE THEATRE Office Bldg or Earlier H. Tallant & Arland W. Johnson. Opened Aug 29, 1921 Seats: 3316. Archt: Thomas W Lamb. Organ: Moller Op 2981, replaced Op4111 (1929). 4/41rk 1st film: "A Trip to Paradise" "Hard Luck" Keaton. bldr: Fleischmann Cons. Intr marble: McGowen & Connelly Orn+PlainPlas: Archl Plas Co. Murals: A. Battisti & Sons ALTS 1959. Seats reduced to 1849, archt John McNamara* ALTS 194/68 archt. John McNamara. Theatre twinned LOEW'S STATE I & II, seats 1172 and 1217, respec. Closed Feb. 19, 1987. Last films: "Golden Child," "Critical condition" Reop 03/30/59 "Some Like It Hot" Present at opening: Contstance Talmadge, Gloria Swanson Loew, Ziegfeld, F. Brice, Raymond Hitchcock, DeWolf Hopper, and Theda Bara. On the stage: Rosalie Harris & Pauline

1540 BROADWAY e/s btwn 45&46 STS Card 2

Santley; Harry & Ann Scranton; Lew Copper: Meyers and Hanford; Doralдина-dancer-; Will Morrissey-Mind reader; Frank Fay. MC was Nils T Granlund.

Also present: Zukor, R. Bartlemess, Hope Hampton and Mae Murray.

Description: Vestible & lobby walls of sienna marble with ornaml ironwork. Foyer: mural "strolling players", Y3 pendnt chandeliers, floor carpeted in taupe, blk & burgndy. Sunkn fntn in main foyer. Louis XV furniture in orch restm, which is of antique gold; walls in black & gold silk. Ladies rm furn in Louis XVI, green & ivory. Smoking Rm is Francis I Aud has crys chndlr of 1 ton furn with stone mantle. Dome is sunburst. Well hole thru mezz promenade skirted w sienna marble rails + ballus. Aud is blk, gold, and burgundy.

1547 BRAODWAY swc W46th ST

GAIETY THEATRE. NB 1907, Opens Aug 31, 1907, \$130,000.

Arch: Herts & Tallant Seats: 808.1st show "The
Yankee Prince". Oper: Klaw & Erlanger, then Cohan & Harris
Patterned after Bklyn Acad of Music. Interior color scheme gray
with gold ornamentation; orch plus 2 balconies, 2 boxes on either
side. Walls hung with gray damask. Films 1926-32; Burlesk
1932-43. Renamed VICTORIA, Spt 4, 1943 (Film "City
that Stopped Renamed LAFFMOVIE (1945-6); Renamed
EMBASSY 5 (June 1980). See Architecture & Building Aug 1908 As
VICTORIA, seats 1003. Demolished Feb 1982. 1949 ALT EDW
DURELL STONE (TOTAL)

1555 BROADWAY nwc W46th ST

GLOBE THEATRE , opened Jan 10, 1910, \$300,000 Archt: Carrere & Hastings. ("The Old Town") 1st Orn & Plain Plas: Crane & Mahoney. Ownr: Chas Dillingham. ALT Oct 1910 archt: Adolph Mertin, \$1000 . Seats 1192 Films from 1932. Closed 1958, renov & renamed LUNT-FONTANNE THEATRE, Opens May 5, 1958. Seats: 1478. (the "ViEit") 1st play. Archt of renovatn: Roche & Roche (former stage and pit restored). Oper: Nederlander See Arch+Bldg Match 1910. Entrance moved to 205 W46th St

1559 BROADWAY swc W47th ST

CENTRAL THEATRE (mathushex+son piano)

(Ex Her: Plan by archt HJ KRapp to alter
ware-house for theatre \$50,000. 9/22/17) Columbia 1934
(Burlesk. Opened Sept 10, 1918. "Forever After" 1st play.
Oper: Shubert. Seats: 868 Films in 1921-2. 32-3. Later oper:
Minsky in 30's, (July 1932), Brandt in 1940's. (FOX
palmed 57 story th and office bldg this site, Ex Her
1/19/29. Photo pg 47. Acht: Alschlager, seat6000). Name
changed: GOTHAM (by 1944), HOLIDAY (by 1951) Trans LUX
ODEON in 1959. FORUM (by 1960); MOVIE LAND (Oct
1980). Closed 1986, reopened 87. Converted to restaurant 1991.

1560 BROADWAY e/s nr W46 ST

EMBASSY THEATRE, Opened August 1925, seats 598. (Plans, May 1919 for 5000 seat house on this site) For MGM. Renamed NEWSREEL, 1929, also called NEW EMB. Archt: Thomas W Lamb; Dec. Rambusch. First newsreel theatre. Organ: EM Skinner 3m. Murals: Arthur Crisp; bldr: Shapiro. Louis XIV style (Fr baroque) Painting reproduce Gobelin. Colors, gold & carmine. Lobby & vestibule are marble. Opened Nov. 2, 1929. Reverts to movies Nov. 18, 1949.

1564 BROADWAY sec W47th ST

PALACE THEATRE. Opened Mar 24, 1913 Archt: Kirchoff & Rose. Seats: 1733. Planned for Martin Beck, who loses control to Keith (later RKO). (On site: NB planned Mar 1901 by JB McElfatrick; \$175,000 theatre. Abandoned) 2-a-day vaude to 1932. Films only from 1935. Returns to stage 1/29/1966 ("Sweet Charity"); legit from 1972. Organ: Wurl Op303 (Apr1920)2W4rk. ALTS Aug 1939:lobby&marquee renov, replaces respectively, ALTS 1965 for return to stage. ALTS Mar 1915 for film, archt James Gavigan Photo; Mwez 2267

1579 BORADWAY nwc W47th ST

STRAND THEATRE. Opened Apr 11, 1914 for Mitchell Mark Realty.
Seats: 2989. Site of Brewster Carriage Factory Plans drawn by Thomas
W Lamb & Geo Keister. Dec: Otto Bauer; TerraCotta: South Amboy TC.
ALTS Oct 1914 archt Bruno Berger+Son, \$400.
ALTS May 1915 archt John Knubel \$4000.
ALTS to 48St side 1913 archt TW Lamb (proj373(constn?)).
ALTS Mar 1917 archt TW Lamb; new booth \$1000. Organ: Austin Op
481 3m/56 stops. 1st film "Spoilers". MPN 4/18/14: ground broken
7/11/13. Photo p 23. ALTS 1923:\$150,000. Orch platform lowered,
orch incrsd

1579 BROADWAY nwc W47th ST

Card 2

to 55; console moved; new stage set by Jos Plunkett, painted by Gates & Morange, built by Vail Co; Louis XV women's lounge built. 40x100 studio atop bldg. Archt: TW Lamb; Alxr A Brabin, supv archt. MPHer 12/29/23. Name changed to WARNER THEATRE, 1951; renov* to CINERAMA (orch, 1127 seats), PENTHOUSE (balcony, 978 seats) and CINE ORLEANS (stagehouse), 1968; renamed CINERAMA I&II (1971); WARNER TWIN (summer, 1983). See: Amer Archt 9/23/14. LincCentrLibr MWEZ 2267 (photo). Closed Jan 1987. Demol to May 1987. *Archt: Drew Eberson (1968)

1599-1601 BROADWAY (215-25W48St) nwc W48

Plans for \$350,000 theatre announced 1914, archt Thomas W Lamb (probably the STRAND). Withdrawn. Plan, 1916 for PALL MALL THEATRE, Archt: TW Lamb project 1125. Abandoned. PUSSYCAT THEATRE opened 1982, converted from stores 2 (at No. 1599) Renamed KITTYKAT 1985

1603 BROADWAY swc W49th ST

TRANS LUX WEST THEATRE

Opened Dec 28, 1937. Arch: Eugene DeRosa Seats:600. (Site: Plan for Alt to MP Th Dec 1913 Archt Thomas W. Lamb, \$5000. Withdrawn)

Renamed: BRYAN WEST (Dec 1974); EMBASSY 49 (1976); PUSSYCAT CINEMA April 1977).
GRAND PUSSYCAT 1985.

Demolished Dec 1986

1604 BROADIAM sec W49th ST

CIRCUS CINEMA from stores, opens 1970

BIG TOP THEATRE, upstairs loft, opens 1976. Seating 150

Closed 1986

1614-1616 BROADWAY sec W49 ST

Part of the RIVOLI site. NB planned 1914, AIRDOME, archt Charles Hartman \$750.
Not built. NB planned 1916, archts Hewlett & Lazinck \$500,000 Withdrawn. See
1620 Bway, RIVOLI. Alternate address: 748-52 7th Ave

1620 BROADWAY e/s nr W49St

RIVOLI THEATRE (planned as TRIUMPH THEATRE) (Site: MP Exh4/22/16:1260-seat theatre, archts Lord & Hewett. Part of 12 story building. 1 balc. Abandoned). (Site: MP Exh 1/20/17: 2800 seat Triumph Th, archt; G. Maurice Heckscher. Also in MPEXH6/20/17 Aband) Opens Dec 28, 1917 for Kahn & Livingston. Archt: Thomas W Lamb. Seats 2270 (later reduced to 1629). 1st film: "Modern Musketeer"D. Fairbanks. Oper:Mutual. Film Co, later United Artists. Dec: Wm Eckhart Studio. TC: NY Archl TC Works; Bldr: Lippe Constn; Inter Marble:Friedman Marbl & Slate. Organ :Austin, per Ex Her 1/12/18;Wurl Op 839(6/1924). 3m/15 rk.

1620 BROADWAY e/s nr W49St

Card 2

MPExhbr 1/12/18: Archr is Ital Ren; colors of and dull gold, ivory and black. Grey carpets; upholst is tapstry PHOTO: Linc Centr Libr MWEZ 2267; Archl Forum 1/18. (4/15/23 Demonstratn of L DeForest's "Phonofilm" for UA Ex Her. 1/3/26 "Console moved rt to left, painted white. Redec"n :stage enlarged; paintings=on silk set in panls on audm walls, work of Don Sindona; gold drapes, red valence; 3 big panels in balc decor'd to give night sky effect. 100 seats removed, new pit.)Archt: RE Hall \$100,000. Twinned Fall 1981 archt Angelo Corvo.

Facade altered in part, 1 986

Renamed UNITED ARTISTS 1984.

Demolished July 1987

1621 BROADWAY w/s nr W50 St

TRANS LUX THEATRE

Opens 1931, two auditoriums

Arch: Thomas W Lamb & L.E. Dinslow

Seats 400

Renovated into Jack Dempsey's rest, c.19309

1632 BROADWAY e/s N of W 50ST

WINTER GARDEN THEATRE. Site of armory, later horse auction rink. Renov. opens Mar 22, 1911 ("Bow Sing" "La Belle Paree") for Lew Fields. Archt: Wm Albert Swasey. Dec: J. Wanamaker (Plans Jun 1916 to raze th, replace with skyscraper+ theatre for Shuberts & Inn Vanderbilt. Aband) Remodeled 1922 archt Herbert Krapp; curtn + draperies: Louis Kuhn; artificl marble: East'n Scagliola Co; drap: Rbt Dickie Colors: gold & cream. Ceiling has sculp'l panel 140x30 of "Shepherd's Dream" Embroid silk damask panels of mulberr: tone on walls. 50 boxes (12 on orch level) of scagliola. seats: 1493, later 1518. ALT Mar 1915 Archt: HJ Krapp \$500. ALT 1933 Archt Thomas W Lamb, proj X1156. Films shown in 1932-33 season

1639 BROADWAY w/s 50--51 STS

CAPITOL THEATRE, Opened Oct 24, 1919, seats
5300 (2750orch/2100bal/150box) Archt: Thomas W Lamb; bldr: O'Day
Const; dec+pntg: Cooper, Sampietro & Gentiluomo murals: WM
Cotton; stage: Peter Clark. Audm 175x200. Lobby 40x100 (2
stories). 1st film "His Majesty, the American" Douglas Fairbanks
1st Ownr: Messmore Kendall, then FJ Godsol; To Loews 9/50. Organ:
Estey 4m/6Ork. New & enlarged console 1927. Stageshows discon'd
1948. Loews oper from 1920's. Remod 1959; into CINERAMA(1962) seating
1552. Demol 1967. 1919 description: Decor in Empire style. White marble
staircase is central feature of lobby

1639 BROADWAY w/s 50--51 STS

back

contrasting with walnut paneling, cream and gold ceiling, and series of five decorative panels. Eleven France rock-style chandlrs (from Sherry's Restaurant). Marblework by John H Shipway & Bro. Vestibule of main entrance finished in new Italian monotone marble, of a light buff color, with some shell formation. Main stair of carrara statuary vein. "Tiffin Shop" on main floor.

1639 BROADWAY w/s BTWN W 50 & W51 STS STAGE ONLY

URIS THEATRE

NB on site of Capitol Theatre, Nov. 1972

Seats 1870 Renamed GERSHWIN 1983 Archt: Ralph

Alswang; also in bldg

CIRCLE IN THE SQUARE, seats 600, mourning becomes
Electra (a) Alten Sayles. 1st Show "via Galactica"

1655 BROADWAY w/s nwc W51ST (237W51)

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE. Opens Apr 1930 site of Albany Hotel. Archt: Thomas W Lamb. Seats 1553 (expanded to 1603). Dec: Rambusch; 1st film "Hold Everything" Oper: Warner. 1936: Principal entrance moved to W51. PHOTO: MWEZ 7229('34 Prosc renov 1941, archt: Ebersons.

To Legit, 12/13/34 "Calling All Stars." Name changes: 51stST THEATRE (Oct'28,1936) "Sweet River." legit; HOLLYWOOD(Aug11,1937)- "Emile Zola" films; 51st ST. (May9,1940) "Romeo + Juliet" Legit; TAMRNER BROS (Aug15,1947) "Life with Father" Films; MARK HELLINGER(Jan 22,1949). "All for -Love" Legit. Description: File

1662 BROADWAY e/s n of W51 ST

PICADILLY THEATRE. Opened 1924; seats 1286 (Stadium type). Archt: Newton Schloss and Jos Orlando. Bldr: M Shapiro Sons. Dec:John Hutaff.Ownr: Lee Ochs. Name changed to WARNER, 1926. 1st showing of sound film, "Don Juan" 8/7/26. Premiered "Jazz Singer" 1927. Organ: Marr & Colton 4m. To HOLLYWOOD in 1930. 1st organist: John Hammond. Only theatre (in 1924) with disappearing orch pit. 1st program(1924): Overlure by Pic. Orch ; Piccadilly Pictorial(nwsrl); Marguerite White (soprano); Felix Goes West(Cartoon); Vincente Lopez Orch; feature "Barbara Fritchie"; organ recital. See Architecture Building Dec 1924. Renamed the New Yorker by 1932); further, Name changes: CONTINENTAL (by 1936); ORIENTAL (in'37); REPUBLIC (by 1948). Demolished March, 1953. Description: Bway front has English Tudor design; of granite

1662 BROADWAY e/s n of W51 ST

Card 2

base and light terra cotta, limestone fixtures. Vestibule is terracotta. Lobby: floor of marble with terrazzo border's Sidewalls covered with gilt display frames; 5 crystal & bronze fixtures suspended from ceiling. Lobby is 20' deep by 31' wide. Promenade: 24 deep x 58' wide is beyond lobby, of Tudor period with large Caenstone fireplace, English walnut wainscoting and columns. Plaster Adam ceiling. Wide stairs on either side to stadium & basement lounges. Lounges: of Tudor-gothic treatment, replica of old English manor house. Floor of English quarry slate. Ceiling beams of Tudor design. Large limestone fireplace. Auditorium: ceiling dome 56' diameter, crystal & bronze chandelier 8' diameter, with 250 bulbs. Present at opening: Menjou, Gish sisters, DeMille, DW Griffith, Zukor, S. Goldwyn, Richard Dix, Bebe Daniels

HOLLYWOOD Cond

Exh Herald 5/10/30. Pg 27-9: Exter is modern, inter French. Modern styles for subordinate parts, baroque for principal. Patrons enter thru lobby of French modernistic design, with mirrored walls enriched w/ bronze & marble. Plaster ceiling. Lobby leads to entresol, which take one to Grand Foyer, an oval rotunda. In Gr Foyer, decns are French Baroque. Enlarged columns support great arches, & a graceful winding stairway and magnificent marble fountain are blended into the mood of the period decorations. The ceiling reveals an exquisite mural reflecting the atmosphere of the Foyer, symbolically showing Arts and Learning. The Grand Staircase leads to a mezz overlooking the Grand Foyer. On the promenade, a restful atmosphere has been created, heightened by glimpses of beautiful appointments arranged in curved balconettes and along the paneled walls. A colorful, soft glow emanates from

lighting fixtures of delicate cast, while occasional pieces of period furniture embellish the decorative ensemble. From the Grand Foyer one descends on a graceful marble stairway to the Lounge. Here again Fr Baroque is the prominent note. This is an oval room aisled with stately but not heavy marble colonnade. At one side is a giant open fireplace and the furnishings are in keeping with the architecture. Off the lounge are retiring rooms. The Women's cosmetic room is decorated in Louis XVI, while the Men's Smoking Room is plainer, in Spanish. The auditorium is extremely elegant in earlier Baroque styles. Floors are carpeted in deep, warm red; seats are somewhat brighter, and paneled walls are in another shade of red. The structure is flanked w/columns, arches, architraves, and decorative figures, while the curved walls reflect an abundance of detail. The coloring is dull gold embellished w/reds and blues. The most

ornamental single feature of the auditorium is a series of 12 murals, each representing a month of the year. They form a frame around a portion of the main dome. Paintings, some of them exact reproductions of Fragonard and Watteau, are executed in the spirit of French Renaissance and depict scenes of revelry, romance and frolic. Figures are life-size and are done in rich tones to harmonize with the ivory and gold of the surrounding ceiling space. Each month is represented by a scene adapted to its own activities: Jan (sledding); Feb (skating); Mar (bird nesting); Apr (tending sheep); May (siesta); Jun (bathing); Jul (swinging thru air); Aug (flower picking); Sept (fruit picking); Oct (hunting); Nov (bird catching); Dec (tending yule log). 300 seats are equipped w/headphones for hearing impaired. Huge roof sign reads "Warner Bros Hollywood-Warner Bros Pictures-Vitaphone -First National Pictures. A new system controls lettering and coloring.

1649 BROADWAY w/s@W51St

CONGRESS THEATRE

Opens 1930 in the Hollywood Theatre office bldg (facade designed by Schultze & Weaver), as EMPIRE BALLROOM. Becomes theatre 1933. Closed c. 1935.

Site:ExHer 4/28/18 Contract let to build th and office building (not built this site)

1680-4 BROADWAY e/s 52-53 STS

(202-20 W53, 203W52d ST).

BROADWAY ROSE GARDEN. (Site:over). BWAY Rose Garden & Danse de Pierrette (theatre dining room and ballroom). Opens Sept 1914 (see MPN 10/3/14). ALTS by Koppe & Moore, achts; \$20,000. 1st film: "Million Dollar Mystery" (serial) and "Terrors of the Deep" (20 Leagues under the Sea", renamed). Demol 1923. Site: 1880's Motography 5/17/13: Metropolitan (1880's) Roller Rink to be converted to mov pic. \$10,000, archt: Otto Spannhake (Aband.) Also, Motography: 4/4/14: Rink to mov pic, archt: Koppe & Moore

1681 BROADWAY swc W53d ST

COLONY THEATRE. Opened Dec 25, 1924, \$350,000; Seats 1765 Prcht: Eugene DeRosa. Bldr: Shapiro. OrnPlPlas: Archl Plast Co. IntrMarble: Voska, Foelsch & Sidlo. Dec: Rambusch 1st film "Thief of Baghdad". 2 organs, pipes in dome: EM Skinner op 485 3m/3lrk. Oper: B.S.Moss. Became legit, reop as BROADWAY Dec 8, 1930 "The NYorkers" EARL CARROLL'S BWAY (Sep27, 1932 "Vanities"); BS MOSS BWAY (Oct12, 1935, films). * SHUBERT BWAY; BWAY (Ncv13, 1940, films, "Fantasia"); Legit in 42, exclusively since 1954. 1st showing of mickey mouse "Steamboat Willie" 1928.

*CINE ROMA (1937-40). Archr & Building Feb 1925: Exterior is renaissance-style of lt gray brick, white terra cotta. Entire front is flat electric marquee.

1681 BROADWAY swc W53d ST

Card 2

Audm: Italian design, renaissance, colors henna, blue and gold. Asbestos resembles renais. hanging. Sidewalls are panel'd in walnut & about are decorative panels in bas relief with series of niches backed w/curtains of metallic gauze, containing vases. Drapes are French velvet woven in rust; silk trimmings; foundatn of rust & taupe. Vestib & Lobby: walls of Ital marble w/mirrors set in bronze frames; crys chandlr. Mezz Promen: walnut wainsct. Lobby: rug pattern'd for marble church floor at Staverton Devon, Eng. Aud boxes: chairs are 17th cent Eng-black lacqr w/carvings enameled in rust, french cut velvety upholstery. Photo: LincCentrLibr(1933)MWEZ 7229. Cinerama Public Premier 9/30/52 "This is Cinerama"

1697 BROADWAY w/s@W54 ST

HAMMERSTEIN'S THEATRE, Opened Nov 30, 1927 "Golden Dawn" Films
til 1931. Archt: Herbert Krapp Seats: 1265 \$750,000. Ownr: Arthur
Hammerstein Orgn: Welte*.

Renamed: MANHATTAN (Sep8, 1931) "Free for All" (Legit).

BILLY ROSE MUSIC HALL (Jun 21, 1934 (theatre-restaurant)).

MANHATTAN MUSIC HALL Nov 27, 1934.

MANHATTAN Feb 14, 1936 "American Holiday).

CBS RADIO PLAYHOUSE, Sept 1936; ED SULLIVAN, 1968. (*organ stated
shipped to "Temple of Music Theatre") Photo: LincCentr Libr MWEZ
7229(1933).

1697 BROADWAY w/s@W54 ST

Card 2

Arch & Building Feb 1928: Gothic ornament. Lobby is travertine stone with bronze finished grilles, and ceiling in gothic vaulting.

Audm is 70x 105wx 52'to dome. Has vaulted roof. Ornam design in plaster reaching to point of dome where there is great chndlr. Intervening panels are finished in gold and colored mosaic. About walls are series of window-like panels in leaded colored glass depicting opera scenes.

1825-29 BROADWAY swc W60ST

CIRCLE THEATRE. Site of academy (last ALTS 1899, ach Chas Cavanagh); was Grand Circle Museum in 1901. As Cir. Music Hall, . opening announced Sep 1900 with vaude, didn't open. Opens Nov 26, 1902 by Percy Williams, w/ "Aristocracy" Seats 1671 . MP, plays again 1910(MPW 10/8/10). Organ: Moller op 2017 MPW 10rk (instld 1914). ALTS Jul 1909 acht Wm Kurtzer, \$1500. ALTS 1635/11; 2227/17; 869/19(withdr), all arch TW Lamb ALTS 2157/28 archt Arthur Benline, extend booth. Oper: Loew's ALTS BY LAMB 1906. ALTS 1932 Thos Lamb 1932:Demolished April 1939, replaced Col Cir Roller Rink. Site cleared for NY Coliseum, built 1954. PHOTO: Nickelodeon Mag 5/1/10 pg 225. Block 1112/Lot 41

BROADWAY e/s @W61 ST (5 GULF + WESTERN PLZ)

PARAMOUNT THEATRE

Opened 1970

Seats: 533

Oper:Rugoff, then Loew's

Arch: Carson, Ludin & 'Shaw.

Renamed Loews Columbus Circle Nov. 1991.

1886 BROADWAY e/s btwn W63d & W64 STS

LINCOLN PLAZA CINEMAS 1,2,3

Arch: Drew Eberson

Opened Apr 1981

Seats: 240(1), 179(2), 176(3)

1st Films:

1-City of Women (4/8/81)

2-Voyage en Douce (4/9/81)

3-La Drolesse (4/10/81)

1887 Broadway w/s @ W63rd st

COLONIAL THEATRE.

Opened Feb 12, 1905 by Thompson, Dundy & Ryley \$190,000 Oper:
Percy Williams Archt: Geo Keister (per Dept Bldgs) 1st show:
"Duel in the Sun" "The Athletic Girl". Sold to Keith, 1912 (Variety
shows); later to Hampden (Oct 11, 1925, "Hamlet"), to RKO, 1931. Later ABC
studio. Feb 17, 1913: Edison's talking Kinetophone demonstrated, "Julius
Caesar" synchron sound + pix. Played 16 weeks. ALTS Aug 1905
JMcElfrick \$1800. Seats: 1473. ALTS Oct 1917 acht James Gavigan,
new marquee. Closed as movie theatre Sep 15, 1951. Marquee removed 1972.
Converted to HARKNESS THEATRE, 1972. Archt: Stanley C Grant. Demolished
April 1977. Photo Linc CenterLibr MWEZ 2267

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY sec W64th ST

NB 1911, Open Air Theatre planned

Acht: H.L. Lewen

Not built

BROADWAY swc W65th ST (1931 BWY, 110-20W65)

NB 486/1900 Archt: Julius Markwitz

ALT 1516/01 J.Markwitz (6 stores, offices).

ALT 3290/13 to MP Theatre and Studios. Archt: Tandy & Foster
(abandoned plan) BUT AMSTERDAM THEATRE, open in 1914. Name
changed to ARCADE by 1918; NEW COMEDY by 1925. Seats: 542. Applic
to demolish 1945, withdr. Demol Jan 1959
for Lincoln Center

1947 BROADWAY nwc W65th ST
LINCOLN SQUARE THEATRE.

Opened Oct 1906 Seats: 1539 \$175,000. Archt: John McElfatrick for Chas Blaney. Loews from 1908. (orig planned name: Arcade). Organ: Moller op 2494 3m/16rk (instd 1916). Fire in 1931 destroyed entry arcade (PHOTO: NYPL,1931). Closed July 23, 1950, became CBS TV studio. Demol Nov 1958 (for Linc Centr)
PHOTO: Nickelodn mag 5/1/10 pg 225

1966 BROADWAY nwc W6 6th ST

CINEMA STUDIO

Opened c.1946, seats 560 (Spanish)

Twinned, 1979

Arch: John McNamara (for twinning)

1 seats 300; 2 seats 180

Closed March 1990.

Building erected 1898

1981 BROADWAY nwc W67ST

ALDEN THEATRE

archit Mott B Schmidt

NB 104/29 6 story showrooms, not completed

ALT 2184/1933 stores to Theatre

Archit: Leonard S Henry. Opened 1934

Seats 465.

Renamed REGENCY THEATRE late 1960's Oper (40s,50s) Brandt

ALTS, reopens Oct 16, 1987 "Barfly". Archit: David K Mesbur, Peter Kaufman (Cineplex Odeon)

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY e/s btwn W67 & W68 ST

Plans in Sept 1929 for 7500-seat theatre on site of former armory.

Not built. (now site of post office)

(Variety)

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY @W68th ST nw or sw corner

Plans Sept 1920 for a Shubert theatre, not built (per Variety)

2089 BROADWAY nwc W72d ST

EMBASSY NEWSREEL, Opened 1938 Seats 540 (later 518).

Arch: Peter Copeland w/schwartz & gross.

Later called EMBASSY. Twinned Feb 1981.

I (seats 315) "Ordinary People"

II (seats 288) "Kagamusha"

Closed Sep 1988

2124 BROADWAY sec W75th ST

BEACON THEATRE

Plot bought 3/26 by Chanin Bros, theatre planned, archt Herbert Krapp. Parcel sold to Havemeyer Constn to build 4 000 seat \$8 milln theatre for Roxy, the MIDWAY (ow:FOX). Parcel to Warners. Opened Dec 25, 1929; seats 2657 "Tiger House" wL.Velez Archt: Walter W Ahlschlager Dec: Rambusch; Morals: Valdemar Kjoldgaard (in audn, depicts caravans of tradrs) Organ: Wurl 1891, 4m/19rk (inst 6/6/28). PHOTO ExhHer 3/15/30 Prosc 51wx34'h; stage 30'deep. Theatre is "baghdad" desgn Later op: Brandt. Restored 1974-5, stage shows resume. Exhib Herald 2/19/27: "3d unit in Roxy chain announced to seat 4000, plot 29,000 sq ft; 212' frontage on Bway. Landmarks approved alt to interior for nightclub, Jul 1986

2161-7 BROADWAY @W76ST

WITHDRAWN

Plans Nov 1912 for Alt to MP Show, Archt Thomas W Lamb.

Withdrawn \$1000

2182 BROADWAY nec W77th ST

77th STREET THEATRE, Plan 1914 for theatre, archt Fred Robbin Jr, abandoned & (Motography 4/4/14: archt E.C. Horn) ALT to theatre (from market/ garage)1914 (MPN 12/5/14) Archt: Thomas W Lamb, \$15,000 Opens 1915. seats 600 (Lamb project 508,orig to be called "Vauscope") ALTS Jan'18 (walls) archt: C.M. Brampton Jr. \$350. Oper (1925) Springer & Wolf. Organ: Midmer Losch, 2m (1925)Closed Apr 16, 1950, became supermkt.
Building erected 1906, archt geo. F. Pelham.

2185 BROADWAY nwc W77ST

NOT BUILT

Plans, Nov 1913 for 900 seat theatre
Arch't H.V. Coe. Not built
(Variety)

2248 BROADWAY sec W81st ST

Card 1

KEITH'S 81st ST THEATRE, Site: NB 188/12, Airdrome. Acht James E Sherwin. Planned as BOULEVARD Theatre. Opened 1913 Archt: Thos W Lamb (proj 372). Seats 2015 (330/orch; 471 in balc; 42boxes). Prosc 24hx40 1/2w; stage31 1/2 dx66'w. Organ: Moller Op.3037 3m/17rk. Theatre renovated 1926, 1939. New seats 1935 & 1951. Sold to CBS as studio 1954. Foyer remod 1950. Theatre cost \$1 million. Artifl marble: Archl Plastg Co Inter Dec: Arthur Brounet; Orn'l Plas: McNulty Bro; Supvg Engr: JD Harrison. Plot 105x230. Bldr: Fulton Bldg Co. ALTS Apr'18 (marquee) Jos D Harrison. Side walls of lobby, to cornice height, are finished in caen stone. Orn'l ceiling is buff and gold with the three centl panels in delicate clouded effects. Side-wall lighting brackets

are of very chaste design cast in solid brass and ceiling fixtures are of white glass in Adams design. Foyer btwn lobby & theatre is decor'd in lattice design with color scheme of dark buff and orange. Lite fixtures of lattice design and finished in verde antique bronze. Carpets: long pile axminster of deep red w/matching draperies in Audm. Seats upholstered in Spanish leather in color to match carpets & draperies. Woodwork is oak and finished to deep rich weathered effect. 1926 (lobby); 1939 (lobby); extensively remod 1966. New marquee 1926. Auditorium demol 1986

2283 BROADWAY nwc W82d ST

SCHUYLER THEATRE. ALT to MPTh 1912 from Christn Sci church
Arch: Michael Garvin(1911), \$1000. Plans revised 1913, balcony
deleted, seats from 299 to 570. Arch: Harrison G. Wiseman.
Oper: BK Bimberg. 1943 converted to restaurant, acht Bloch &
Hesse, Later supermarket

2300 BROADWAY e/s n of W83d ST

LOEWS 83rd ST THEATRE. (MPNews 2/14/20, plans announced) Seats 2634, \$300,000 Archt: Thomas W Lamb (orig drawings by Rieger for TWL job 1641, not used. In Bldgs Dept Plan Desk). Opens 1921.

bldr: Fleischmann. Orgn: Moller op2889, 3m/17rk replaced Op 4373, 3m/32rk(1926).

ALTS, 1929. Pit closed, +30 seats, acht Wm Hecht of Loews. ALTS, 1939, box rails in orch removd +25 seats. ALTS 1951, remod acht Henry Moskowitz of Loews. Tiplexed, Jun 1975, archt John L. Teramo. Quad later, archt: Norman L Reiffman. Seats 500, 550, 550, 550. Orig seat confign; 1480 orch, 948bal, 108loge, 98boxes. Closed 5/85; demol.

BROADWAY sec W 84th ST

LOEWS 84TH St THEATRE.

Built 1983

Sixplex, seats 600, 600, 350, 425, 400, 400

Archts: Held & Rubin.

Opened March 15, 1984. 1st movies: Lost in America, The Mask, Into
The Night (3 other screens opened following wk)

2328 BROADWAY nec W84 ST

Plans for theatre announced, MPWorld 1/20/12

Archt George F Pelham, \$2000

Completed May 1912 (bldgs dept). No other rec'd

Nickelodeon Mag 12/1911: plan to alt to mov pic

2409 BROADWAY swc W 89th ST

ADELPHI THEATRE

NB, opened Aug 26, 1914. Seats 1021, later 1039, Archt: Rouse & Goldstone, \$40,000. Own: Trio Amusement Co-Op (by '25) Springer & Wolf. Orgn: Midmer Losh 2m(1922) Replaced (Alt?) 1933 by YORKTOWN, archt Boak & Paris Seats 1039. Renamed NEW YORKER after 1959, Twinned Nov 1979, archt John McNamara, seats 390, 412 MPWorld 9/12/14: Interior is pearl grey w/rose carpet. One small loge. 1st film: "2men who waited" "A Fair Rebel" then, intermission, "The Character Woman" "Jess of the Mbuntn Country" Closed 5/85 for demol.

2433-39 BROADWAY swc W90th ST

STANDARD THEATRE

Opened Sept 5, 1914 for Isaac Hopper. Seats 1476. Archt: Thomas W Lamb (NB). Oper: John Cort* \$110,000 BK Bimberg buys 1/2, 1920. (Lamb project 370). ALTS, Sep 1915 archt: Vincent Todaro, \$300. Orgn: Moller op2643, 3m/16rk (1919), repl 1928 by Midmer-Losh, 2m. Renamed STODDARD by 1925. Oper: Skouras, then Brandt. Springer + Wolf ownrs 1925 (earlier plan ALT to MPS 5/1913 archt Harrison Wiseman, not done) \$1800 Conv to supermarket after 1953
Last Film: Shane (1953) *Legit w/ touring companies

WITHDRAWN

2451-9 BROADWAY @W91 ST

Variety: "BF Keith leases property Feb 1913
for 1800 seat theatre.

Archt James F Connell. 3 stories, \$150,000

88' ob Bwy x 154'

Plans withdrawn

NOT BUILT

2521 BROADWAY nwc W94th ST

MPWorld 5/20/11: Theatre under construction archts Gronenberg & Leuchtag \$10,000. Not built.

Plan for NB \$200,000 theatre, 1911, archt George Keister. Not built

NOT BUILT

2524-6 BROADWAY e/s at W94th ST

NB planned, 1913, \$10,000 theatre. Archt Edward & George Blum.
Abandoned.

NB planned, 1913 \$25,000 theatre, Archt John Watson.
Discontinued.

Motography Sep 14'12: Plan thr e/s bway 33'N of W 94 St; \$10,000,
acht J C Watson

2537 BROADWAY w/s btwn W94 & W95 STS

SYMPHONY THEATRE

See: Thalia THR

Building erected as market, 1915, archt Tracy & Swarthout (plan for stable, 1913, archt Chas A Platt; discontinued). Plan: 1917 for 2760 seat MPTh, archt Geo Keister. Not built Became Crystal Carnival Skat Palace by 1917, mkt on W95. ALTS, 1918, archt Archibald Anstey to add hanging balc. ALT 1918 to MP Theatre, Archt William H Ganpert. Seat 1411. ALT, 1918, marquee, archt Horace Ginsberg. ALT 1920, balcony, archt Knowles & Bassoe, WM Gompert-stair. ALT 1922, to dance hall (former mkt) on W95 ST, archt: Herbert J Krapp. Organ: Midmer Losh 2m(1922) ALT 1928, marquee, Dave Porter

2537 BROADWAY w/s btwn W94 & W95 STS

Card 2

ALT 1931, marquee for Thalia installed. Archt Raymond Irrera.
ALTS 1935, stadium seating & chairs removed, new marquee, lobby.
Acht Win Hohausser. ALTS 1937 Facade arches removed, new booth,
cornice removed, new floor Archt: WM Hohausser
1972: new marquee
Closes as theatre Nov 1976, becomes "SYMPHONY SPACE". Old box
office removed 1977. Renedering: MPNews 5/18/18, pg 3023

BROADWAY nwc W95ST

ASTOR AIR DOME

Plot leased 1913 by Keith from William Astor to build 2500 seat theatre (not built)—Variety ExHerald 8/3/17 Plans by George Keister, archt, for Eugene Higgins, to build 2200 seat theatre, \$200,00 (also announced for block to south)
AIRDOME listed this site 1925 only

2555 BROADWAY swc W96th ST

56th ST THEATRE

NB 971/1904 Casino, archts Rouse & sloan, 4 stories, \$100,000.
Completed 1905.

ALT 335/24 to restaurant & bowling, archt Van RH Greene

ALT 636/24, restaurant & drugstore Archt: Chas Whinston

Theatre recorded this location 1924-28

2563 BROADWAY NWC W 96th ST

RIVERSIDE THEATRE

Opened 1911 by William Fox \$500,000 Seats 1772. Variety Archt Thos W Lamb (proj 315). SupvAcht: John H. Duncan (Plan 1912 to enclose roof, not done). Roof opens summer 1912 as open air, seats 1640. Archt: TW Lamb, proj.352 Closed 1915, remodeled, reopened Dec 26, 1916 by BF Keith. Archt: Thomas W Lamb Bldr: M Shapiro.

Oper: Metn. Playhouses (2os), Skouras (after 1931), UA (+60's) Organ: Wurl op 1925 (8/8/28) 2m/10rk Demol Dec 1976 Part of "subway circuit" stage shows

2565 BROADWAY SWC W97th ST

RIVIERA THEATRE

Planned Jan 1913 to seat 2400 (Jap Gardn 2100)

Opened 1914. Archt: Thomas W Lamb(project 355) Seats 1736. SuprArcht: D'oench & Yost. Ownr: William Fox for variety.

JAPANESE GARDEN (roof theatre) planned as glass enclsd. Opens May 31, 1915, seats 1495. (planned: 2100) Organs:RIV: Moller,Op 2388, 3m/16rk (1917). JAP GDN: Moller, Op 2008, 3m/21rk (1916). JAP GRDN closed c. 1938(note: new bldg code that year).

RIVIERA closed June 1974. Demolished Dec 1976. Oper: Fox to Metn Playhouses to Skouras (31) to UA

BROADWAY w/s south of W99

NOT BUILT

NB planned, 1912, \$200 probably Open Air
Archit Clement B. Brun. Not built

2626 BROADWAY e/s @W100ST

MIDTOWN THEATRE

NB Opened 1933

Archt Boak & Paris

Seats 580 (studium type)

Oper: Brandt. Later known as MIDTOWN 99 ST.

Closed 1982 and restored

Renamed METRO THEATRE

Closed 3/03

2629-31 BROADWAY w/s n of W 100 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant summer 1912

Arch: Eberle & Denner \$3000

2633 BROADWAY w/s n of W100 ST

RIVERVIEW THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 24, 1913 \$35,000 Seats 1000.

Arch: Henry Herts for Harris & Goldstein. (MPW 11/15/13 Planned with 800 seat roof garden, withdr) Aud: 219'deep x35'h x40'w. Screen 14x18. Organ:

Wurlitzer(?) PHOTO: Exhib Times 9/20/13 pg 100 Organ replaced 1926, Welte

Renamed: KEYSTONE by 1918, CARLTON by 1932 (extensive renov.)* Converted to CARLTON TERRACE BALLRM 1953, archt. Ludwig Bono.

Seats listed as 1042 in 1930's, *592 in 1945

Supermkt in 1980

*Raymond Irrera, Archt

2704 BROADWAY NEC W103d ST

BROADWAY THEATRE

Site: NB 1911, Motn Pic Show Archt: WM Grey, \$1400, compl Jun 1911. Open Air NB summer 1912 archt Schwartz & Gross (Keith takes title to prop Dec 1912 for 1800 seat theatr, \$350,000. Not built)

NB 1913 Archt Edward S. Casey, \$50,000. Seats 600.

Ownr: BK Bimberg. Orgn: Kimball, 1915 (rpl 1928 by Midner Losh)

Renamed: 103d ST by 1925; ESSEX by 1928, EDISON by 1933. Photo NYPL, 1937.

Closed Jan 1987

Reopened July 1987 as COLUMBIA CINEMA "La Bamba" movie
Closed 1990, conv to retail

2776 BROADWAY SEC W104th ST

OLYMPIA THEATRE

NB 1913 \$100,000 for Henry J. Corn. Seats 1320

Arch: V. Hugo Koehler

Screen 8x25 ("largest in world" MPNews 1/10/14. Rendering pg 29). Organ: Robt Morton, 1920. Oper: Skouras (30s); Loews (40s,50s) Renovated 1939. Triplex Dec 1980, quad in 1981. ALTS planned 6/1913 acht Harold Young. Withdrawn ALTS to twin (Cineplex Odeon) Opens Oct 1987 Arch: Mesber-Kaufman

Closed 1/03

BROADWAY w/s btwn 106 & 107 ST

NOT BUILT

Plans, MP World 8/9/13 to alter church to theatre.

No record on this site

2834 BROADWAY SEC W 110 ST

NEMO THEATRE

Site: Lion Palace Music Hall* (pre-1898). Probably ALT, opened Sept 27, 1910 for William Fox. Archt: Thomas W Lamb (proj.295) Seats 950. (Earlier plan to seat 3100 as LION PALACE THEATRE).

Plan 1912 to alt to 2000 seats. Withdrawn. Organ: Moller Op 1843. Real est at list Lion Palace thru 'teens.**

ALTS TW Lamb 1917, project 1099 Converted to supermarket after 1955. 1914 description: No gallery, 12 boxes in 2 tiers of 3 ea;

*Archt: James W Cole.

Audn colors brown and crimson. 1st show: 7 acts vaude and film: "For Her Husband's Sake". Stage: amazon Trio, Burns & Lawrence, Barry & Frank; Homer & Brand; Wangdoodle Four ** Lion Palace & Roof Garden, in 1916 atlas

BROADWAY (vic 3136) SEC LASALLE PL (former W125)

ALTS Nov 1910 to MPTh + stores & Offices

Archt Emery Roth \$6000

(also in MP World 10/8/10)

BROADWAY SEC W126 ST

AIRDOME

NB 1911 \$500, completed Jun 1911 Acht: G.B.Webb

(also in MFWorld 7/30/10)

NB, Open Air Theatre 1913 \$10,000 Acht: James Sherwin

BROADWAY SWC W 131 ST

ABAND

ALTS, May 1911 to MP Show \$500

Acht: Gronenberg & Leuchtag. Abandoned

BROADWAY SWC W135th ST

NOT BUILT

Variety: Plans Jan 1920 to build 2700 seat house \$1 million, by AH Woods, for subway circuit legit. Plans, Nov 1913 by J. Hammerslough to build 1400 seat house

3338 BROADWAY SEC W 135 ST

ACORN AMUSEMENT PARK

NB 1911 Airdome for A.A.Corn. Seats 1500, Illus songs and MP (per MPWorld 8/5/11) Archt: John M Felson \$1000

Opens Jun 1911, replaced by (per MPNews 6/6/14)

CLAREMONT THEATRE

NB opens Sept 1914. Seats 1104 Archt: Gaetan Ajello (Variety: Plans 4/14 for 2 sty theatre & dancehall) Photo: MPN 1/8/16 pg 132. Ownr: Harry Harris, Orgn: Wurlitzer Op 23 2m/4rk. ALTS 1915 Arch: Alxr Brochiner. ALTS Dec 1914. archt: Gaetan Ajello \$600. ALTS Jan 1915 Archt: Frank Schefeik \$100 ALT to auto showroom 1928, then garage Auditorium demolished

3410 BROADWAY NEC W138th ST

GOTHAM THEATRE

Planned NB 1920 acht Carlson & Wiseman, \$450,000. Not built
(3 sty th + stores) NB for theatre, stores, hotel Acht:
Herbert J.Krapp. Completed 6/6/22. Seats 2600. Probably opened
1921.

Organ: Midmer Losh(1920), Replaced? Kimbl(1921) Oper: Harry
Harris. Renamed DELMAR by 1940

Converts to supermarket after 1955

3470 BROADWAY @W141 ST e/s

Property leased (per MP World 3/25/11)
for Motion Picture +Vaude theatre
(no further record)

3560 BROADWAY NEC W146tnST

HAMILTON THEATRE

Planned as "Lafayette", job 342. Opened Jan 23, 1913, for BS Moss, Seats 1889 (1100/789b). Archt Thomas W Lamb (his 2d plan) \$150,000

Organs: Welte(1915); Wurl Op103(2/8) 1916; Moller Op2238 (3/15)1917. Possibly Moller Op2952(3/17)1921. Stage 89w x 31d. Prosc opening 39w x 28h, 11 drsg rms. 11 pc orch. Oper to RKO.

ALTS Aug 1913 Archt: Geo Keister \$800. ALTS 1932 (new seats), 1943 (redec), 1954 (mod lobby). Closed 1958.

3560 BROADWAY NEC W146tnST

Card 2

MPNews May 5, 1917

Terra cotta facade of immense arches 3 stories high. Outr Lobby is rose & cream with gold trimming.s; Genl style is on gothic order mixd w/Adam; large plate glass mirrors set in panels along wall. Innr Lobby finished in dk brown, tapestry cloths w/floral motifs cover walls; old-designed bowl shaped hanging light fxtrs 35x72. Audm is tan, cream w/gold, w/white vermont marble trimmgs Orch & balc seats upholst in brown velour. Bxs & loge have gilded cane chairs.

BROADWAY NWC W145 ST

NB for MP Show, July 1914 Archt Moore & Landseidel (probably
open air) \$500

3589 BROADWAY nwc W147th ST

BUNNY THEATRE

NB opened Oct 15, 1913, named for John Bunny. Seats 702, roof seats 622. Archt: George H Pelham. Oper Harry Harris.

Later oper (1925) Brandon & Bradbury. ALINS T Lamb, proj 1143, 1918. Photo MPNews 8/12/16 p.967. Organ: Photoplayer (88 notes), then Rbt Morton (1920). Screen orig 13x18. See MPWorld 9/16/13, story. Renamed DORSET (Oct 19, 1934), TAPIA (by 1969); NOVA. (Feb 1979). Lobby 25 x 50, 12 posters & mirrors. Audm walls covered. Papers, radiators along on each sidewall. Carpet in green

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY @ W 151 ST

Plans for theatre for Harry Harris (→Variety) Not built

3851-7 BORADWAY w/s @W161 ST

ABANDONED

New theatre to be built, per MPWorld 2/17/12

Plans by Thomas W Lamb, archt, theatre for BS Moss, job no. 319.

Plan abandoned 1912

(this was probably built as HAMILTON at 147St)

3861 BROADWAY NWC @W 161 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1913, \$1500

Arch: Louis Sheinart

3897 BROADWAY w/s@W160 ST

RIO THEATRE

Opened Mar 3, 1920, seats 2603, for David Picker (Shubert house planned 1915 for site, archt Eugene Schoen, (not built.) 1st film: "Street Called Straight" Archt: Herbert J. Krapp. \$500,000. To Loews 4/22/20 Organ: 2m Midmer Losh &/Or Hall 3m. Replaced 1920 by Moller Op 4379 3/32. Lobby well closed 1941. Supermarket after 1957 Dec: Win Eckhart Studios MPNews 3/27/20: Enter thru lobby, set of double doors to foyer from which stairs lead to balc. Aud; decn in gold & blue. Fluted columns are gold, as is

3897 BROADWAY w/s@W160 ST

Card 2

much of exposed decorative plasters. Tapestries, backdrop. upholstery is blue. A peculiar gold, brown & blue mottled effect has been carried out on wall surfaces. Seating: 1750 orch, 800 balc, 250 box & loge.

From one side of mezz foyer ramp leads to balc crossover; other side to rest & smoking rooms. Latter finished in peacock & gold.

Chandelier drops from dome; 4 smaller similar fixtures further back.

Sunkn orch pit. Stage is 30x40. 18 dressing rooms

3950 BROADWAY e/s btwn W165 & W166

AUDUBON THEATRE

(Planned as Wash'n Heights Hippodrome) Op'd Nov 28, 1912 Archt: Thomas W Lamb (job 322) for Wm Fox. Seats 2368 (2800 seat roof garden planned for summr 1913 not built) Dec: Rambusch. Orgn: Moller Op 2015 3m/21rk (1915) replcd by Moller Op 3800 3m/15rk (1923). 8acts Vaud + 5reel films ALTS Aug'13, Ach: Geo Hof Jr, \$1500. ALTS 1920: row seats removd & orch increased to 24; ALTS 1931: boxes removed & new architec'l arches created with new drapes. Portion of ceiling reshaped to improve viewing. PHOTO: MPN 6/5/20 pg 4617 (exterior); EXH HER 4/11/31,pg29. Renamed BEVERLY HILLS (by 46), SAN JUAN (by '50). Closed '75. reopened briefly. in 1976.

MPNews Dec 12, 1912, 10 "Audubon opens seating 3300+ 2800 roof and 112 x 40 dancehall" (the Audubon Ballroom) Foyer: lights in amber, rose, green; woodwork in oak; pillars, newel posts & side panels of mattogrosso in variegated shades from cream to terracotta having appearance of polished onyx; wall done in deep shade of terracotta bordering on crimson, the embossed paper having appearance of heavy brocaded satin; frescoeing in gold on pale gray bkgd; on the newel posts from the chandelrs, and on side brackets, are groups of elec lites that shed soft lite thru rose, green & amber shades. Audm: in rear are long grotto-like corridors carpetd w/crimsn velvet; wherever lite strikes is predomint shade of rose. Stage 80 x 55. Above Prosc is mural "Washington on the Hts"

4023 BROADWAY SWO W170 ST NOT BUILT

Plans for OPEN AIR 1913, acht George F Pelham; withdrawn.

Plan for 1 story theatre Feb 1916, to seat 1634.

Acht: G. Mort Pollard. Work commenced 2/16; permit reissued Jan 1926. Not completed.

Plan for 1-story theatre Jan 1923 acht: Wm L. Zinsk. Not built.

See 4037 Broadway, UPTOWN THEATRE

4037 BROADWAY SWC W170 ST

UPTOWN THEATRE

(Planned as LIDO Theatre, reported as U.C. 1925-Variety)

NB Opened Sept 11, 1926 for Adolph Lewisohn. Seats 1500

Arch: Eugene DeRosa. Orgn: Wurl Op. 1403 2m/10rk (7/27/26)

Bldr: M Shapiro Sons.

Later oper: Harmon Yaffa in 1926; Interboro Theatres Converted to supermarket after 1955

BROADWAY SEC W177 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1913, \$2500

Arch: Louis Sheinart

4140 BROADWAY NEC W175th ST

LOEWS 175TH STREET THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 2, 1930; seats 3564 (1966 or/260 log/1215 bal) Archt: Thomas W Lamb. 1.25 million. Dec: Rambusch. Bldr: Aronberg-Fried Co. Orgn: Robert Morton 4m/23rk (Wonder Morton). Inter painting, guildg, stencilg of dome by Aladdin Studios. Orn & Plain Plas: F.L.Hewes Closed 1967, became Rev Ike's Church. 1st show: "Their Own Desire" w/Norma Shearer. Vaude: Pearls w/Shaw & Lee, Don Albert-symph orch, Wild Oscar-Organlude. Al Evans MC. See Architecture & Building Jun 1930. A&B: "' 3-story foyer. Audm dec'd in mosaic pattern of low relief & perforation. Ceiling built w/ acoustical plaster and side walls divided into bays by a series of columns having perforated screens w/decorative effect of oriental origin. Prosc is 55'wide. Stage 31'deep x 90'wide.

4261 BROADWAY NWC W181 ST

COLISEUM THEATRE

(Plans April 1916 for theatre, acht Thomas W Lamb. Fr Renaissance design, for BS Moss, to be WILSON THEATRE. Plan withdrawn. 2d plan MPNews 4/21/17, WILSON, to seat 3012, Fr Renaiss., aud to be color of old rose, Fr gray, ivory & gold. \$500,000, acht: Wm McElpatrick. Draft of facade in MPNews 5/5/17, pg2883. Plan withdrawn). NB Opened Sept 23, 1920 for BS Moss (later RKO). Seats 3462. Acht: Eugene De Rosa.* (seat: 1800 or /1263 bal /400 bx) Keith Vaude thru 1934. Orgn: Moller Op2954 3m/15rk(1920) bldr: Fleischmann. InterMarble: Voska, Foelsch & Sidlo; OrnPlastr: Archl Plas CO. OrnaIron: Sexauer & Lemke *and Pereira

Drap & Wall Covers: Louis Kuhn Studios. Mirrors & Console Tables: Nonnenbacher & Co. 1st film: "Branded Woman" Norma Talmadge, "Get Out & Get Under" Harold Lloyd. Stage: Eddie Foy Family, Dolly Kay, Morris & Campbell, Santos & Hays, Patricola & Mason.

When opened was 3d largest theatre in US (after Capitol & Hipp). See Architecture & Building Jan 1921. Twinned, c1973. Triplex 1980c. Twin (balc) c.1981; orch, stores

A&B: Wall panels covered with very odd and rich Amer beauty shade of rose plain satin, which in turn is paneled with gold galoon. Complete color scheme (Aud) is ivory, gray, soft french gold & Amer beauty rose-red. Ladies & Mensrooms fitted w/furniture of modern design, including writing desks, dressing tables, bric-a-brac on cabinets, & statuary.

4261 BROADWAY
COLISEUM THEATRE

Continued.

Color scheme of dressing rooms is gray & cream. Orch for 25 instruments..

MP News 5/8/20:

Facade: white granite & speckled semi-glazed white brick. Lobby: 85' long, marble floors & walls, bronze doors, french plate glass mirrors. Adam style ;2 marble staircases; interior has marble wainscotting all around with panels above of silk. Well over orch has marble rail & balustrade Walls of Promenade have black & gold columns and circassian walnut panels Surmountd with tapestry panels. Ceiling of promenade has elliptical dome,

with concealed lites in 4 colors. Crys chandelier in center of dome. 3 large corridors enter into balcony of audm. Prosc has gold silk curtn flanked by boxes having marble columns, mulberry hangings, french gray backgorund. Centr of ceiling is chandelier. At opening, top price 75 cents; 1 cent sat, sun, hol Marquee removed c.1981. Closed Fall, 1989

4255 BROADWAY SWC W181 ST

GARFIELD THEATRE

MPWorld 3/25/11: Holyrood Prot. Epsic Church is converted to MP
Theatre + Vaude; 133.3' on Bway, 218.5' on W181
Record of theatre on this site through 1925

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY @W182ND ST

Theatre planned April 1927 by Publix, to be atmospheric. To be designed after New Orleans Saenger (part of the planned Wonder Theatre group).
--Variety

Later built by Loews at 175St

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY @W186th ST

Plans April 1912 by Miner Estate for Motion Picture Theatre--
Variety

Not built

BROADWAY NEC DYCKMAN ST

NB 1913, possible Open Air, \$225.

Archts: Moore & Landseidel

abandoned

4915 BROADWAY w/s @W207th ST

MARLBORO THEATRE,

NB planned 1926, 1 story + stores, \$500,000 Archt: Eugene De Rosa; Plans Jan 1927 for MERCEDES THEATRE, archt. Eugene De Rosa, not built. To seat 3500 for Paramount. --Variety

Plans Feb 1936 for movie theatre, \$150,000 Archt: E. De Rosa.

Withdrawn

BROADWAY @ W210 ST

NOT BUILT

MARLBORO THEATRE

Plans announced (--Variety) by Paramount to erect 4000 seat theatre, as aprt of plan to include the Brooklyn Paramount, Valencia, Paradise and Kings. Revised 1927 moving site to 207 St (not built)

236 BROOME ST NR ESSEX

ALTS Nov 1914 to motion pic show from
former Thalia Music Hall.

Archit Louis Sheinart, \$5000

Music Hall extnt 1906

269 BROOME ST @ ORCHARD

ALT Dec 1907. Four story tenement converted to MP Show \$300

Archt: Herman Horenberger

Extant Dec 1908 Oper Gottlieb & Cohn

31 CANAL ST NEC LUDLOW ST

LOEWS CANAL STREET THEATRE

Opened Sept 8, 1927, Seats 2379. Movies only Archt: Thomas W
Lamb. Bldr: Shapiro Sons Orgn: Wurl Op 1699 3m/11rk, moved
to Triboro 1931 Became warehouse (and lobby, stores) after
1957. See MPNews Jun 1928 Cost\$225,000

133 CANAL ST n/s,e of BOWERY

ROSEMARY THEATRE

Bldg converted to movie theatre 1979

(s) 496. Architect: Tieh Chi Ho

202 CANAL ST s/s E of CENTRE

JADE CINEMA or CINEMA LUNA

Storefront movie theatre exnt 1970's

277 CANAL ST NEC BROADWAY

MAJOR THEATRE

(Plot bought Jun 1921 by Morris Kutinsky). NB 1927 for Oltarsh
Constn Co. \$200,000 Seats 596.

Archtr/ownr: Major David M Oltarsh

Organ: Wurl Op 1786 (11/17/27) 2m/4rk Renamed: GIGOLO MAJOR
by 1950, CANAL CINEMA by 1970. Clos. 1986. Guttred for mall,
Jun 1983

112 CANNON ST @ STANTON ST

CANNON MOVIES

Converted Nov. 1916 from Victoria Music Hall \$10,000, Acht Louis A. Abramson. 1¹/₂stories (earlier plan to alt 9/13, acht Jacob Fisher, not done) (NOTE: Vic Music Hl extant 1910 for movies) See Exh Herald 6/10/16 "Plans for theatre" Name changed: BETSY ROSS by 1924; GLORY by 1937. Closed c. 1941. Seats 550

21 CARMINE ST

CARMINE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS 1908 \$1500

Arch: Wm Schnauffer Seats: 600 (505 in 1921)

ALTS, Jan 1917, to exterior house \$4500, archt Jacob M Felson.

Also known as BERTINI'S THEATRE, Photo: NYPL 1922 (as Bertini's) Demolished.

Last listing 1925

36 CATHEDRAL PKWAY s/s @MANHATTAN AV

PARKWAY THEATRE

(MPWorld 6/19/07 "Plans for theatre" for M. Furgeson, archt:
Harrison & Sackheim) Opens April 1910 (per MPW 4/9/10) \$8000
Seats 600

ALTS Jan, 1912 (withdrawn) J. Stuart Blarney Co

ALTS Jun 1916 \$4000 archt: James Whiskerman Renamed BUSHMAN
THEATRE by 1918. Converted to stores, 1928.

Adjacent OPEN AIR THEATRE at 15 West 109 St

64 CATHERINE ST nr DIVISION ST

CATHERINE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS August 1909 \$1500

Arch: Jno. Rofrana.

Extnt 1914

76 CATHERINE ST nr DIVISION

NEW CATHERINE THEATRE, ALT to MPS (perMPW 12/24/10; "uc." MPW 8/13/10)

\$6,000 Archt: Alfred L. Kehoe

ALT to MPS Sep 1910 (dept. bldgs) archt: Kehoe, Withdrawn.
Seats 299. Extant 1923,1927.

ALTS 1916 to remove column supporting balcony, to suspend balc
from ceiling, renov stage Archt: Moore & Landseidel

2 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH SWC 59 ST

CINEMA 3

Opened Jan 24, 1977

Seats 204; oper Cinema V

Arch: John McNamara & James McNair

In plaza hotel

5 CHATHAM SQUARE

ALTS to MPS Oct 1910 \$2500 Archt: Lorenz FJ. Weiher. Seats:500.

ALTS Apr 1911 \$110 Archt: Frank Sutton

ALTS Aug 1914 \$8000 Archt: Louis Sheinart (see MPNews 4/11/14"
Plans to alter theatre)

ALTS Jun 1917, archt Louis Sheinart, alt theatr dimensions,
\$6000. (MPWorld 12/13/13 "convert th from loft?) Theatre names:
CHATHAM (1910-50's, except:) CHATHAM SQ (1935), NEW CHATHAM SQ
(1937, 1950), GOVERNOR (from 1955). Converted to store 1973

7 CHATHAM SQ

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE

ALT store to MP theatre 1981

ALT to store 1984

55-9 CHRISTIE ST w/s @HESTER

MPWorld 12/2/11 "Plans for theatre, archt
Maxwell Cantor, \$5000 for Katz Realty")

ALTS to MPS 1911 archt M.Cantor \$30,000.Withdr

ALTS Jul 1912 Archt: M.Cantor to MPS

ALTS Sep 1913 Archt: Cantor & Livingston \$700

121 CHRISTOPHER ST n/s e of HUDSON
GREENWICH THEATRE

ALT to MPS from 2 houses (built 1868) 1913 \$2000.

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag. Seats 560.

Name changed to NEW HUDSON (by 1925) HUDSON PLAYHOUSE (by 1935, to Mar 12, 1951) then, as legit theatre, THEATRE DE LYS, opened Oct 27, 1952 "Frankie & Johnny" Renamed LUCILLE LORTEL, 1980. ALT Sep 1917 Arch Otto Spannhake: booth, marquee & new balcony. \$5000

11 CLINTON ST w/s below. HOUSTON

PALESTINE THEATRE

Opened Spt 3d 1926; seats 1270 for Steiner & Blinderman's
Bijou Circuit. Archt:Eugene De Rosa (MPN May25 "1600st th
planned \$300,000 at 279 E Houston St). Orgn: Wurl Op 1400
2m/7rk

Name changed to WINSTON by 1968.Demolished 1972. Bldr:M Shapiro
Sons

Later oper: Brandt

58 CLINTON ST e/s nr DELANCEY ST

CLINTON ST THEATRE

Opened 1910, seats 896.

Cost \$60,000 plot 55 x 89.

Archt: Thomas W Lamb job 283

M&S Bijou Circuit. Closed c. 1930

Kimball organ.

Renamed ODEON THEATRE between 1914-18

80 CLINTON ST e/s @RIVINGTON ST

CLINTON STAR THEATRE

ALT to MPS 1908 Archt: Otto Reissmann \$1500.

ALT Oct 1910 Archt: Otto Reissmann \$200.

ALT Nov 1912 Archt: Jacob Fisher, withdrawn.

ALT Aug 1913 Archt: Benj Levitan.

ALT Jul 1914 Archt: Louis Sheinart \$2000. Theatre replaced by NB.

CLINTON THEATRE

Archt: Lorenz FJ Weiher, for Steinr & Blindrman. Seats 1274.

Opens Dec, 1918, MPic + Vaude. \$50th, Kimball organ. Closed Jun
26, 1949, demolish. Photo (1936)NYPL Dept Store: 1980s

90 CLINTON STREET

GREAT CENTRAL PALACE

Extant for movies, 9/3/10 Billboard
hall extant 1912 (almanac)

154 CLINTON ST e/s @BROOME

CLINTON COURT THEATRE

Opened 1911

(MPWorld 3/4/11 "Old Clinton St courthouse converted to MP + vaude theatre") ALTS to MPS Mar 1911 Archt: Markowitz & Elliott \$1800.

Exhibit Times: "Theatre was, in 1865, E Side Volun HoseCart Co., became 5th Dist Muni Ct 1888" Had mirror screen

Extnt 1914

126 CLINTON ST e/s n of DELANCEY ST

APOLLO THEATRE

(Site of earlier APOLLO HALL extnt 1907) Opens Oct 1, 1926;
Seats 1701, roof 1000 Archt: Eugene De Rosa. Bldr: M Shapiro
Sons Op: Steiner & Blinderman, later Loew's (NB1925) Organ:
Wurl Op 1419 (8/16/26) 2m/10rk, ALT 1927, screen built on roof,
Archt: Sol Oberwager Closed after 1950, demolished

155 CLINTON ST w/s N of GRAND ST

NOT BUILT

NB 1925, MP Theatre planned, archt: Harrison Wiseman, \$275,000.

Not built

180 CLINTON ST e/s

PHOTODROME THEATRE

(Exhib Times 5/17/13 "Was, in 1853, Harry Howard Vol Fire Co)
ALTS to MPS Apr 1914, archt Louis Sheinart, \$200. Withdrawn
ALTS Jun 1914, archt Louis Sheinart \$200.

504 COLUMBUS AV NWC W84 ST

SCHUYLER THEATRE

5 story tenements built NB904/1894 archt Neville & Bagge. ALTS
to tenements & stores 1911. ALT 2196/36 stores to MP Theatre
Archt Wm I. Hohausen (part of tenement demol).

Renamed COLON by 1955.

Converted to supermkt 1962 archt Jos Schafran

Seats: 567

COLUMBUS AVE SWC W101 ST

COLONIAL HALL

Variety--"H. Pollack leases bldg for theatre"

MPW 5/6/11 "Theatre u.c., open air, on roof of Colonial Hall,
\$2000"

Nickelodeon Mag 2/1/10: Bldg leased for mov pic

878 COLOUMBUS AVE w/s @W103d ST

COLUMBUS THEATRE

St Brennan Hotel converted to MP Th (MPWorld 12/20/13) \$4000.

Opens Nov 29, 1913

Seats 400 (includes 100-seat balcny). Archt Wm Gompert.

ARDEN opens on site 1927, seats 594(alt?) Renamed CARIBE Dec 29,
1949. Demol Apr 1955 Photo: (1941)NYPL

6-8 COLUMBUS CIRCLE

MAJESTIC THEATRE

Opens Jan 21, 1903, for Wm R Hearst \$250,000 Archt: John H. Duncan. MP + Vaude from Dec 1909.

Renamed PARK THEATRE Oct 23, 1911. Seats 1354, roof seats 420.

First twice daily vaude, April 1913 (fails) Renamed COSMOPOLITAN c. 1919. Redecorated 1922 by Jos. Urban to seat 1100. Balc demol, 1923 Renamed PARK, 1932; COLUMBUS CIRCLE, 1945; INTERNATIONAL by 1950. Demolished 1954, 1st show 1903 "Wizard of Oz" Used as NBC TV playhouse 1949, 1950

COLUMBUS CIRCLE SWC 59th ST

Not built

Plans May 1919 for 4500 seat theatre by J.W.Ginnis-

Variety Not built

85 CORTLANDT ST n/s @GREENWICH ST

CORTLANDT

NB 1927, 1 story, \$80,000 Seats: 600

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Organ: Kilgen 2m/3rk

Extnt 1928

6 DELANCEY ST n/s @BOWERY

ART THEATRE

NB 1914. Seats: 500; \$25,000 (see MPNws 9/5/14) Archt: Lorenz
FJ Weiher

Organ: Kimball

(earlier plan for theatre \$10,000 Jan 1914,
archt Moore & Landseidel, withdrawn)

Renamed M & S THEATRE by 1918 (also called DELANCEY per 1918
MP Theatre List) Demolished Feb 1929

ABAND

vic 50 DELANCEY ST n/s 25'w of ELDRIDGE ST

Planned ALT to MPS Apr 1912, \$5000

Archt Shampán & Shampán. Abandoned

62 DELANCEY ST n/s @ALLEN ST (NWC)

DELANCEY ST THEATRE

NB 1922, seats 1075. \$10,000

Arch: Harrison J. Wiseman

Smith organ

M & S Bijou Circuit

Later called NEW DELANCEY (after 1931)

Extnt 1984

Closed mid-1988, to be demol

108 DELANCEY ST n/s @LUDLOW ST

PLAZA THEATRE

(Plans for theatre, \$10,000. MPWorld 4/15/11)

ALT to MPS Aug 1911.

Arch: Harrison & Sackheim

ALTS Oct 1913 Arch Jos. Harrison \$200. Withdrwn

Extnt 1914

140 DELANCEY ST NWC SUFFOLK ST

LOEWS DELANCEY

NB 149/11 3 story MPshow, \$40,000. Archt Geo.A. Boehm. Not completed (see MPWorld 5/13/11) NB 1911 Archt: S.S. Sugar. Opened Mar 1912. Seats 1788. \$150,000. Dec: Rambusch.

Organ: Moller Op 2307 3m/16rk (1917). ALTS 1918, Thomas W Lamb, job 1136.

ALTS 679/22; 1340/27 (by Loews). Closed June 1977. ground floor converted to stores

178 DELANCEY ST NWC ATTORNEY ST

NEW BRIDGE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May 1912 \$5000.Acht: Louis Sheinart

ALTS Dec 1913 Acht: John M Ricca \$150. Not done

ALTS Jul 1914 Acht Hyman Paris.

(Exh Times 5/17/13 "Theatre once police sta")

Extnt 1918

5 DOYER ST NR BOWERY

CHINESE THEATRE

Converted from Chinese Opera House (extnt 1898), opens for
movies Mar 9, 1910 by Raymond Hitchcock (per MPWorld 4/9/10)

Extnt 1937

126 DYCKMAN ST

Expired by Lim

NB planned 1916 , \$60,000 theatre

Arch: John C. Watson, seats 1200. Expired
by Limitation., May 1918 (see Exh Her
8/19/16)

132 DYCKMAN ST s/s nr POST AV

INWOOD THEATRE

Plan 1920 for NB, 2 stories \$300,000. Archt: Moore & Landseidel. Not built. Plan 1924 for NB, \$250,000, Archt: Eugene DeRosa. Opened Oct 1, 1925 for Sol Brill.

Oper: BS Moss, later Loews (from Aug 1926) Seats 1860. Bldr: M Shapiro. Organ: Moller Opus. 4357 3m/17rk (1925). ALT Aug 1929: pit covered, +37seats. Ach: Paul. Levine. Photo: MPN 12/19/25 pg 2862 Closed after 1955.

Wainscot around audm walls. 4 side panels covered in brocade in old rose; smaller panels filled with ornament in polychrome relief. Above panels is enriched cornice in warm greys with all ornam'n in gold leaf. Great dome w/concealed lighting. Panels of art glass in ceiling illum w/ unseen colored lites. Chandlr with lites arranged in 3 tiers; ceiling also dec'd w/ running ornament w/ornsmntl panels in plastr relief. Ivory & warm grey predom in ceiling. Curtn of silk damask w/gold fringe

208 DYCKMAN ST SEC BROADWAY

ALPINE THEATRE

Plan May 1926 for th, \$750,000, achts: Jos Orlando W/Bates & Franklin. Abandoned. Variety-- "Th u.c. this site 1927" NB
1935 \$35,000, acht: Chas Sandblom Seats 590. Fire 1970,
completely renovated.

Extnt 1984

Also called NEW ALPINE

To Fast Food rest c- 1985

11 EAST BROADWAY SEC CATHERINE ST

PAGODA THEATRE

NB 78/62

Archit: Poy G. Lee

Closed 1987 Demol Feb 1988

78 EAST BROADWAY NWC MARKET ST

NEW STRAND THEATRE

NB 1917 \$100,000. Seats 600

Arch: Joseph Harrison

(Ex Her: Plans by Friedman Bro for theatre, 9/2/16 Smith organ

See MPNews 9/2/16

Oper: M & S Bijou Circ.

Closed by 1931

85 EAST BROADWAY NEC MARKET St.

FLORENCE THEATRE

(Site of or alt CHINESE OP HOUSE extn 1897) NB 1920 (#303/20)
Seats 1145. \$120,000 Achn: Gronenberg & leuchtag. Orgn: Wurl Op
418 (2m/6rk) May'21

M&S Bijou circuit.

Variety-- "Blast during robbery heavily damages theatre Spt
1925. ALT 886/21, extend marquee. Name changed to NEW CHINA (by
1941); SUN SING CHINESE THEATREc. 1960.-ALT 1971/59; demolished
in part,

EDGECOMB AVE @ W 1424 ST

ST. NICHOLAS

AIRDOME

(per MPWorld 8/14/09)

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

133 ELDRIDGE ST nr DELANCEY ST

UNION VAUDEVILLE HOUSE

extnt 1909,08 ALT to MPS Jun'13 (to Mar'14) \$350 Archt: Cantor
& Levingson, as

UNION THEATRE

133 ESSEX ST @ RIVINGTON

ALTS, 1908 MP Show to concert hall (see MPW 9/17/08)

Arch: Irving Markowitz \$200.

ALTS Nov 1910 \$1400, Markowitz & Elliot

NB 1914, MP Show Seats 600, \$25,000

Arch Lorenz FJ Weiher, as PALACE THEATRE.

M&S Bijou Circuit.

Closed by 1931

134 ESSEX ST @ RIVINGTON

METROPOLITAN THEATRE

ALT to MPS Mar-Sep 1910 \$8000 Acht: Louis Sheinart.

ALTS Feb '11 acht Louis Sheinart \$75.

ALTS May 1914 acht L. Sheinart \$500.

ALT, Feb 1916 into WACO THEATRE (see separate listing at 118
Rivington St)

Organ ?Estey(1908)

Nickelodn Mag 3/1/10 Plan for theatre

10 FORSYTH ST @ EAST BWY

MANHATTAN THEATRE

ALT from STAR VAUDEVILLE HOUSE 1906* acht: L.A.Goldstone.

ALT 1911 (to MPS?) Acht Gronenberg & Leuchtag \$2000. Seats 340.

ALT Apr1914 acht:Jacob Portman \$100.

ALT Jun 1915. Acht: Jacob M Felson \$5000.

ALT Feb1917 Acht JM Felson(booth, lobby)

Extent 1918

*STAR in 1908 Trow's

MANHATTAN BRIDGE in 1921

118 FORSYTH ST

ABANDONED

ALT to MPS planned Aug 1910 \$2500

Acht: Bernstein & Bernstein. Aband.

181 FORSYTH ST @ RIVINGTON

FORSYTH THEATRE

NB 3 story MP Theatre, 1925. \$40,000

Arch: Jos. Albert Fusco

(see Exh Her 8/8/27 "Plans for owner by Julius Eckman & AF
Weber")

Seats 500 Welte organ

Closed 1928 (street widening)

FORT GEORGE AVE @ W 191 ST/AUDUBON AV

NICKELIN THEATRE & STAR MUSIC HALL

Extant 1909, 1911 (per Trow's)

Oper: Audubon Am Co

23 FORT WASHINGTON AVE w/s @W160 St

COSTELLO THEATRE

NB 1914. Seats 599. \$20,000, for Lee Ochs Archt: Louis Sheinart. Named for actor Maurice Costello (Site: Open Air, NB 1913, archt: Otto Kritz ; Organ: Marr & Colton. 1st orch: Sylvester Krause & 4 man orch Closed after 1946. MPNews 8/19/16: Exter is terracotta; outside lobby 30' wide, irreg in depth. Inner lobby 32x48 w/exposed winding cast iron stair to proj booth dec'd in Keenetone. Drop lamps hang from metal ceiling. Motography 12/13/13: Plan 1600 seat thr, archt Louis Sheinart w/s 250'N of Bwy. 43.2 x 153.6, \$20,000.

FRONT STREET SWC FLETCHER ST

SEAPORT THEATRE

NB 1983 for Trans Lux

Arch: Herbert Newman Associates

144 FULTON ST s/s @NASSAU ST

ALTS to MPS Aug 1912, \$1200.

Archit; W.D.Hunter MP theatre extnt 1914

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND

YMCA THEATRE

Seats 250

Extnt 1937,1946

GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL @TRACK 17

NEWSREEL THEATRE

Seats 242

Extnt from c.1937-early 1970's

Grand

196 GRAND STREET n/s @MOTT ST

SIRIGIANO THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Aug 1914, \$150 Archt: Charles Meyers

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

209-11 GRAND ST @MOTT ST

NOT BUILT

MPN 5/23/14 Plans announced for MP theatre. No records of construction

245 GRAND ST s/s at BOWERY

COSMO(?) THEATRE

Former concert hall

ALT to MPS, 1906. Acht R. Rohl

ALTS, March 1908 \$600, acht Fred Ebeling.

ALTS, Oct 1908, \$500, acht Lorenz FJ Weiher

Ext 1909

255-57 GRAND STREET s/s @ CHRISTIE

GRAND THEATRE

NB 127/02 \$75,000

Acht: V. Hugo Koehler. Seats: 1611. Originally called GRAND ST. Jewish playhouse. Loow's oper in 1909 (with Adolph Zukor). Roof garden planned 1910 (aban) Oper, 1920's: Steiner & Blinderman. Organ: Kimball(?) from 1921; Wurl Op859 (2m/4rk) thru 7/25, moved to JANICE TH, flsng PHOTO: Lin Center MWEZ 7229; NYPL Aug'30
Demol for street widening, Aug 1930

265 GRAND STREET

UNIQUE THEATRE

Ext 1907, 1910

Owner: Bloom & Fields (per MPW 12/14/07) NOTE: "Automatic
Vaudeville" at 263 in 1908,9

PHOTO: NYPL ownr Fycent Amusement Co.

310-12 GRAND ST n/s e of ALLEN ST

NEW GRAND THEATRE

NB 1910 \$7500. Archt: Harrison & Sackheim
(MPW 3/11/11 "New th on this site")

Seats: 550.

ALTS Nov 1912, \$250, Jos M Harrison

Renamed ROYAL by 1926 (maybe back to New Grand).

Oper, late 1920's: M & S Bijou Circuit. ALTS Nov 1913,
\$2000 acht Jos M Harrison

Demolished for street widening 1930

320 GRAND ST nwc ORCHARD ST

GRAND MUSIC HALL

ext before 1906 as bank and GR MUSIC HALL.

ALTS, 1906 acht P. Roberts Co

ALTS to MPS, \$800, June 1909

Acht: Harrison & Sackheim

Ownr: Central Amusement Co

ALTS, Dec 1909, \$800, Harrison & Sackheim.

ALTS, Nov 1914, \$400, acht Lee Samenfeld

375 GRAND STREET s/s e of ESSEX ST

ESSEX THEATRE

NB 39/61

Acht : Herman J. Jessor (buildings, not
necessarily theatre)

380 GRAND ST n/s nr CLINTON ST

MALBIN THEATRE

ALT to MPS (from 4 story bldg, per MPW 3/25/11)

Completed Jun 1911, \$6500. Seats 296.

Acht: Charles B. Meyers

Ext 1925

387 GRAND ST s/s swc CLINTON ST

GRAND UNION THEATRE

ALT TO MPS, July 1908 \$500

ACHT: Berstein and Bernstein

ALTS July 1908 \$450, ACHT: I.I. Rosenberg

ALTS, FEB. 1910, \$1500. ACHT Gross & Kleinberger.

ALTS, Jun 1913, \$200, ACHTS: Gross & Kleinberger

ALT to stores, April 1917 (theatre remained)

Ext 1923

"MP and factory" demolished Aug 1958

412 GRAND STREET n/s nr CLINTON ST

WINDSOR THEATRE

ALT to MPS, Jul 1911, \$200, Acht: Chas B Meyers.

Not completed (probably reinstated)

ALTS (erect mezzanine) Sep 1916 acht: Louis Sheinart

Organ: Robert Morton style 49 2m/3rk

Seats: 460 PHOTO: NYPL 1932

Remodeled 1926

Ext 1955 Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

WITHDR

580 GRAND ST n/s at MADISON ST

ALT to MPS Oct 1912, \$1500

Acht: Gronenberg & leuchtag

Withdrawn

97 GREENWICH AVE SWC W 12ST

GREENWICH THEATRE

ALT 2911/35 from garage. Seats 590

Arch: Max Roche, Circuit: Brandt (50's)

Twinned ALT 284/79 Arch: Norman L. Reiffman Seats 350,250.

SITE: COLUMBIA OPERA HOUSE opd Aug 1874 for variety. Became

AMERICAN ALHAMBRA 3/77; closed 1878. Then FRENCH VAUDEVILLE.

(3/78); FOLLY THR (11/78). Closed, razed for stable (later garage)

149 GREENWICH ST @ CEDAR ST

FULTON ELECTRIC THEATRE

Extnt 1914, 1910

1-3 HAMILTON PLACE NEC BROADWAY

HUDSON-FULTON THEATRE

ALTS to MPS March 1911 \$600. Archt: Chas.Meyers

ALTS \$500 June 1914 Archt: SS Sugar

MPWorld 1/22/10 "MP + Vaudeville to open"

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

7 HAMILTON PL e/s @W137 ST

GRANGE THEATRE

ALTS 1913 to MPTh, \$30,000. Seats 482. ARCHT: Lorenz FJ Weiher.

ALTS 1915 ACHT: G.W. Foster Jr.

ALTS Jul 1914 \$500 ACHT: LFJ Weiher

ALTS Oct 1914 445. ACHT: Oscar Lowinson

ALTS (Planned) 1916 Marquee (reading "Hamilton Sq Theatre, at
bldg. dept plan desk)

ALTS 1918 to decrease seats to 520, ACHT; Moore 7 Landseidel.

ALT to stores 1926 after fire.

HOUSTON

67 E HOUSTON ST SWC ELIZABETH ST

HOUSTON THEATRE

NB 1926 (2 story + stores & offices) \$50,000

Arch: John DeHart. Opened Aug? 1926. Seats 546. Name changed to REXY, 1934 (mostly closed thereafter). Converted to garage 1941, arch Edw .3 Hurley.

Photo, 1929, NYPL

(market at this address 1930, atlas)

NOT BUILT

96-106 E HOUSTON ST n/s W of BOWERY

Plans, Dec 1923 by Minsky for 2000 seat theatre + roof garden,

Archt Geo Keister. Not built

-Variety.

NB planned 1925, \$800,000 theatre.

Acht: S.J. Kessler. Not built

111-117 E HOUSTON ST SWC CHRISTIE ST

NB 191/1911: \$250,000 8 story thr, loft, offices.

Arch: Thomas W Lamb.

(MPNews 5/20/11: Plan 1880 seat thr for Louis Minsky) to be named UNIQUE, leased to Thomashefsky & Adler (per Motography Sep 14'12), opens as THOMASHEFSKY THEATRE May 6, 1913. Seats 1901. Later called NATIONAL WINTER GARDEN (films + vaude).

ALTS 3824/13, Louis Sheinart.

ALTS 2068/20 (stage extn) L. Sheinart.

ALTS 2294/20 (extend marquee) Sol Oberwager

Organ: Moller Op 1994 (3m/25rk) 1916

2nd theatre above,

CROWN THEATRE, seats 963. Closed? 1920s.

Renamed ROOSEVELT 1937-41. Building demolished May 1959.

124 W HOUSTON ST n/s E of 6 AV

CARUSO THEATR

ALTS Feb 1910 to MPS \$400. Archt: L.V.Spinafront.

ALTS May 1911 \$310 Archt:L.V. Spinafront.

ALTS Mar 1912, \$250 Archt: "

ALTS Jun 1914 \$400 Archt: Geo J Casazza

Extant 1918

129 E HOUSTON ST s/s @CHRISTIE

DREAMLAND or HOUSTON AUDITORIUM

ALT to MPS Feb 1908 \$600

Acht: J.M. Goldstein

ALTS Aug 1910 \$1500 Acht: HJ Feiser

Extant 1914

141-3 E HOUSTON ST s/s E of FORSYTH ST

HOUSTON HIPPODROME

NB 721/09 for L. Minsky. Stores & Lofts Plans Dec 1909 to convert bldg to 1700-seat th for Fox ALT 2424/09 to MPth, seats 586, acht Markowitz & Elliot (MPW 12/11&31/09). Former German Meth. Church ALTS 2052/10 \$200 Acht: H. Horenberger.

ALT Jul 1913, \$7000 Acht: Louis Sheinart. Renamed SUNSHINE THEATRE 1914, MPExh 2/17/17: Plans for \$225,000 alt to 1600 seats. archt: Lorenz FJ Weiher for Chas Steiner (& B linderman) replacing 2 tenements & small MP theatre which had closed" (also in. MPW 1/13/17) No alts done. ALT Jun 1917 \$25,000 Lorenz FJ Weiher, new balcony, rear seats, extend front. ALT 571/45, converted to warehouse (tho permit Exp by Limitation). PHOTO: NYPL 1936

210 E HOUSTON ST (103 1st ST)

IDLE HOUR THEATRE

ALT Oct 1913 for Louis Minsky. \$150

Act Louis Sheinart

ALT Sep 1914 Acht Otto Reissman %500

ALT Nov 1914 Acht " Not done.

Extnt 1914

287 E HOUSTON ST s/s nr CLINTON

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE

ALT 1516/1905 store to concert hall. Archt Benj Steckle, ALT 543/11, archt Louis Sheinart (not completed) MPWorld, 5/13/11 "Plans for Moving Pic theatre" ALTS Aug 1911 \$1800. Archt Chas B Meyers. Oper; Loews. Seats 299. ALTS Aug 1913 \$250, Chas B Meyers, acht. ALTS 2228/27 (rebuild walls) \$1500. Jacob Fisher. Renamed GEM (by 1908); ACADEMY (c. 1914). Dismantled 1928 for soda fountain

ABANDONED

303 e HOUSTON ST

Plan to ALT to MPS May 1909 \$2500

Acht Chas Gens Jr. Abandoned

435 E HOUSTON ST @AVE D

NATIONAL(?) THEATRE

MP theatre extnt 1907-09

MPW 12/28/07 "blue law violation"

ALT (lofts, not th) 1567/09 archt

Ambrosius & Hess

ALTS 1815/24; bldg demol 1954

150 W HOUSTON ST NEC 6 AVE

FUGAZY THEATRE

Plans for theatre 1921 archt A.R. Gribel, \$120,000--Variety
(superceded) Withdrawn NB 1921

Archts: Reilly & Hall, seats 1685 Photo: MPNews 12/23

Closed summer 1928 for 6 Av subway constn

NOT BUILT

165-9 W HOUSTON ST s/s W of 6 AV

Plans MPNews 5/16/14 for th

NB Dec 1913 \$15,000 theatre. Archt: Paul

LaVelle. Not built

NOT BUILT

HUDSON ST @ LEROY ST

Variety--BK Bimberg leases plot 75x100 for 21 years, Sept 1913, to erect 1200 seat film theatre, cost \$80,000, to open Sep 1914. Not built

588 HUDSON ST nr W11ST

Motion picture theatre extnt 1907, 1908
(MPWorld 1/4/08, fire)

9 IRVING PLACE SWC Ely ST

IRVING PLACE THEATRE

Opened Dec 1, 1888 as AMBERG'S on site of IRVING HALL (op. Dec 20, 1860). Seats 1528 1st play "Ivanhoe" 5/8/1893 (was union hall 1888-93). Seating in 10 boxes, bal & gallery. Stage 70 x 40 deep. Archt: Theodore C Stein (& Emery Roth). Later, German films. Seats reduced to 1133.

Also called YIDDISH ART or JEWISH ART. Closed 1953 to become warehouse for S. Klein Demolished 1984.

30 JACKSON STREET

AIRDOME

Plans for 1st NYC airdome, operated by Gordon & Stieremann, May
1910

--Variety.

No record on site

45 JAMES STREET

LA BELLE SORRENTO THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Jan 1909, \$2500

Arch: Alfred Kehoe

ALTS Mar '10 \$400 Arch: A. Kehoe. Not done

8-10 LENOX AVE SEC W111 ST

LENOX THEATRE

NB 1911 \$50,000 (per MPW 11/4/11). Seats 891. Archt: Geo. Fred Pelham. Yiddish stock & pop. vaude. Opened 1912

ALTS 1914, booth. Archt: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

ALT as church, balcony removed 1949,

archt H.M.Karson.

Photo: NYPL(1941) closed

Last year recorded open 1923

115 LENOX AVE (100 W 116)

LENOX CASINO

Moving pic exhibn. Trows, 1912

126 LENOX AVE e/s @W116 St

PRINCESS THEATRE

ALTS July 1914 to MPS, acht Saml Levingson

\$300

ALTS Sept 1914, \$2500, Saml Levingson.

Extnt 1914

132 LENOX AVE e/s @W116ST

AUDITORIUM THEATRE

Extnt 1914

Billboard 9/3/10

(probably peoples vaudeville c. 1908)

290 LENOX AVE (or #292)

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1907 (Trow's directory) & 1909

NOT BUILT

LENOX AVE @ W 129 ST

Variety--Klaw & Erlanger plan 1600 seat "all colored theatre"
Aug 1913. Not built

WITHDRAWN

392 LENOX AVE SEC W130th ST

Planned ALT to MPS Jul 1913 \$5000.

Acht: Theodore Meyers. Withdrawn

Planned ALT to MPS, \$15,000 Acht: T. Meyers Expired by
limitation Dec 1913

440 LENOX AVE SEC W 132 ST

FRANKLIN THEATRE

Plans 1912 for theatre, acht Bart & John Watcher, not built.

ALT Jun 1914 from tenement \$12,000 Archt: Jacob Fisher (MPNews
5/23/14 "bldg converted to MPth and poolroom) Organ: Robet
Morton (1924).

ALT 1921, marquee Acht:Henry G. Harris. Seats: 500 or 595. Bldg
converted to church 1953, acht: John Louis Wilson. Addlt alts
1957 acht Herman Karson Photo (1941)NYPL

477 LENOX AVE

HARLEM CRESCENT THEATRE (CO)

Extant 1912 (Trows)

608 LENOX AVE e/s @W 139 ST

GRANT THEATRE

NB 359/25, bowling alley + ballrm Acht: Oscar Goldschlag
\$150,000.

ALT to MPTh 386/26 Acht: Michael Bernstein. Seats 512.
Renamed the SAVOY by 1930. ALT 208/31 to indoor golf. Not
completed?

ALT 1100/34 "theatre & dance hall" No record of open after
1930.

Demolished Jan 1959.

Photo: 1941 (Savoy) NYPL

NOT BUILT

622 LENOX AVE SEC W143d ST

Planned ALT to MP Th Oct 1913, \$3100

Arch: John Watson. Expired by limitation

640-6 LENOX AVE NEC W142d ST

DOUGLAS THEATRE

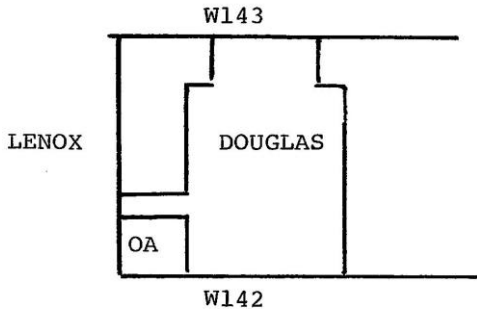
Site: Planned Open Air Theatre 1911, archt John J. Martin.
Not built.

NB 1921, seats 2300 \$250,000. Arch: George McCabe. Smith
organ. (Theatre + assembly hall)

Also called NEW DOUGLAS after 1931

Demolished 1960. Closed after mid 30's

Became golden gate ballroom. THE AIRDOME THEATRE @NEC 142,
9/3/10 Billbd



654 LENOX AVE SEC W143

LENOX THEATRE

NB 1910 Acht Schneider & Dieffenbach

(MPW 4/9/10 Plans for one story theatre,
\$15,000) (also in MPW 8/19/11)

Extnt 1914,1921 Seats 600.

DOUGLAS TH built this block 1921. See card

428 LEXINGTON AVE w/s @E44 St

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

Opened 1912 as concert & exhibn hall, Seats

1200. Archt: Warren & Wetmore

Welte organ, 1925, earlier Wurlitzer

Films 1915, per MPW 7/3/15

Demolished

571 LEXINGTON AVE SEC E51ST

LEXINGTON THEATRE,

Opened Nov 10, 1913, seats 2559 for Hammerstein, as Lex Ave Opera House. Arch: Wm McElfatrick. To Loew's July 1, 1923 for MP + vaude. (MPN 8/8/14 "to present snatches from Grand Opera")
Organ: Moller Op 3750 (3m/28rk), 1923. Bldr: Lippe Contractg Co. Demol c1957 for hotel. PHOTO: LincCentrLibr MNEZ 7229(1925). MPNews 3/16/16, "Name changed to Biltmore (Briefly) Upper front exter is Ital Ren; pilasters on pedestals extend thru 2 upper floors and are crowned w/copper cornice. Entr lobby 70x45; on each side are, stairs with marble ballustr leading up to halo on straight open runs. Btwn stairs are doors to theatre. Lobby finished in imitatn limestone, lined w/display panels; floors of hexagonal ceramic tiles w/distinctive borders. Immedly inside lobby is a corridor 20'w running back to audm. Corridor is

Pompeian style: lower parts of walls are painted panels of soft Pompeian red w/greek fret borders; uppr part of walls & ceiling are soft ochre w/fringes on this as a background in dull blues, reds & greens. Audm. seats 2532 (992 orch, 620 bal, 600 gal, 320 box), decor'd in dull reds & yellows. Walls under balc, as well as above, treated w/flat Pompeian red paint; stenciled on this is brownish yellow in floral all-over pattern, & the border in red & brown. Seats are dark mahogany upholstered in. maroon. Boxes, in 4 tiers, are framed w/ paneled pilasters of cream white ornamented w/delicate gilt hanging garlands & festoons. Front of boxes & balc, which is supported on marble doric columns, decor'd w/low relief intertwining design finished in dull gold wired plush brought over edge of top. Boxes are separated from each other by low wood partitn painted cream white w/red recalled on top. 3 audm fixtures are inverted alabaster types. Program (1915) is 10 reel films, 4 shows daily, with 14 man symph orch.

586 LEXINGTON AVE SWC E52d ST
TRANS LUX (EAST) THEATRE

NB 1937, completed Jan 1940. Seats 600

Archt: Thomas W Lamb, Walker & Gillette
("consulting Archts").

ALTS Dec 1955(new booth) Archts: John & Drew
Eberson

Closed after 1955

729 LEXINGTON AVE e/s 58-59 STS

ABANDONED

ROXY MANSION

3500 seat theatre, \$5mil, planned to open Dec 1927 (per Variety). To be built by Herb Lubin, archt Walter Ahlschlager. Lobby: walnut panels, gold leaf ceiling. Audm a salon or music room (intimate); walnut wall treatment, gold leaf plaster ceiling; Louis XV decorations w/antique columns on either side of prosc. Ex Her 1/17/31 "Plans by Fox for theatre 731 Lex" Fox took over site from Lubin but house never built. ExHer 3/16/29 General contract awarded to Ehrenberg & Fried, 10 story theatre + offices, \$3 million. Application for NB abandoned 11/29 Applic for NB filed 1927 for Fox, \$800,000. Site of Alexander's Dept store

NOT BUILT

1109 LEXINGTON AVE NEC E77 ST

Plans for \$50,000 theatre 1936 (NB)

Archt Wm Hohauser. Not built

1274 LEXINGTON AVE SWC E86 ST

MP theatre extnt 1914

MPYL only

1714 LEXINGTON AVE NWC E 107 ST

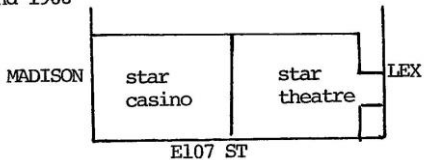
STAR THEATRE

(possibly alt from rink*, "extensive altns" 1705/1895) Seats 2342. Extnt 1901 as "New Star". Oper Fox, later Brandt. Organ: Moller Op 2073 (2m/15rk), moved here 1915 from Phila Metn Op House.

ALTS: Jan'10 (Thos Lamb) Aband; (T. Lamb) May'11 \$125; 1914 (T.Lamb) job 396; Jun'14 (T.Lamb) \$1000 Exp by Limitn; Aug'15 (Sami Fassler) \$500; ALT 1666/16 (T Lamb) new stair, exp by limiting; ALT 2366/23 marquee; ALT 1446/31 stair to 2nd balcony.

*Ice Palace Sk Rink

Renamed BORICUD by 1955
PHOTO: NYPL 1928
D emolishd 1968



32 LIBERTY ST btwn WILLIAM & NASSAU

MP theatre extnt 1911, 1914

2-12 MACOMBS PL SEC W150 ST

NB 1914, MPS, completed Sept 1915 \$500

Archt Lorenz FJ Weiher

MACOMBS PLACE btwn W153 & W154 STS

AIRDOME

(Plans for airdome, MPWorld 5/7/10)

Opens August 1910

Ownr: Erusaelp Amusements

Archt: S. Levin. \$1000

MADISON AVE NEC E26 ST

MADISON SQ GARDEN

Films shown Jun 5, 1915 on 34x26'screen...

world's longest throw. Film "The Sporting Duchess", using powers
projector. MPW 5/29/15. PHOTO: MPW Jul 10, 1915 pg 313-4

Garden archt: McKim, Mead & White, 1890

51 MADISON AVE (138E27th ST)

GARDEN THEATRE

Opened Sept 27, 1890 play "Dr Bill" Seats 1100. Archt:
probably McKim, Mead & White Organ: Wicks Op. 305, repalced by
Midmer Losh 2m, 1923. Movies + vaude from Jan'12 (Motography)
ALTS Dec 1914 arch: Hughes & Berkowitz \$2000
ALTS Jun 1915 arch: Eugene De Rosa \$500 Renamed JEWISH ART by
1925. Demolished 1926

WITHDRAWN

66-70 MADISON ST (48 OLIVER ST)

MPN 1/22/16 Plans for theatre, seat 600

Arch't James S. Maher

ALTS to MPTh Jun 1916 \$8000

Arch't Percival Pereira. Withdrawn

621-9 MADISON AVE e/s E58-59 STS

LENOX LYCEUM

opened Jan 2, 1890, seats 2300; Remodeled 1908 to GERMAN THEATRE, seats 1400 Archts Herts & Tallant (Hedman & Schoen, assoc) for William Morris. Decor: Alfons Mucha (see over). Renamed PLAZA in 1910, oper Brill & Moss. Films from 1913. 2m Seeburg-Smith organ(1919)*. Oper Leo Brecher 1917-29). Demolished March 1929.

ALTNS Sept 1914 \$500 Archt John H. Scheier.

ALTS Aug 1911 \$500 Archt Eugene Schoen.

ALTS 1918 Archt Thomas W Lamb job 1149.

ALTS 1919 \$30,000

Repalced 2/20 by Wurl Op 287 2m/4rk

over

TRANS LUX THEATRE

built on site 1932, seats 150 Part of Trans Lux Building. Archt: Thomas W Lamb, job X-1078. Demol 1940. [Howe & Lescaze design rejected, tho used in part by Lamb]

1908 description: Audm colors natural yellows & ecru form body tones; counter tones of grey, green & vermilln traced w/blue & gold. Prosc boxes eliminated. Aud: to rt & left of prosc are vert'l panels of trag & comedy, above which are 2 circular dec'ns containing symbolc figures "german girl" & "the Amer girl," that lead right up to dome, encircled w/lites. A3d panel "the Quest of Beauty" forms prosc arch dec'n. Friezes of stencil design, mouldngs of simple, sweeping curves. Main curtn & valence of yellow silk velvet embroid w/design.

638 MADISON AVE w/s nr 60 ST

TRANS LUX THEATRE

Seats 458; opened 1944 (ALT) or 1945
replacing thr at #650.

Extant 1946 and 1955

Arch: Drew Eberson

NOT BUILT

647 MADISON e/s @ E 60 ST

NB 1940, theatre and stores.

Arch:John Eberson.

Permit extended to 1948 but not built

650 MADISON AVE w/s @60 St

TRANS LUX THEATRE

Seats 450

Opened c 1933 Archt: Thomas W Lamb

Seats 560 in 1940

Closed mid 40s

WITHDRAWN

1033 MADISON AVE SEC E79 ST

NB 1935 planned 2 story theatre and apartments
Archt Chas Sandblom. Withdrawn May 1936

1144 MADISON AVE SWC E85 ST

TRANS LUX EAST THEATRE

NB 1936, seats 586. (earlier plan 1930, \$50,000 archt C. Leslie Weir, not built)

Archt Thomas W Lamb

Demolished summer 1981

1492 MADISON AVE NWC E102d ST

MADISON THEATRE

NB 1911, plans for Open Air, archt Clement B. Brun; superceded.

(Plans for MPTTh MPW 10/28/11) archt: Henry Feiser Opened 1912,

seas 600 \$12,000 for J&C Fischer

ALTS Jun 1917. Theatre widened, seats to 600 archt: Louis

Friedland.

NB (same site) May 1922, archt Jacob Fisher, Renamed AZTECA by

1955 \$15,000.

Demolished late 1970's

1538-40 MADISON AVE w/s @E104 ST

ALTS to MPS Dec 1912 \$15,000

Arch: Harold Young

MADISON AVE SEC E 108 ST
ALTS, 1908 to MPS \$1500
Arch: Young & Gronenberg

1714 MADISON AVE w/s@E114 ST

NEW MADISON THEATRE

NB 1913, seats 528 Archt: Clement B Brun

ALT Oct 1914 \$500 Archt: Louis Sheinart

Renamed: MUNICIPAL by 1940; PARESIO by 1955

Demolished Aug 1956

209-13 MANHATTAN AVE SNC W109th ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE at 193-207.

MPW 7/9/10 "under constn". MPW 4/15/11 "940-seat Airdome planned"

NB OA May 1910 Archt Gregory Webb.

Photo: MPWorld 4/15/11 page 35. Ownr, Frank Cook

NB 1913, MANHATTAN THEATRE, seats 940 and Roof.

Archt: Sommerfeld & Steckler. Orgn: Wurl Op 946 (2m/4rk) instld

1924. Oper: Fox. Cost \$20,000.

ALTS Sept 1914 \$5000. Sommerfeld & Stecklr, achts.

Photo: MPNews 1/6/17 page 143

Became church after 1950

MANHATTAN AVE @ W126 th ST

AIRDOME

extant, seats 3000, per MPNews 4/22/16. NON-EXISTENT LOCATION

NOT BUILT

119 Market St

Property purchased for theatre-Motography 1/4/13

153-5 MONROE ST
EAST SIDE THEATRE

NB 1912 for MP and Vaudeville theatre

\$12,000 Archt: Shampán & Shampán.

ALTS Apr 1913 \$100, Shampán & Shampán

Converted to garage Jun 1916 archts: Glucroft & Glucroft.

Nickelodn Mag 12/1911: plan for theatre

Extant Feb 1914

158 MONROE ST @ RUTGERS

MPWorld 12/5/08 Plans to convert bldg to
theatre.

ALTS 1908, \$500. Acht: Markowitz & elliot
Extnt 1914

ABANDONED

75 MULBERRY ST @ BAYARD

MPW 2/19/10 Plans to remodel tenement to
MP theatre. Ownr R. Pennachio
ALTS 1910 \$3000. Acht: Otto Reissmann
Abandoned Jan 1910

84 MULBERRY ST @ CANAL ST
ALTS Mar 1910 to MPS \$1500
Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

109 MULBERRY ST

ALTS March 1914 to MPS \$50

Arch: Louis Sheinart

147 MULBERRY @ HESTER ST

ALT Oct 1908 to theatre \$800

Acht: L. DeLorenzo

164 MULBERRY ST @ GRAND

DREAMLAND THRATRE

ALTS Aug 1909 to MPS \$1000 Acht: Chas Straub

ALTS Sept 1911 \$1000 Acht: Chas Straub

ALTS May 1914 \$200 acht "

Extnt 1914

116 NASSAU STREET @ FULTON ST

NEW BRIDGE THEATRE

Extnt 1914

This is probably BRIDGE, 116 PK Row (See)

170 NASSAU STREET @ SPRUCE

TRIBUNE THEATRE

NB 1921 McKim, Mead, White: offices + lofts, 26stys

ALTS 2645/34 to MP Theatre. Seats 571

Acht: Wm Hohausen

ALTS 504/53 New entrance. Acht: Wm I. Hohausen

ALTS 1953, 1954, 1957.

Demolished 1966

487 Park Ave e/s btw 58th & 59th St.

PARK AVE THEATRE

Extnt 1950

*Letter Elio Desiderio 5/98 (in correspondence folio) he went
by to check location

1691 PARK AVE @ E 119 ST

NB 1914 \$10,000

Acht: Lorenz FJ Weiher

11 (probably 7) PARK ROW

LITTLE BIJOU THEATRE

NB 1913, \$19,000

Arch: lewis Leining Jr. Extant 1918.

Motography 8/13/13: Plan thr on Pk Row

65'N of Ann St, the NASSAU THEATRE. 1 story, 20' front, seating 273. Brick w/ terracotta trim. Runs back to Ann St. (no record of name NASSAU)

Became bar, demol 1969 in explosion.

VESEY THEATRE in Feb 1914 (11 Pk Rw)

WITHDRAWN

29 PARK ROW

NB planned 1921, theatre, billiard & pool hall. \$65,000.

Archt Nathan Harris Withdrawn Jun 1921

31 PARK ROW

PARK ROW THEATRE

Site of PARK THEATRE ; Slot machine exhibit parlor.** opened 1908 (MPW 12/12/08, opd NY Novelty Amuse Co). ALTS Feb 1914 to MPS, PARK ROW, acht Louis Sheinart \$500. ALTS Jun 1916 Acht Louis Sheinart \$18,000, to CITY HALL THEATRE. Seats 520. Dec Rambusch, bldr: Shapiro. Organ: Kimball 2m/11mk. Land: Jay Gould Estate. Opened Sept 30, 1916, descriptn: Ornl iron marquee topped w/large vert sign. Lobby 14x '14, marble wainscot toppd w/mirrord walls, finishd above w/handpainted historical pix in gold frames; large hanging lamp suspended from ceiling; marble tile floor **Ny NOVELTY THEATRE 9/3/10 Billbd . Audm has large panels of hand painted pictures 9x12 of old NY. These are betwn columns w/gold capitals, merging into an unusually handsome ceiling design in large paneled effect. (per MPNews 12/23/16, pg 4069, incl photo)

93 PARK ROW

CITY HALL THEATRE

(MPW 1/22/10, 3/5/10. Theatre to open)

ALTS to MPS Jan 1910 \$2500 Aht: Lorenz FJ
Weiher

ALTS Nov 1911 \$200. Lorenz FJ Weiher

Altered to restaurant (?date) by 1914

Bldg demolished 1955

116 PARK ROW nr PEARL ST

BRIDGE THEATRE

MPW 2/19/10 Plans for theatre. ALTS to MPS Feb 1910 Acht:
Chas. Maurer, \$7000.

ALTS Jan 1912 \$500 Acht Chas Maurer

Extnt 1914. Nickelodeon Mag 2/15/10: Variety Amusement Co to open
(this) theatre

122 PARK ROW

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

176 PARK ROW

BOLLETTINO HALL

MPW 4/15/10 Theatre planned

MPW 4/23/10 Alterations to theatre

Theatre extnt 1914

209 PARK ROW (5 JAMES ST)

VENICE THEATRE

ALTS Jan 1915 to MPS \$15,000 Seats 600, 4 stories

Arch: Louis Sheinart. (Plans, Ex Her 6/10/16)

Organ: Robert Morton (1920) ALTS Mar 1915 Louis Sheinart \$200

ALTS Jul 1917 \$300 Arch: L Sheinart (new front eall)

Renamed CHINESE THEATRE by 1956

Demolished Feb 1959.

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

223 PARK ROW

ROME THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Mar 1915 \$7000

Arch: Louis Sheinart Seats 366

ALTS Sept 1917 Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher \$700 New balc,
Seats increased to 400.

Renamed PARK ROW THEATRE by 1940, SILVER STAR
PLAYHOUSE by 1945. Demolished Feb 1959

In 1921 Cahn's Directory, listed as ANNE

PENNSYLVANIA STATION

PENN NEWSREEL

Extant 1934

87 RIDGE ST @ DELANCEY

ALTS to MPS Jan 1915 \$8000

Archt Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Motography Feb 1912: theatre planned

19 ROSE ST @ PEARL ST

WEBSTER PRESS THEATRE

Extnt 1914

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

NOT BUILT

RIVERSIDE DRIVE btwn W 132&133 ST

Plans per MPExhib 2/24/17, for theatre for Tex Rickard. Not
built

107 RIVINGTON ST @ ESSEX

RUBY THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1926 Seats 582

Archit Eugene De Rosa for Steiner & Blinderman

Bijou Circuit.

Organ: Wurl Op 1376 (6/28/26) 2m/4rk

Closed by 1940

118 RIVINGTON ST (134 ESSEX ST)

WACO THEATRE

ALT Feb 1916 from Metropolitan Theatre on Essex \$2000,
acht: Lorenz FJ Weiher.

Seats 600; oper Mayer & Schneiderman, Bijou Circuit.

Organ: Wurl Op 794 (3/1924). 2m/3rk.

Closed Jan 1928 and demolished

BUT: WACO this site 9/3/10 Billboard

125 RIVINGTON ST nr ESSEX ST

GOLDEN RULE THEATRE

Former GOLDEN RULE HALL (ALT Apr 1907 achts Gross & Kleinberger \$2000) 9/3/10 Billbd (movie)

ALT to MPS May 1913 Acht: Louis Sheinart \$200. Seats 400. Bijou circuit (20's)

ALTS May 1914 Lewis Leining Jr. Withdrawn

ALTS Oct 1915 \$5500 Louis Sheinart, acht

ALTS 1926

Probably closed 1928

159 RIVINGTON ST

RIVINGTON CASINO

ALT to MPS Nov 1910 (to Apr 1911) \$25,000

Acht: Shampán & Shampán

ALTS May 1914 \$500 Acht: Jacob Fisher

ALT to stores Jun 1917 acht: Jacob Fisher \$2000

(see MPW 2/2/13)

39 RUTGERS ST @ MADISON ST

RUTGERS THEATRE

(or RUTGERS VAUDEVILLE)

ALT to MPS Jun 1910 \$6000

Acts: Shampán & Shampán. Seats 500

ALTS Dec 1913 \$1000. Acht: M. Jos Harrison

Closed 1928

Demolished Jan 1935

80 ST MARKS PL s/s nr 1 AV

theatre 80 ST MARKS

Seats appx 200

Converted from off-bwy theatre c. 1971

ST. NICHOLAS

WITHDRAWN

ST NICHOLAS AVE w/s btw 110 & 111 STS

Plans NB 1912 for Open Air theatre
Archt EC Horn. Withdrawn

NOT BUILT

ST NICHOLAS AVE @ W115 ST

MPW 12/16/11: Wm McElfatrick prepares plans for 4 story theatre,
\$125,000. Not built

ABANDONED

ST NICHOLAS AVE NWC W 164 ST

MPWorld 1/20/12. NWC purchased by BS Moss to build 3 story MP +
vaude theatre,

\$125,000. Seats 1800.

Archt Thomas W Lamb. Abandoned (but built for Fox as Audubon 1
bl north)

~~Not Built~~

1128 ST NICHOLAS AVE @W166 ST

OASIS THEATRE

MPW 3/30/12: Plans for 2 story MP theatre

ALTS planned Jun 1913 to MPS \$1000, auct Clarence True.

~~Not completed~~

Extant Feb 1914

1284 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEC W 174 ST

PALACE ANNEX

NB 1914 \$25,000. Acht: Clarence True

Renamed ST NICHOLAS by 1918;

GARDEN by 1925.

Demolished 1928

Motography 10/18/13 plan 89 x 100 thr \$25,000

1316 ST NICHOLAS AV SEC W 176 ST

PALACE THEATRE

NB 1914 \$30,000. Seats 574

(there may have been 2d theatre, the ANNEX
at 1324 in 1919)

Arch: E.C. Horn Co

Organ: Robert Morton 2m/4rk (1920)

Renamed BRIDGE by 1931

Closed after 1940

ST NICHOLAS AVE SWC W177 ST

AIRDOME

MPW 7/30/10 "under construction" No other record

Nickelodn Mag 7/11÷ Open Air planned

ST NICHOLAS AVE w/s N. of W179 ST

NB planned 1911, MPS \$500

Archit Philip Brown. May have been open air.

1409 ST NICHOLAS AVE w/s @W181

ST NICHOLAS THEATRE

Opened 1909

Ownr: Ornstein & Boch

Extnt 1914

WITHDRAWN

1420-26 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEC W181 ST

ALTS to MPS planned \$2000.

Acht: Rouse & Goldstone. Withdrawn Oct 1913

NOT BUILT

2-3 SOUTH ST

Plans Oct 1925 for theatre

Act:Chas N Whinston & Bro. Not built

110 SOUTH ST

MPWorld 5/1/09

Application for permit to operate Open
Air theatre.

(no furth record)

24 SPRING ST

ITALIANO THEATRE

ALTS Jun 1909 to MPs \$1200. Acht V.M. Cajano, withdrawn.

ALTS to MPS Sep 1909 \$2000. Acht: Chas. Meyers

ALTS Feb 1910 (MPW 2/19/10) to remodel th,
\$1500. Acht: Louis Sheinart.

(there was an Italian Theatre this site 1900)

39 SPRING ST @ MOTT ST

SPRING THEATRE

Opened 1911, \$11,000

Acht: Sommerfeld & Steckler

(MPW 9/10/10 "u.c.") (MPW 10/29/10)

ALTS Nov 1911 \$300 Acht: Philip Goldrich

ALTS Aug 1912 \$200 Acht: Sommerfeld & Steckler

ALTS Jun 1914 \$60, acht Ferdinand Savigiano

Extnt 1918

NOT BUILT

STANTON ST nr 2d AV (?)

MPW 7/15/11: Plans for \$5000 theatre
Acht: Harrison & Sackheim. Not built

52 STANTON ST nr ELDRIDGE

SURPRISE VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1908 (Trows), Dec08 (Bur of Lic.)

ALTS Nov 1911, \$2000, archt Harold Young,
not done.

178 STANTON ST @ CLINTON

ALTS to MPS Aug 1909 \$1000

Acht: Harrison & Sackheim

14 SUFFOLK STREET

SUFFOLK THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

21 SUFFOLK ST @ HESTER

GRAND SUFFOLK THEATRE (or GR SUFFK VAUDEVILLE)

Opens (MPW 4/17/09) 1909.

MPW 1/23/09: plans to remodel bldg this site to MP + vaude
theatre

ALTS Mar 1909 to MPS Acht: Louis Sheinart
\$1500

ALTS Dec 1909 Acht Louis Sheinart \$250

Extnt 1914

ABANDONED

45-9 SUFFOLK ST @ GRAND

ALT to MPS planned Apr 1912 for MP + Vaude

Acht: Jacob Fisher \$16,000.

Abandoned Mar 1914

ALT planned Sep 1913 \$500, not completed,

Acht: J. Fisher

171-73 SUFFOLK ST (253 E Houston)

NB 1912 \$4000 Acht Samuel Sass, MPS

ALT 1914 Acht Saml Sass \$15000. Revoked

140 SULLIVAN ST btw HOUSTON & PRINCE

SAN CARLINO THEATRE

Extnt 1914, 1918

180 THOMPSON ST nr HOUSTON

CALDERONE THEATRE

Archt possible Louis Sheinart

Extnt 1914.

Renamed BELLA SORRENTA by 1918

Demolished

NOT BUILT

238 THOMPSON ST SEC W3d ST

Plans for NB ,1914, Open Air Theatre,
Arch: Frank E Vitolo \$2000
Not built

126 UNIVERSITY PL

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE
Extant 1908 (Trows)

15 VANDAM ST n/s W of 6AV

VANDAM THEATRE

Small theatre (s 220) on ground floor of 1823 townhouse. Opened 1960. Renamed FILM FORUM, 1975; THALIA SOHO, Nov 1985 for revival films. Closed summer 1990. Renamed LE CINEMATOGRAPHIE, 1992

WADSWORTH AVE SWC W 179 ST (650W179)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Jun 1913 \$450

Archt Philip Brown

150 WADSWORTH AVE w/s s of W181 ST

HEIGHTS THEATRE

NB 1913, opened Oct. Seats 600

Arch: Townsend, Steinle & Haskel. \$35,000

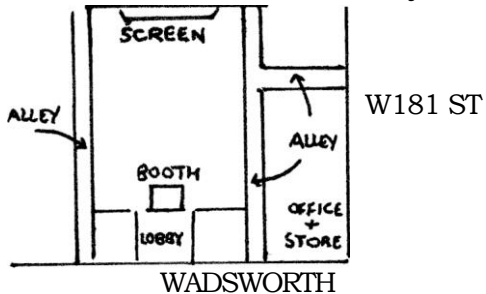
(MPW 11/15/13 "L&B Amuse. Co to open theatre with Wurl Organ)

Audm is 45x115. MPW 11/8/13: photo pg 30.

Island Circuit, 1950's

over

Bld • facin • Broadway



24 WASHINGTON ST @ MORRIS

ALT to MPS Jan 1914 \$5000

Archd: David Scott

Motography 4/4/14: Plan to alter 1 story stable to mov pic

57 WATT ST s/s nr 6 AV

FILM FORUM

ALT from garage

Opened Sept 9, 1981 "America is Waiting" 1st film.

Acht: Stephen Tilly & Alan Buchsbaum

Mural: Rbt Breer

2d theatre added by alt. 1982

230 WEST END AV @W70

CHILDRENS EDUCATIONAL THEATRE
Extnt, films, 1918

EXPIRED BY LIMITN

949-53 WEST END AV@W106 ST

Plans to ALT to MPS Nov 1913 \$5000

Arch: Schwartz & Gross. Expired

355 WEST ST @ MORTON

WESTWAY CINEMA

Comml bldg converted to cinema Dec 1978

41 WHITE ST btw Bwy & Church

TRIBECA CINEMA

Opened 1991

57 WHITEHALL ST

WHITEHALL THEATRE

Opened Oct 1, 1927 \$75,000. Seats 600

Acht: Julius Eckman

(Ex Her 1/22/27 "plans by C.N.Whinston)

Organ: Marr & Colton (1927)

Ownr: Harry Harris

Closed 1931

(NOTE there was "South Ferry Th cited in this area 1927)

58 WILLETT ST

WILLETT VAUDEVILLE HOUSE

Extnt 1914 (Trow's directory)

Nickelodn Mag 7/1911: theatre extant

96 WILLET ST

ALTS to MPS Nov 1908 \$600

Arch: H. Horenberger

1 AVE

5-9 1st AVE w/s @Houston

1ST AVENUE THEATRE

NB 1914 Seats 600 \$15,000

Acht: Louis Sheinart

Kimball organ (1921)

Closed by 1928. Demol for widening of
Houston St

NOT BUILT

1ST AVE @ E 3d ST

Variety: Motion Picture Theatre planned,
1926, 1927. Not built

79 1ST AVE. SWC E5th ST

LUCKY STAR THEATRE

(MPNews 6/6/14: Plans to convert old 15th Pct station to MP theatre)

ALT to MPS Jul 1914 (to Jun 15) \$6000

Acht: Louis Sheinart. Opr: Mayer & Schneider (1920's). Seats 475.

ALTS Jun 16 L. Sheinart Exp by limitn

ALTS Dec 1917 (rearrange seats) \$400 Acht: Marshall Grimes.

Closed by 1945

103 1st AVE

IDLE HOUR (AMUSEMT CO)

Extant 1913. mov pic exhibition, Trow's

176-8 1ST AVENUE e/s @9 ST

ROMA THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1908 \$700. Acht: Chas B Meyers

ALTS July 1914 \$200. Acht: Otto Reissmann Extnt 1918

310 1ST AVENUE @E19ST

GRAMERCY THEATRE

NB 1923, seats 450 or 597. \$35,000 Archt: Louis B Sheinart

Organ: Moller Op 3822 (1924) 2m/6rk

Extnt 1946

NOT BUILT

1023 1ST AVENUE NWC E 56 ST

Variety: Plans June 1926 for 2500 seat theatre \$200,000,
acht: Herbert J Krapp for Grobe & Knubel (later for 3000 seats)
Not built

1105 1ST AVENUE w/s @E61ST

FIRST AVE SCREENING ROOM

(in tenement NB664/1881 Acht AB Ogden)

ALT 1971 to cinema.

Name changed to BYRON, 1974;

1st AVE CINEMA, 1976. Closed 1976

Reopened Sept 1979 as EASTWORLD

Reopened 1990 as Art East

1159 1ST AVENUE NWC E63d ST

CENTRAL THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Jan 1910 \$1500

Acht L. Levine

ALTS May 1914 \$200 Acht: Harry Zlot

Extnt 1914

1185 1ST AVE NWC E 64th ST

VICTOR THEATRE

(MPW 5/3/13 Plans by James Sand & Catherine
Rose to build \$10,000 theatre)

NB 1913, seats 510

Acht: Louis Sheinart, \$10,000

ALTS Jan 1916 Louis Sheinart \$6000

Renamed EAST END by 1925, YORK in 1937.

Closed 1968, converted to Maxwell's Plum
Restaurant

1359 1ST AVE SWC e73d ST

CLERMONT THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Sept 1909 \$2500 (1896 building)

Acht: Lorenz FJ Weiher. Seats 550

ALTS Jun 1914 \$3000 Acht: John C Watson

Converted to stores 1921 acht Geo & Edw Blum

1444 1ST AVE NEC E75th ST

ARENA THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Sept 1908 \$2000

Acht: Thomas W Lamb

ALTS Feb 1914 \$150 Acht: Geo McCabe

Extnt 1918

1456 1ST AVE SEC E76ST

MONROE THEATRE

Site of coal year. Variety: Plans Dec'23 for
3500 seat MP+vaude house.

Opened Feb 11, 1926, \$275,000. Seats 2242

Oper: Trans Lux (40's). Acht: Thomas W Lamb

1st show: mc.Johnny Hines, feat.Charley Chase

Became TV studio (closed Dec 31, 1951)

1499 1ST AVE w/s@E77 ST

YORKVILLE HIPPODROME

Opened 1908(NB) \$10,000. Seats 289. (1908 rendering at Bldgs Dept Plan Desk). Acht: F.J. Brun of Brun & Dwyer.

ALTS Mar'14(stage + aisles,\$500) Louis Sheinart

ALTS 1932(marquee + inter) Acht: Sam'l Roth

ALTS 1941(tkt booth) Acht: Irving Kudroff

Name changed to TOBIS, by 1933(seating 306); to EUROPE by 1941, NEW EUROPE by 1950. Converted to church 1953 acht Ralph Rice

1556 1ST AVE e/s @E 80ST

CHEROKEE THEATRE

Was concert hall*. ALTS 1908 \$1500, acht Anth'y Vandrasco.

ALTS Jun 1913 Acht Otto L. Spannhake \$2500, withdr

ALTS Jul 1913 Acht " \$100 ALTS (prob to MPS) Jun 1913 Acht
Otto L. Spannhake \$6000

ALTS Jun 1917 Acht: Sam'l Levingson \$3500

Seats 500. Organ: Wurl Op 543 (5/5/22) 2m/4rk

Renamed REGENT by 1921, back to CHEROKEE, 1925,
to NEW REGENT 1927. Replaced by stores 1927

*CONCERT HALL BALDOCCO. Movies, 9/3/10 Billbd

NOT BUILT

1569 1ST AVE SWC E 82d ST

Plans alt tenement for Cosmopolitan
Th Co, acht Eugene Schoen. 1920
(--Variety). Not built

1593 1ST AVE SWC E83d ST

ALTS to MPS Dec 1911. \$3000

Acht: Louis Sheinart

1629 1ST AVE SWC E 85 ST

UA EAST THEATRE

NB 18/1966 Seats 600

Acht: Wechsler & Schemento

1716 1ST AVE SEC E89 ST

ALTS to MPS July 1912 \$500

Acht. Moore & landseidel

1726 1ST AVE NEC E89th ST

PARK LANE THEATRE

NB 1925 \$200,000 Acht Victor Mayer (but of record is Eugene De Rosa). Seats 2012. Opened Feb 17, 1927 1st: Mgr, Chas O'Reilly & Albert Goula; Orch: Julius Meyer; slow: Adelphi Male Quartet, a Castle Film Novelty, WM J Gilroy at Orgn, Rhythm Plus w/PkLane Lassies, Our Gang Comedy, the PkLane Frolic w/Eddie Elkins Orch & film "Lunatics in Charge" w/Leon Errol.

Organ: Kramer (1926). PHOTO: NYPL (1940)

Closed Mar 1, 1952

1868 1st AVE @E94 ST

YORK THEATRE

Extnt 1928

(may be error)

2060 1ST AVE e/s 80's of E107 ST

ROYAL ITALIAN THEATRE

NB (Amusement Hall) Aug 1908, acht Timothy Kelly

ALT Sep 1909 \$300 Acht Michael W Del Gaudio

ALTS Aug 1911 (to 2/12) \$3000, acht MWDel Gaudio.

Extnt 1914

2097 1ST AVE w/s @E108 ST

ELENA THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1908 \$500 Acht: Moore &
Landseidel

MPW 10/16/09: Plan to enlarge & remodel, acht
Michael W DelGaudio, ownr Pascarella Muscone.

ALTS Oct 1909 \$3000 Acht: MWDel Gaudio

ALTS Nov 1911 Acht: " " \$1000

ALTS May 1914 Acht: "" \$250

Last listing 1914

2157 1ST AVE @E111 ST

ALTS to MPS Jan 1911 \$1500 Acht: Bernstein
& Bernstein.

Extnt 1923 (per atlas)

NOT BUILT

2225 1ST AVE w/s @E 115 ST

ALT to MPS planned 1908
\$1000. Acht John Knubel.
Not built

2251 1ST AVE w/s @ E 116 ST

COLUMBUS THEATRE

4 story tenement ALT to MPS Jan 1908

\$250. Acht: Moore & Landseidel

(may have been incorp'd into LIBERTY THEATRE
around corner on 116 St, late 1908, same
acht.

2 AVE

9 2ND AVE

HIGHER GROUND CINEMA

Loft conversion Sept 1977

Extnt briefly

15 2ND AVE (23 E 1st ST)

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NB 1913 \$30,000 Seats 500

Arch: Louis Sheinart for Louis Minsky

ALTS May 1914 Ach Louis Sheinart \$200

ALTS Oct 1916, erect gallery & mezz, Ach

Lorenz FJ Weiher. Organ: possibly Wicks op8376

Bijou Circuit, 20's.

Closed 1928 (demol for expansn of Houston St)

25 2ND AVE (w/s above 1st St)

NEW LAW THEATRE

ALT to MPS Jul-Dec 1913 \$8000

Acht: Louis Sheinart. Seats 535

ALT Mar 1915 \$500. Acht Lorenz FJ Weiher

Kimball organ, 1921.

Bijou (M & S) Circuit, 20's

Closed by 1931. Demol or to stores

33-5 2ND AVE SWC 2ND ST

SECOND AVE THEATRE (KESSLER'S)

NB 1911. Seats 1689, roof 817

Arch: George Keister, \$175,900

Legit plays, to films 1925

ALTS Nov 1913 \$150 Arch: Louis Sheinart

Demolished 1958

NOT BUILT

74 2ND AVE NEC E4th ST

Plans for Loews theatre 1926, archt Thomas W Lamb, \$350,000.

Not built --Variety

Exh Her 1/22/27: Plans by Thomas W Lamb for \$350,000 theatre for Loews.

66 2ND AVE e/s below E5TH ST

PUBLIC THEATRE

NB 1927 Legit. plays. Seats 1700 \$300,000 Archt: David Oltarsh & H. Craig Severance Renamed PHYLLIS ANDERSON THEATRE by 60's; vacant from 1970. Became CBGB's 2d AV TH on Dec 28, 1977. Closed 1978.

105 2ND AVE NWC E6TH ST

LOEW'S COMMODORE THEATRE

NB, opened Sept 1, 1926. Seats 2807 \$400,000

(NB 228/25, withdrawn). Arch: Harrison Wiseman Ownr: Mayer & Schneider. Kimball organ

Loew's out 1961. Became VILLAGE THEATRE 9/66, VILLAGE EAST, FILLMORE EAST, closed 1972, then NFE THEATRE. Property sold for renovn as school Mar 1974. Gutted, converted to Disco Sept 1980. Plan 1989 for Sixplex

126 2ND AVE e/s below ST MARKS PL

ORPHEUM (PHOTOPLAY)

(Bldg: ALT 1650/04 to cafe; ALT 1696/05 to restaurt, acht Alex Prudekowsky, own Orpheum Concert Garden Co; ALT 585/08 to meeting rooms, acht PF Brogan) ALT to MPS Aug 1911-Feb 1912 (2033/11) \$600, acht: Alexander Baylies. Seats 596 ALTS Aug 1913 \$10,000 Acht: Harold Young, withdrawn ALTS Jan 1914 Acht Harold Young \$100 ALTS Jul 1914 \$4000, acht Harold Young Vacant from 1972, store in 1974, to legit theatre 1977.

133 2ND AVE NWC ST MARKS PL

ST MARKS THEATRE

(MPW 1/11/13 "Lease to Union Am Co for theatre, 2 & 8St; MPN 1/4/13" th planned corner 2&8, site of Ketaltas Mansion \$20,000. Acht BW Levitan. No confirmation in docket books)
ALT Mar 15-Apr 16 (to MPS?) Acht: Mitchell Bernstein \$6000.
Seats 495 ALTS 55/25 new floor mezz Acht: Wm J Russell ALTS 2092/24 widen lobby, new marquee, extend mezz over lobby
Acht: Julius Eckman ALT 798/30 rearrange booth Acht: J. Eckman
Extensively remodeled 1972.
Closed 1985, renovated to stores.

144 2ND AVE SEC E9TH ST

CASINO PLAYHOUSE

NB May'14-Feb'15 \$15,000. Seats 600

Acht: Louis Sheinart

Op: Bijou Circ (20s).

(MPN 4/11/14 Plans for theatre 2 & 9, 3 stories)

Demolished 1928

162 2ND AVE NEC E10 ST

CRICKET THEATRE

Opened Nov 26, 1957 in Baptist Tabernacle (e. cir. 1930) Play
"Palm Tree in Rose Gardn" Renamed GATE, Dec 6, 1957 "Bro
Karamazov" Renamed CAMELOT I & II for films Jan 20, 1972 Renamed
GATE CRICKET, 1973. GATE renamed JEAN RENOIR CINEMA 1977, then
GATE again 1977. Later THEATRE FOR NEW CITY

189 2ND AVE SWC E 11TH ST

NB, Opened Nov 17, 1926. \$325,000 for Louis Jaffe. *Acht:
Harrison Wiseman. Seats 1234 PHOTO: Linc Cntr Libr MWEZ 9211.
Names: YIDDISH ART (11/17/26) "The 10th Commandmt" play YIDDISH
FOLKS(1934); CENTURY(9/9/37, for films); STUYVESANT (c. 1950);
PHOENIX (12/1/53) "Madam Will You Walk" play; CASINO EAST
(12/6/61) "Gesunt & Meshuga" play; GAYETY (by 1967)live burlesk;
EDEN (by 1971) yiddish plays; MAYFAIR
(briefly?); 12TH ST CINEMA (4/76 to 3/77); ENTERMEDIA (1979)
Legit
*showcase for Maurice Schwartz to 1950

Renamed 2d Av Theatre, 1986. Plan For
Fiveplexed 1987; 1989 seating 500, 300, 300, 250, 250, 175, 75.
Arch. John Averitt., to be renamed Village East

472-8 2ND AVE @E26 ST

ROSE HILL THEATRE

ALT to MPS Jan-May 1913 \$6000. Acht: Abraham Berres. Seats 300.

ALTS May 1914 \$250, acht Abraham Berres Closed 1925, reopened

Aug 29, 1925 as HOLLYWOOD THEATRE. Closed by 1928.

NOT BUILT

429-31 2ND AVE w/s @E25 ST

Plan 1916 to alter 5 bldgs to stores and MP theatre \$9500,
acht: Jacob M Felson. Not built

570 2ND AVE e/s @E32 ST

KIPS BAY THEATRE

NB 1960 Seats 519.

Acht: John J McNamara

Op Walter Reade

Renamed BAY CINEMA Feb 1, 1978

655 2ND AVE w/s @E36 ST

SECOND AV THEATRE

ALT to MPS Feb 1910 \$5000. Acht: Abraham
BERRES

(MPW 1/22/10 Plans for theatre for Zalka
& Kramer)

ALTS Apr 1914 \$250 acht: A. BERRES
Extnt 1914

NOT BUILT

710 2ND AVE NEC E38 ST

Plans 1927 for \$45,000 theatre, achts Ellis, Aaronson & Heidrich. Not built

845 2nd AVE w/s nr E 44 ST

PALACE THEATRE

ALTS to Mov Pic Show Feb 1913 \$5500

Arch: Louis Sheinart. Seats 437

Renamed ROSE by 1928 (no further listing)

1034 2ND AVE NEC E 54 ST

PASTIME THEATRE

ALTS Aug 1914 (thru Apr 1915) to Mov Pic and lofts. Archt:

Joseph Eberle

Seats 590.

ALTS Sept 1917 (entrance) J. Eberle Renamed CLIFTON by 1937.

Extant 1946. (note: records also list this at 1024, probably incorrectly)

1152 2ND AVE e/s @E61 ST

ALTS to MPS Mar'13 to Jan 1914 \$2500

Acht: Lorenz FJ Weiher

ALT to store & dwelling Mar 1917,

acht: Maximillian Zipkes

1196 2ND AVE SEC E63 ST

PEOPLES PALACE

(MPW 4/23/10, th planned SWc)

ALTS to MPS Dec 1908 \$1500

Acht: Glucroft & Glucroft

ALTS Jun 1910 \$800 Acht: Harrison & Sackheim

ALTS Mar 1914 \$250 Arch: Otto Reissmann

Extnt 1914

2ND AVE SEC E 64 ST

ALT to twin cinema

COLUMBIA I & II, opened Oct 1971

Renamed GEMINI I & II July 1978

Seats 440 each

Circ: UA

Orig archt: Drew Eberson

1234 2ND AVE e/s nr E65 ST

MINI CINEMA

Storefront converted to 100 seat
theatre summer 1980, extnt to Aug 1981

1254 2ND AVE e/s @E65 ST

BEEKMAN THEATRE

Opened Apr 1952(NB) Seats 538

Acht: John J. McNamara

Rugoff/Cinema V circuit.

Thr built of white brick and trimmed with glass and stainless steel. Conventional box office was eliminated, and long countr finished in dark walnut was substituted. Undulating walls of acoustical plaster in audm, with 400 yards of gold twill fiberglass draperies.. Cost: \$200,000 + \$75,000 equipment.

Decor: Rau studios. 1953-4 Thr Catalog

Audm: gray & green walls with cherry red seats

2ND AVE w/s below E66 ST

NEW YORK 1 & 2

Opened April 1979

Arch: Drew Eberson

Loew's circuit, seats 500 each

1519 2ND AVE SWC E79 ST

ORPHEUM THEATRE /NEW THEATRE in 9/3/10 Billboard
(ALTS to MPS 1908, acht John Brandt, abandoned) ALTS to MPS Oct
1909 \$3000, acht L. Levine. ALTS Nov 1911 \$750 Acht Sam'l
Bergoffen ALTS (per MPW 12/16/11, addns to enlarge theatre)
acht: Harrison & Sackheim ALTS Jun 1913, acht Peabody, Wilson &
Brown. NB replaces, 2 stories \$75,000, 1923, 79TH ST THEATRE.
Welte organ. Seats 666 (later 879 or 1026). Renamed COLONY. Oper
Brandt, then Trans Lux
Converted to synagogue 1953. Photo:NYPL 1941

1922 2ND AVE nr 101 ST

METROPOLITAN VAUDEVILLE HOUSE

Extant 1908, Trow's

2004 2ND AVE e/s@E103 ST

Plans MPW 12/19/08 by Anna Domino to remodel bldg to theatre
ALTS to MPS May 1909, acht Sexson Bro, not done
ALTS Oct 11-May 12 to MPS \$1500,
acht Harry Zlot

2035 2ND AVE w/s @ E 105 ST

EL DORADO THEATRE

MPW 11/28/08: I. Schwartz plans to remodl ground floor of tenement to theatre.

MPW 1/15/10: Plans by Tonti Bros -owners-for th

ALTS to MPS Dec 1909 \$1500 Acht Michael W DelGaudio. ALTS Sep 1913 \$100 Acht: Robert Dreyfuss. ALTS Jan-Oct 1914 \$150 Acht: Oscar Lowinson Extant 1914

2055 2ND AVE w/s @E 106 ST

Variety: Plans to remodel hall for pictures
house Nov 1909
(probably not done)

2074 2ND AVE e/s @E 107 ST

THEATRE ROMA

MPW 12/3/10 Plans by Louis Sheinart-acht-to remodel bldg,
this corner, to MP theatre. ALTS to MPS \$8000, completed Jan
1911. ALTS Sep 1913 \$1000 Acht Louis Sheinart Extnt 1914

2094 2ND AVE NEC E 108 ST

OPEN AIR at 2080-94, 1913, acht James Sherwin,
\$6000, repalced by

VERONA THEATRE (planned as VERDI)

NB opened July 1, 1925, seats 1165, roof 1000.

Oper Leo Brecher. Photo NYPL 1934.

Renamed VICTORY by 1937, REX by 1945.

Demolished August 1958.

Organ: Robt Morton 2m style 49H (1925)

2287 2ND AVE w/s @E117 ST

REGINA THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1908 \$1000

Acht: Nathan Langer. Seals 250

ALTS Jun 1909 \$1750 J.H. O'Brien, acht

ALTS Aug 1912 \$300 Acht Louis Sheinart

Extnt 1923

2404-08 2ND AVE e/s @E123 ST

PALACE THEATRE

MPW 12/13/13, plans for MP theatre

NB 1914 \$12,500, Seats 599

Acht: Moore & Landseidel

Circ: Bijou 20s

Demolished Jul 1955

3 AVE

3d AVE NWC E 11 ST

VILLAGE THEATRE VII

Loews sevenplex, seats 2100

Arch: Jack Held

Op May 24, 1991. 1st films:

Citizen Kane, Thelma & Louise,

Truth or Dare, An Angel at My Table,

Drop Dead., Wild Hearts

Interior design: Walker Group. Color

scheme is teal & charcoal

100 3RD AVE w/s below E 13 ST

Opened 1880 as SANS SOUCI OPERA HOUSE (ext'06)

MPW 7/10/09: plans to renovate for films, acht George McCabe).

Called ORPHEUM MUSIC HALL by 1909.

ALTS Nov 1909, acht Bernstein & Bernstein, withdrawn (per ALT 2406/09, was Music Hall) ALTS 831/09 withdr; ALTS Apr 1910 Acht: Martin Hackett, \$400 "Music Hall"; ALT 856/10 Acht M.Hackett "Music Hl", MPW 9/30/11 "Mirror Screen Installed" Renamed COMET by 1911, seats 534. Renamed LYRIC by 1934, POCKET by 1968, JEWEL by 1970, BIJOU in 1984. Photo: NYPL 1934 1C-openeal Sep 22 "Sea of Love" (1989) Seats 175 as CINEMA VILLAGE

110-12 3RD AVE w/s below E14ST

VARIETY PHOTOPLAYS

Site of amusement parlor in Hotel. Sterling. ALTS Sep 1908 to
MPS \$1500 Acht: Louis Maurer MPN 5/23/14 "Plan for 2 story
theatre \$12,000" NB May-Aug 1914 Acht: Louis Sheinart Photo:
NYPL 1934. Closed by city spring 1989 Reop. as VARIETY ARTS
(legit) Mar 1991. Seats 326*

(ALTS Nov 1906 \$2000 Acht L. Maurer, prob conversion to amusemt
parlor) Motography 5/2/14: Alt hotel Sterling to mov pic,
stores, offices, ownr Stuyves. Est.

* ALTS by John Harding & Jules Asher Associates

133 3RD AVE e/s above E 14 ST

CINEMA 14

Storefront converted to porn cinema 1977

136 3RD AVE w/s @E15 ST

STAR THEATRE

ALT to MPS Mar 1912 \$5500

Acht: Louis Sheinart

Seats 300

Demolished Jan 1946 (not fireproof)

NOT BUILT

165 3RD AVE e/s @E16ST

MPW 4/5/13 NY Railways to build 2 story
\$15,000 theatre for Arch amusemt Co.
Not built, but see 403 3d Av

249 3RD AVE e/s @E19 ST

DREAMLAND or PHONALIA THEATRE

ALT to MPS Sep 1913 \$2000

Acht Joseph Harrison

Extnt, both names, 1914

DREAMLAND in 9/3/10 Billboard

348 3RD AVE

THE MUSEE

Moving pic exhibn, 1912 Trow's

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

NOT BUILT

372-4 3RD AVE NWC E27 ST

MPN 5/6/16 Plans for theatre

Ex Her 9/2/16 Plot leased by Max Rosenblatt
for theatre

Not built

385 3RD AVE e/s @E27 ST

REGENT THEATRE

NB 1914 Seats 400 \$10,000

Acts: V. Hugo Koehler

Fotoplayer organ.

Consolidated circ

Closed after 1950, extnt as warehouse

403 3RD AVE e/s @E28 ST

ARCH THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1912 for Arch Amusement Co

Arch: Louis Sheinart

Extant to 1939.

Seats 299

423 3rd AVE

NATIONAL 5 cents THEATRE
Extant 1908 (Trows)

443 3RD AVE e/s @E 31 ST

THIRD AVENUE THEATRE

NB 95/1885 Seats 880

Arch: Alfred Chamberlain (also credited to
John McElfatrick). Opened Sept 7, 1885

ALTS 1890 McElfatrick

ALTS 1913 Arch: B.R. Dobbs, \$275 .Oper: Keeney

ALTS Nov 1915 \$250 Arch: Louis Sheinart

Organ: Moller? Op 3746 2m/7rk (see Superior
theatre at E81St), Name to SUPERIOR by 1921

Demol Feb 1957 (films)

477 3RD AVE e/s @E32dST

"Nickle Show" extant MPW 5/11/1907

482 3RD AVE w/s@E33 ST

STAR FAMILY THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May 1910 \$400

Acht: M. Conniffe

ALTS, acht Saml Levingson \$300. Discontin'd

Extant 1914

Oper: Photodrome Co, 1912 Trow's

587 3RD AVE

COLUMBIA 5 cent SHOW

Extant 1908,09

650 3RD AVE w/s above E41 ST

TUXEDO THEATRE

NB 1913, \$25,000 for Counihan & Shannon

Seats 817. Opens Nov 7, 1913

Acht: Thomas W Lamb, job 374 "VOLK THEATRE" Organ: Robert Morton
(1923) 2m

Renamed TUDOR THEATRE by 1937.

Demolished Oct 1953

699 3RD AVE e/s @E43d ST

GRAND CENTRAL THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Jun 1912-Mar 1914 \$1500

Acht Wm G. Roede. Seats 214

Extnt 1918, 1921

797 3RD AVE NEC E 49 ST

GAIETY THEATRE

(MPW 11/7/08: plans to remodel bldg this
corner to theatre)

ALTS to MPS Nov 1910-Jan 1911 \$2800,

acht: Harrison & Sackheim

ALTS Aug 1911 \$400, acht: Horenberger & Bades

ALTS Jan 1912 Acht J.Stuart Blarney Co,
withdrawn

Extnt 1914

ALT Nov '13, \$500, Horenberger & Bades. Not done

ALTS Mar '15 \$150 acht: Glucroft & Glucroft

823 3RD AVE e/s above E 50 ST

WINDSOR THEATRE

NB 1914 \$20,000 (completed 10/1915)

Acht: Louis Sheinart. Seats 495

(theatre planned this corner by Thomas Lamb,
job 1074, "ALGIERS THEATRE)

Renamed BEVERLY by 1936. Oper Brandt

Closed c. 1955

871 3RD AVE e/s @E54 ST

NOVELTY THEATRE

Extant MPW 1/11/08

Plans (Variety) Oct 1910 for \$10,000
theatre

Extant 1914

908 3RD AVE SWC E55 ST (or #906)

LYCEUM THEATRE

MPW 12/3/09: Ownr Allen Lexow plans to remodel
theatre this corner)

ALTS to MPS \$1500 Aug 1909 Acht Chas Richter

ALT, 2d applic Oct 1909 acht C. Richter,
withdrawn

ALTS Aug 1910-Apr 1912 \$1500 ("theatre & dance hall") Achts:
Kraus, Ruestow & Tintera J. Coufal.

ALTS Apr 1914 \$100 Acht Chas Lexow. Not compl

Seats: 299

Extant 1927

919 3RD AVE NEC E55 ST

EASTSIDE CINEMA

Seats 399 Opened c. 1970s (Jan 1973)

Oper UA Planned as SCREENING ROOM

957 3RD AVE e/s @E57 ST

IDLE HOUR THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Aug-Oct 1912 \$2000

Acht: J. Walker Lewis

ALTS May-Nov 1913 \$2000 Acht: Louis Sheinart

Extant 1914

Sutton is in adjacent/same building

969 3RD AVE e/s above E57ST

TRANS LUX EAST

Opened c. 1966 Seats 516. Acht: Drew Eberson Renamed PENTHOUSE
EAST, Feb 1980 "Caligula" Renamed GOTHAM CINEMA Feb 27, 1981
"Eyewitness" Oper: TransLux

NOT BUILT

976-80 3RD AVE SWC E59 ST

NB 1926 MP Theatre & Offices \$150,000

Acht: Oscar Goldschlag

Listed as completed 3/27 (no theatre this corner, but site of
planned Roxy Mansion block)

977 3rd AVE e/s below 59 ST

BIG SHOW THEATRE

Extant Jun '08

Seats 300

993-5 3rd AVE NEC E 59 ST

Building erected 1887. 1st plan to convert to theatre
MPW 2/18/11 (Planned ALT Mar 1911, E.C.Horn Co, aband)
ALTS 1912 to MP Th, seats 450 Arch: E.C. Horn; as
QUEEN'S THEATRE.

ALTS 1914 (lobby on 59St moved) arch: M.E.Rountree

ALTS 1918 (marquee) Saml Levingson archt

ALTS 1925, new facade, seats to 499; archt: Louis Sheinart.
Renamed ARCADIA THEATRE.

ALTS 1943, (ticket booth) Arch: Jos Law

ALTS 1952 (major renov incl lobby, screen) Arch:

John McNamara; renamed BARONET THEATRE, seats 480

ALTS 1955 John McNamara; 1956 (sign) Sol Oberwager

Theatre added 2d fl 1964, CORONET, seats 590.

Archt, probably Bern Schlanner

ALTS 1989 (archt) David Kofman for Cineplex

1001 3RD AVE SEC E60 ST

CINEMA I & CINEMA II

NB 1963, seats 700 and 291

Arch: Abraham Geller* & Ben Schlanger

1st double decker house with continental seating

Engr; Gage & Martinson (no middle aisle)

Cinema I lobby mural by Ilya Bolotowsky Sculpture, Cin II lobby:

Stephanie Scuris Art, cin II: Sewell Sillman, Norman Ives

Oper: Rugoff/Cinema V

*exterior

1st films: Boccachio 70. ALTS 1987, Abr Geller

Renovated, and new theatre,
CINEMA 3d AVE created, 1988.
Reopens Dec 21 (I, "Beaches");
Dec 22 (3d AV, "We Think The World of
You") and Dec 23 (II, "Accidental
Tourist") Seats 150
Arch: Abraham W Geller

1017 3RD AVE e/s @E61 ST

JOYLAND THEATRE

Extant 1914

1081 3RD AVE e/s nr E63d ST

YORKSHIRE THEATRE

NB 1913 \$10,000

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Extnt 1914

NOT BUILT

1091 3RD AVE @E64 ST

Plans for theatre, Jun 1923, not built
--Variety

1164 3RD AVE SWC E68 ST

Building erected 1876 acht: John C. Burne

ALT to MPS 1914 \$4000, acht: John M Murphy. Seats 451,
as 68th ST PLAYHOUSE. Bldr: M Shapiro

ALTS 1927 (marquee) L. B. Santangelo

ALTS 1933 (completely renovd, old prosc & plastr orn
removed. Seats to 355. Acht: Eugene De Rosa

ALTS 1937 (seats alt) Ben Schlanger; (marquee) S. Oberwager

ALTS 1938 (boiler system) Thos Dunn

ALT 1955 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

ALT 1963, acht Wm Eli Kohn. Renamed 68 ST THEATRE

1240 3RD AVE NWC E 71 ST

TOWER EAST

NB 1964 Seats 588

Acht John McNamara (in Emery Roth tower,
NB 122/60)

Oper: Loews. On site of Loew's 72d St

1334 3RD AVE w/s @E77 ST

MOVIES

ALT from concert hall to MPS Oct 1908*

Act: James J. Lawlor. Seats 400

Oper: Consolidated

ALTS Jan 1912 acht: J. Stewart Blarney, withdr

Renamed VON STEUBEN, 1928

Last entry 1928

*Oper: Nicoland Amusement Co. May have been called NICOLAND at
this time

1343 3RD AVE e/s @E78 ST

NB 1914 Acht: Harold Tatton \$7000

Extnt 1925

1439 3RD AVE e/s @E81 ST

RAINBOW THEATRE

ALT to MPS \$8000 May-Aug 1913. Acht: Louis
Sheinart. Seats 278

ALTS Dec 1913 \$7000 Louis Sheinart

Renamed MODERN PLAYHOUSE by 1937 (Hungarian
films). Renamed TOWN PLAYHOUSE by 1938, MODERN again 1940.
Demolished Dec 1946

1476 3RD AVE w/s nr E83 ST

JULIET I & II

NB45/1969, acht John McNamara. Seats 300 each

Closed 1976. Ground floor converted to
stores

1490-6 3RD AVE w/s @E84 ST

NB 1912 theatre and roof garden

Acht Louis Sheinart

No other reference

1498 3RD AVE w/s@ E 85 ST

YORKVILLE COMEDY THEATRE

Extant 1907 (blue law violation, MPW 12/28/07)

Owner Fox & Brill (per MPW 8/1/08)

Extant 1914

1503 3RD AVE @ E85 ST

NICOLAND THEATRE?

ALTS to MPS Jan 1912 \$500 Acht: Gross &
Kleinberger

ALTS 1912 \$250 Clement B Brun, Withdrawn

ALTS Apr 1914 Clement B. Brun

Extnt 1914

(NOTE: "Nicoland Amusement Co listed this
address 1908)

1565 3rd AVE @ E 88 ST

EAGLE THEATRE
(9/3/10 Billboard)

WITHDRAWN

1587 3RD AVE e/s @E89 ST

Plans for theatre, MPW 7/16/10

NB 1910 acht J.C.W. Ruhl. Withdrawn

1703 3RD AVE e/s @E95 ST

(NEW)THIRD AVE THEATRE

MPW 4/23/10 \$5000 theatre planned

ALTS to MPS 1910 Acht: Clement B Brun

Demolished, May 1921

NB 1920, 1 story + balcony, seats 500

Acht: Nathan Langer, \$30,000, as

3RD AVE THEATRE. Name changed to YORKVILLE

by 1934; NATIONAL by 1937, YORKVILLE again

1940; 96TH STREET by 1941. Closed after

1946.

1770 3RD AVE e/s @E 98 ST

HYDEGRADE THEATRE

NB 1913 (opened Jan 1913), seats 771

Acht: James P. Whiskerman \$18,000. Located
under El years. Ownr: Cunningham & Fleugelman

Organ: Welte (1923)

Renamed PHOTOPPLAYS by 1918

Closed Jun 1, 1949, demolished

PHOTO PLAY by Feb 1914

1852 3RD AVE w/s @E102 ST

EAGLE THEATRE

ALT to MPS Jun-Oct 1914 \$6500. Acht: Nathan Langer. (Plans filed Feb 1913--Variety) "Owner buys bldg adjacent to increase seats to 1200--Variety (seats orig 600)

NB 1925, completed 2/27. \$125,000. Acht: Weinberger & Weiskoff. 2 stories. Closed c. 1981, became meat market Welte organ 1927 Demol. 1987

1888 3RD AVE w/s @E104 ST

ATLAS THEATRE

NB 1912, \$12,500, 2 stories, 450 seats

Acht: Lewis Leining Jr

ALTS Dec 1915 Louis Sheinart, acht; \$3000

Extnt 1928

1892-4 3RD AVE w/s @E104 ST

PROGRESS THEATRE

NB 1910, 3 stories; \$10,000

Acht: Harrison & Sackheim

(ALTS Nov 1910, \$5000, Harrison & Skhm, withdr)

(MPW 10.8.10: plans for King & Salkin, \$5000 th)

ALTS Nov 1910 Harrison & Skhm, \$650, withdr

NB Jul-Dec 1914 \$6000, acht: Nathan Langer

(a new theatre on same site) Seats 532

ALTS May 1915 \$5000, acht: Louis Sheinart

Closed 1945 Also called NEW PROGRESS

WITHDRAWN

1938 3RD AVE nr 107 ST

NB planned, MP theatre \$20000

Acht: Lewis Leining Jr. Withdrawn 1913

1945 3RD AVE NEC E107 ST

MADRID THEATRE

ALT to MPS (?) 1913, seats 300, \$1500

Acht: Lewis Leining Jr

ALTS May 1914 \$3000, Lewis Leining Jr

Extnt 1914, 1921 (Seats 460)

Theatre planned: Motography 5/17/13

2028 3RD AVE w/s @E112 ST SWC

REGAL THEATRE

ALT from 1900 stores, 1908. Seats 298 Acht: John Mooney

MPW 11/16/09 John B Mooney prepares plans to
remodel MP theatre, ownr Regal Amuse Co.

ALTS Nov 1909 J. Mooney acht, \$500

ALTS Sep 1913, acht P. Richard, seats to 598, \$800.

Renamed BELMORE by 1925. Closed by 1931

Demolished

ALTS 1922 (marquee) Saml Levingson, acht

NB planned 1921 (1 story w/balc), acht

Saml Levingson, \$150,000. Not built

2056 3RD AVE w/s @E113 ST

MPW 2/19/10 plans for theatre

NB Nov 1909 Amusement Hall, Acht: W.A.Campbell

2078 3RD AVE w/s @E 114 ST

NEW YORK VAUDEVILLE THEATRE

* NB Nov 1909 W.A. Campbell

ALTS Oct 1914, \$10,000, archt Nathan Langer

MPN 5/23/14 Bldg leased for MP theatre

*this may be theatre at 2056 3d Av, same dates and architect

NOT BUILT

3RD AVE SWC E 116 ST

NB planned 1910, Motion Pic Show, \$8000

Acht: S. Millman & Son.

Not built

MPW 5/6/11 Theatre planned this corner

~~NOT BUILT~~

2138 3RD AVE w/s E117 ST

LION THEATRE

MPNews 8/31/12 Theatre planned for Emilro

Amuse Co

Extant Feb 1914

2148 3RD AVE w/s @E 118 ST

DOME THEATRE

ALT from stores, \$6000.

Acht Louis Sheinart

Plot 50x135, for Atlas Th Co.

Opens Oct 1913 (see MPW 11/8/13)

Seats 605

Remodeled to stores 1921

Also see MPW 11/8/13 (new theatre)

2172 3RD AVE w/s nr E119

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1908 (Trow's), later

ROSE (1914)

2176 3RD AVE w/s nr 119 ST

STADIUM THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 1, 1921. Seats 1262

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. \$100,000

Organ: Wurl Op 448 (8/21) 2m/4rk

Ownr: Steiner & Blinderman Bijou Circ

Renamed SUN by 1941; closed c. 1945

Circ: Fox, Manhattan Playhouses

2186 3RD AVE NWC E119 ST

GLOBE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Mar 1912, \$5500

Acht: Louis Sheinart

ALTS Oct 1913, L. Sheinart, withdrawn

ALTS Mar 1914, acht: L. Sheinart; \$550

Extnt 1918

ABANDONED

2196 3RD AVE w/s @E120 ST

Open Air and MP Show planned, acht, Nathan Langer,
abandoned 1914

2314 3RD AVE w/s above E125 ST

HARLEM KING THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Dec 1912 \$5000; seats 583

Acht: Nathan Langer

ALTS May 1914 \$100, acht Jonas King

ALTS Dec 1917 to enlarge th, \$2000, achts

DeRosa & Savignano.

Oper: Steiner & Blinderman Bijou Circ, to

Metn Playhouses (Fox), 1920's

Renamed REO THEATRE by 1937. Closed by 1946

Demolished

ABANDONED

3RD AVE e/s 83'N of E127 ST

Plans for NB, acht; John McElpatrick theatre for Thomas Miner,
\$100,000 Abandoned Feb 1903

STAGE ONLY

312-16 4TH AVE w/s n of E23 ST

LYCEUM THEATRE

NB April 1885, Seats 700

Archt Steele MacKaye; dec Louis Tiffany

Stage 47.5 x 50' deep.

Oper Helen Dauvray (1885), Daniel Frohman
(1886-1902)

1st theatre in city lighted by electricity

Demolished 1902

5 AVE

66 5TH AVE w/s @E 12 ST

5TH AVE PLAYHOUSE

Opened 1926, seats 264 (in older bldg) Archt T. W. Lamb

Renamed CINEMA DE PARIS (c. 1937-40, for French Language movies)

Renamed 5TH AV CINEMA, 1970's.

Bought by New School 1973, to private use.

NOT BUILT

5TH AVE cor 57TH ST (probably n side)

Plans, March 6, 1920 (see MPNews) for
10 story office bldg, acht Warren & Wetmore, with 800 seat
theatre for pictures and high class vaudeville. Not built

5TH AVE sec E105 ST

NB, probably Open Air Theatre, achts Sommerfeld & Steckler
\$1000, 1913

1250 5TH AVE NEC E106 ST

NORTH STAR THEATRE

Opened March 1913, seats 1212, \$40,000

Acht: W.H. Hoffman & Co (& Henon)

Plans announced MPW 10/28/11

Variety: Bids Dec 1911 for house to be built
by Sullivan & Earle of Pittsburgh.

MPN 2/9/13 "to open"

Variety: u.c. to seat 1800 on one floor

Extant to 1928, demol 1929

1291 5TH AVE SEC 110 ST

PLAZA(?) THEATRE

MPWorld 7/27/07 Thr extnt on grd fl of building

MPWorld 9/17 & 10/3/08 Plan to convert MPS to thr w/stage
seating 875. Replaced by:

NB Jul 1908. Seats 300, \$2500. Archt: Bernstein&Bernstn. Opens as
PLAZA or PLAZA GARDEN

ALTS 5/09, Bernstein & Bernstein. Abandoned

ALTS Feb'11, \$300: Martin Hackett (4/11, same, aband)

ALTS Nov'13 \$300. Louis Sheinart.

ALTS Feb'16, \$500. Max Muller Extant 1914

1314 5th AVE NWC 110 St

NB July 1908 \$10,000 MPS; Seats 978

Arch: Harry G Harris.

PASTIME THEATRE.

Alts Nov '08, abandoned; Harry Harris, arch

ALTS Feb '14 \$250, Louis Sheinart

Renamed 5 AV THR or HARLEM 5AV; SAN JOSE by 1930; TEATRO
VARIEDADES by 1934; then GRANT to 1938; then TEATRO LATINO,
1938. Demol 1958 (but no listing after 1940). Photo 1936
NYPL; 1938 NY Munic archives

1364 5TH AVE w/s @ 114 ST

AUDITORIUM THEATRE

ALTS to MPS 1908, \$500

Acht: Samuel Sass Extant Dec '08 (Bur.Lic)

ALTS Oct 1912 \$500, S. Sass

ALTS Apr 1914 \$150, Nathan Langer

Extnt 1914

(Oper Mt Morris Amusemt Co in 1909)

NOTE: This address listed as MT MORRIS HALL in 1912 almanac

1421 5TH AVE NEC E116 ST

MT MORRIS THEATRE

NB opened 1913, seats 1360. Also called GABFT, 's, for Jewish legit. Archt Hoppin & Koen (earlier OPEN AIR planned MPW 6/19/07 for AS Underwood). Powers projector instld, MPH 3/15/13. Robert Morton Organ, 1920. ALTS, marquee, 1925. Name changed to CAMPOAMOR by 1933, TEATRO HISPANO by 1937. Becomes church 1957, alts by Wechsler & Schimmenti.

Oper: Steiner & Blinderman Bijou Circ, then Fox 1920's Site:
NickelodnMag Jul'09" Plan thr for Underwood & Rasmussen

ABANDONED

5TH AVE e/s N. of E136 ST

Open Air Theatre planned, acht BW Levitan (NB)

Abandoned 1911

2285 5TH AVE e/s @E139 ST

MP theatre extant 1914 (MPTL)

6 AVE

325 6TH AVE w/s@3d ST

WAVERLY THEATRE

ALT 1150/37 2 story church to MP Theatre

(Oct 1937) Archt: Harrison Wiseman

Seats 550. Walter Reade Circuit \$200,350

ALT 518/80 (opened Nov 1981) as Twin

Archt: John McNamara

ALT 1988 Archt: Mesher & Kaufman

ABAND.

6 AVE e/s btwn WAVERLY & WASH'N PLACES

LOEWS SHERIDAN THEATRE

Triplex, planned 1984

Acht: David Kenneth Spector

Plan of: exterior James Rhodes

NOT BUILT

6TH AVE NWC W13ST

Marcus Loew leases plot for MP theatre + vaudeville, seats 2300,
1911. Not built

--MPWorld 4/15/11

549 6TH AVE w/s@W15 ST

(old #219)

FAIRYLAND AMUSEMENT Co, possibly a theatre, 1907

~~NOT BUILT~~

715 6TH AVE w/s above W23 ST
(old #385)

GEM THEATRE

MPW 2/6/09: Site leased to Mrs C.E.Kenny
to build theatre
Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

Loew, extant DEC 1908 (Peoples Vaudeville) as GEM

NOT BUILT

727 6th AVE w/s@W24ST

(old #397)

probably LYRIC HALL (1912 almanac)

ALTS to MPShow planned \$300, acht: Louis Maurer, Nov 1911. Not
built

737 6TH AVE SWC 25th ST
(old #407)

VARIETY(?) THEATRE

Plans ALT to MPS \$5000, acht: Louis
Maurer. Expires by limitn Jan 1908

ALTS to MPS Dec 1909 \$1000. Acht L. Maurer

ALTS Jun 1912 \$500 Acht, L. Maurer
(for Variety Amusement Co)

822-6 6TH AVE SEC W30 ST

(old #492-6)

NEW MARKET THEATRE

ALTS to MPtheatre Apr 1915, \$500

Acht Edward Baresel

Site of Haymarket Dance Hall, closed Feb'12

Bimberg circuit

Extnt 1925

877 6TH AVE SWC W 32d ST
(old #529)

SPECIALTY THEATRE (?)

Plans for theatre for Specialty Amusement Co,
\$5000, by Louis Maurer (MPW 12/31/10)
from Jerry McCauley's Cremorne Mission House
work Dec 1910-Mar 1911

ALTS Nov 1911, by L. Maurer, abandoned
(see MPW 1/14/11 re McCauley mission)

Extant 1914 (Trows)

857 6TH AVE NWC W30 ST

(old #501)

GREELEY SQ THEATRE

Opened Nov 1911, seats 1799 or 1901.

Acht: S.S. Sugar. Oper: Loews

Organ: Moller op 2308 (3m/16rk) 1917

ALTS Sep 1912 Ach: Thos Lamb, \$15,000, lobby

ALTS Dec 1913 \$600, acht James Whiskerman

ALTS by Lamb 1914 (job 384) and 1918 (job 1133)

PHOTO: NYPL 1939 , Arch & Bldg 1912 pg 135

Demolished 1948 *closed 1944

Decor: J. Coleman & Bro

951 6TH AVE w/s above W35

(old #601)

MP Theatre extnt 1914

(possible HERALD SQ on Bwy & 35?)

1033 6TH AVE w/s@W40 ST

(old #683)

NOVELTY THEATRE

MPW 12/2/11: JA Fisher leases 6 story bldg

for MP + vaude theatre (1912 oper: NY PhotoDrome Co)

ALTS to MPS Nov 1911, \$450,

Acht: Samuel Bergoffen

ALTS May 1913 \$60, acht Daniel A Doran

ALTS Jan-Sep'14, acht Saml Levingson

ALTS Apr 1914 \$50 S. Levingson

Extnt 1918, 1921. Seats 248

1120-36 6TH AVE e/s 43-44 STS

HIPPODROME

Opened Apr 13, 1905 by Frederic Thompson, seats 4651.

Acht: J.H. Morgan. 1st perf "A Yankee Circus on Mars"

Oper: Elmer S Dundy & John Gates. Stage 210w x 110d x 60h.
44 dressing rooms.

Shubert oper 1906 "Pioneer Days" revue

1915, to Chas Dillingham oper, "Hip Hip Hooray"

ALTS Sept 1916 \$4000, acht Walter Bloor

In July 1923, Albee buys for \$6milln, remodeled by Thomas W
Lamb. Seats to 5697. Décor: WP Nelson Co

bldr: Geo Fuller Co; Curtns & Drapes: Louis Kuhn over

Opens Dec 1923. Sold 1928, resold 1929 to Fred French Co (\$7.5 milln). Closed July 1930. Sold at auction 1932 for \$2.9 milln. Opened for Salmaggi Opera, films & vaude. Billy Rose oper in 1935, closed in 5 months. Demol Sept 1, 1939.

Organs: Moller Op 1580 (2m/17rk 1913, incr to 18rk, 1914) replaced by Midmer Losh 2m, enlarged to 3m, replaced by Wurl 4m

See Archt & Bldg Magazine Feb 1924

1187 6TH AVE SWC W47 ST

MIAMI THEATRE

NB(?) 1936, seats 500

NB planned same site Nov 1944, MP + restau Achts Schlanger & Sornik, \$300000 (not built)

Renamed AVENUE PLAYHOUSE, closed Mar 6, 1950, then AVON in 1950s. Demolished 1966

1236 6TH AVE SEC W48 ST

CENTER THEATRE

Opened Dec 29, 1932 "The Animal Kingdom", as RKO ROXY, name changed to CENTER 1933. Seats 3438, reduced Feb 1946 to 2966.

Achts: Reinhard & Hofmeister; Corbett, Harrison & MacMurray; and Hood & Fouilhoux. Thomas W. Lamb consulting archt. Name changed to the RKO

CENTER on 12/14/33 "Little Women." CENTER on 9/22/34 "The Great Waltz". Stage shows from 10/1/36; Ice Shows from 10/10/40, NBC studio from 9/25/50. Demol 1953 (to office space).

photomurals in mens lounge by Edw Steichen

over

Metal plaque on side of bldg desgnd by Hildreth Meiere & execd by Oscar Bach. Prosc 60wx39h . Decd & furnshd by Eugene Schoen. 2d mezzpaintng "struggle of light ovr darkness" by Hugo Gilbert. Loung panel paintd by Arthur Crisp. Ladies lounge mural of Earhardt by Maurice Heaton.

AUDM walls of african mahogany broken at stage opening by decorative grills. 25'diam chandlr. Ceiling in low relief, modeled by Rene Chamberlain and Oronzio Maldarell

1260 6TH AVE NEC W49 ST

RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL

Opened Dec 27, 1932, seats 6200

RKO operator

Achts: Reinhard & Hofmeister; Corbett, Harrison
& MacMurray; Hood & Fouilhoux

Organ: Wurl Op 2179 (#10,9.28.32)model Sp 4m

and Wurl Op 2178 (#8,8.2.32) Model Sp, 4m

NOT BUILT

1311 6TH AVE SWC W53d ST

Plans for NB, theatre, \$450,000, Jul 1944

Acht Ben Schlanger. Not built

DISAPPROVED

6TH AVE SEC W53D STREET

NB planned 1908 by George Keister, acht, \$200,000 theatre.
Disapproved by Bldgs Dept

1345 6TH AVE NWC W54TH ST

(old #955-63)

ZIEGFELD THEATRE

Opened Feb 2, 1927 "Rio Rita" show. Seats 2000 (NB 1925, Thos W Lamb). Acht: Lamb & Jos. Urban Loews oper from Apr 22, 1933

"Rasputin & the Empress" film. Cost \$1.4 million.

Renamed: ZIEGFELD 12/7/44 "7 Lively Arts" show; NBC TV Theatre 11/1/55; ZIEGFELD" Evening w/ Maurice Chevalier 1/29/63.

Demolished 1968.

Murals designed by Jos Urban

NOT BUILT

1350 6TH AVE e/s @55 ST

NB planned Aug 1944, acht Louis Allen Abramson. \$300,000
theatre. Not built

7 Ave

100 7TH AVE SOUTH @GROVE ST

JEAN RENOIR CINEMA

(in Actors' Playhouse)

1977, part time

Seats about 100

7TH AVE SOUTH @W11 ST

TRIANGLE THEATRE

Listings found for 1924 and 1928, no
other references or verification

1 7TH AVE w/s cor GREENWICH AV

Card 1

LOEWS SHERIDAN THEATRE

Opened May or Jun 1921, cost \$700,000. 2342 seats. Archt: Paul Reilly & Douglas Hall. Bldr: Shapiro & Sons Orn & Plain Plastr: Archl Plastg Co. See Arch & Bldr Feb 1922 Organ: Austin 3m/20 stops, Opus 1007. Demolished 1967 A&B Description: Facade: georgian, early colonial of red tapestry brick trimmd w/limestone finished w/terracotta. Relieved by mezz windows having wrought iron balcs from which droop living vines. Windows are double casement outside & french inside. From the mosaic paved Lobby 2 circular marble staircases leade to Mezz. Stairs finished w/

white Alabama marble w/ Botticino balustrades and verde antique base. Scagliola throughout bldg is imitation of sienna marble, and used extensively is wainscoting. All trim in black and gold. In Audm, the four columns which frame boxes are black & gold Italian marble w/ wide annulets & pedestals of gold. DOME based on Mattei di Giove in Italy, and is 60' across; suspended from dome is crystal chandelier and a multiple color system of lights. 2 sets of loges, the front one being 4' below 2d set. Above the foyer a well opens to mezz floor, giving a ceiling height of 35'. Extending from both ends of mezz prom are 2 wide passages of vomitories w/ groined ceilings leading directly to the audm. From mezz a

1 7TH AVE

SHERIDAN THEATRE

Continued

marble staircase leads directly to standing space at back of
balc. There is main lounge below audm, designd like Italn living
room w/tapestries and antique Italn furniture. @ carrara marble
drinking fountns recessed in walls of foyer w/illuminated glass
domes.

NOT BUILT

7TH AVENEC W 14TH ST

MPNews 8/10/12. Plans for a \$2500 theatre,
not built.

215-21 7TH AVE SEC W23d ST

ALTS, to MPS May-Sept 1914, \$6000

Arch: Louis Sheinart

368 7TH AVE @W30ST

NEW APOLLO THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May 1910, \$2000

Acht: M. Feldman

Extant 1914

Nickelodn Mag 6/1/10: Lease bldg for mov pic thr

590 7TH AVE w/s below W42d ST

STANLEY THEATRE

NB 1913, \$35,000. Seats 650.

(Plans, MPWorld 4/26/13)

Arch: Wm H. Hoffman for Felix Isman.

Decor: Rambusch. Kimball organ (1920).

Photo: NYPL 1929, 1936

Demol c. 1959

715 7TH AVE e/s @W48 ST

AGEE CINE I & II

ALT to MP th 1424/69, achts Tudda, Scherer
& Zborowski

(SITE: Plans to alter to MPTh \$4000, Jun 1913,
acht Chas Meyers. No record)

Renamed CINE I & II Jan 1972 (Spanish films)

ALTS 533/74, acht Sol Niego

Renamed FANTASY I & 2, 1983

Renamed CINE I & II, 1984

701 7TH AVE NEC W47 ST

Card 1

COLUMBIA THEATRE

opens Jan 3, 1910, \$300,000 Archt: Wm McElpatrick, decor: John Wanamaker. Seats 1313. See Archt & Building Mar 1910. 1st show: Follies of NY& Paris (a Hurtig + Seamon Prodn). J Herbert Mack, 1st mgr. Hub of "Columbia Wheel" vaudeville. Orn Plas: Davis Brown ALTS, new marquee 1918, McElpatrick. Extensively remod to MAYFAIR THEATRE, opens Nov 1, 1930. Wurl model 210 ('30 Seats 1734, ownr Walter Reade. Archt: Thomas W Lamb (project X1047); bldr: M Shapiro & Sons. Later oper Loews, RKO, Brandt. Renamed the DEMILLE THEATRE c. 1959, seats 1463. Closed 1974, reopens 1975. Converted, to MARK I,II,III triplex

opens November, 1976. Renamed EMBASSY 2,3,4 in Nov, 1977. Seats 540, 300, 300.

Descriptions: Columbia (A&B):

Audm is hyperbolic in shape. Prosc 34w x 31h. Interior decns Louis XVI. Colors old Roman gold & french grays, upholstery is old rose. Carpets are rose; draperies are rose velvet with antique embroidery & trimmings of heavy gold. Side walls in DuBarry rose damask. Mural above prosc (by Arthur Thomas-) represents muses. Stage is 40x75. Mayfair (see Exhib Herald 11/22/30. Photos p 12, 13) Modernistic; there are no bulky projections protruding

701 7TH AVE

Card 2

COLUMBIA/MAYFAIR

Continued

from walls or ceilings. Ornaments carried out by presenting only outline of recesses & bas relief.

Floor of audm cov'd w/ multi colored fabrics. Wide staircase ascends from Orch to Mezz prom, leading to a great elongated octagon room, walls of which are polished hardwood inlaid w/satinwood. Arched portals are trimmed w/ebony. Main lounge adjoins prom; generously large, with floor bordered w/black marble, walls faced w/silvery hardwood in large frames of satinwood. Over the 1st prom is 2d mezz prom, with its own lounge.

over

Walls here are faced w/ teak & trimmed w/ macassar ebony. Prosc
in audm is 85'h x 54'w

719 7TH AVE e/s @W48 ST

DOLL CINEMA

ALT to movie theatre 976/70 Acht Jos Bitter

Extnt 1984

724 7TH AVE w/s nr W49 ST

AVON 7 THEATRE

Opens 1970 (converted from stores)

Renamed: PARK-MILLER, May 1975;

AVON 7, 1976; PARK-MILLER Feb 1984

732 7TH AVE w/s below W49 ST

MINI CINEMA

Converted from restaurant ALT 1389/68,
acht John McNamara

Renamed FRISCO THEATRE 1977

Extnt 1984

ABANDONED

7TH AVE SEC W 49 ST

Plans, NB, theatre Jan 1903, \$100,000,
acht John McElfatrick. Plan abandoned

7TH AVE SWC W 50TH ST

PAREE THEATRE

Opens 1970, storefront conversion

Closed same year

STAGE ONLY

755 7TH AVE e/s S of W 50 ST

EARL CARROLL THEATRE

NB 1921. Seats 1026. Acht Geo Keister Bldr John McKeefrey; Cur & Drap William Campb \$150,000. Demolished 1930. Kilgen orgn (1929)

NB Opened Aug 27, 1931 "Vanities"

Seats 3100, archt George Keister; designer: Jos Babolnay. Cost "\$4.5 million" Became CASINO (5/19/32 "ShowBoat"); FRENCH CASINO (12/25/34, th-rest); CASA MANANA (1/19/38, th-rest). Renov out of existence, became Woolworths Demolished Fall 1990

761 7TH AVE NEC W50TH ST

ROXY THEATRE

Opens Mar 11, 1927, seats 6214. for Wm Fox, director: Roxy.
Acht: Walter W Ahlschlager Dec: Rambusch. 1st film: Loves of
Sunya w/ Gloria Swanson. (Last: "Wind Cannot Read") Organs:
Kimball: 5m/29rk, 3m, 2m.

Closed Mar 29, 1960

See Best Remaining Seats

776 7TH AVE SWC W 51 ST

NEW PALACE THEATRE(?)

Plans for th this site MPNews 4/9/10

ALTS to MPS Apr 1910, \$2500. Acht: Neal

Waite. Opens May 1910. Seats 300 1st black theatre for pop
vaude.

ALTS (sign) Feb 1911, Strauss Co

883 7TH AVE e/s below W57 ST

CARNEGIE CINEMA (former LYCEUM)

Opened May 1891, seating 640.

Arch: Wm Burnett Tuthill

Kinemacolor films exhibited Feb 1913 Converted to cinema,
entrance relocated from 57 St to 7 Av, seats reduced to 286.

Wurlitzer from Lawlor Theatre (Mass) 2/5, later + to 2/12
installed 1978, then Kings

(Bklyn) Robert Morton, 1982? Conv to Twin (85, 300 seats) 1987;
archs Furman & Furman. Reopens June, 1987

932 7TH AVE w/s at 58 ST

JOLSON'S 59TH ST THEATRE

Built on site of Centl Pk Riding Acad (1868)

Opened Oct 6, 1921. Arch HJKrapp for Shuberts

1st play "Bombo" Seats 1776. Renamed: Central Park (films) 1931.

SHAKESPEARE 11/26/34 "Afrikana" and films VEINCE 11/26/34

"Midsmr Night's Dream"; YIDDISH ART (9/20/37 "Bro. Ashkenazi");

JOLSONS (5/26/42 "Comes the Revelation"); MOLLY PICON

(10/12/42 "Oy Is Dus A Leben"); CENTURY (4/8/44 "Follow the
Girls"); NBC THR 3/29/54;

VIDEOTAPE CENTER Fall 59. Demol 1961

1910 7TH AVE SWC W116 ST

REGENT THEATRE

Plans, ALT to MPS (204-6W116) Oct 1910, acht

Gronenberg & Leuchtag, withdrawn. NB, opens Feb 1913, seats
1854. \$100,000. Acht Thomas W Lamb (job 344) for Henry Marvin.
Directr: Roxy. Later oper BS Moss, RKO.

(PHOTO: Exh Times 7/16/13 pg 10-12) 1st films: "Pandora's Box" &
"How A Letter Travels" Organ: US Pipe 3m (1923)

MPW 12/20/13: Regent opens, pg 1401

Extensive ALTS 1914 Thos Lamb (_job 1008)

ALTS Apr 1917 Thos Lamb, \$500. Closed c. 1960, becomes church

WITHDRAWN

2062-8 7TH AVE w/s @W123 ST

Plans announced Feb 1912 for theatre. Loews leases plot for 4200 seat theatre (March), to replace 7TH AVE theatre across street (per Variety).

Plan withdrawn 1913

2081 7TH AVE NEC W 124 ST

7TH AVENUE THEATRE

Bldg 1899 as clubhouse, ballroom & dining rms, archt: Alfred Zucker. ALTS 1903 to Harlem Casino, acht Alfred Zucker. To LOEWS:

ALTS to MP + Vaude theatre, 7TH AVE, 1910, acht SS Sugar Seats 1606 (Orch 721, bal 512, gal 412) Opens Oct 8, 1910 entire interior renov except roof. Bldr: Fleischmann Organ: Moller Op 2493 3m/16rk (1918). ALTS 1917 (2 rows added rear orch, 1 rear balc) by Loews ALTS 1918, Thos W Lamb (job 1134) ALTS 1920, Thos Lamb (job 1384) over

ALTS 1925 (new scenery dock) Loews constn dept

ALTS 1928 (new booth) Loews Constn

ALTS 1929 (new seats, orch pit covered) Loews Constn

ALTS 1944. Theatre converted to church, new
facade built. Archt: John Louis Wilson

PHOTO: NYPL 1927, 1941 (closed)

2110 7TH AVE SWC W 126 ST

ALHAMBRA THEATRE

(Plans for NB Mar 1902, Achts: Buchman & Fox. Withdrwn) NB Opens Aug 10, 1905 for Percy Williams. Seats 1386 (later 1435) + "Paradis de Danse" upstairs ballroom. Archt: JB McElfatrick & Sons. Rambusch, dec. (planned as Harlem Auditorium) Decor'd in deep green w/gold & red ornamentn. Glass covered roof garden. Shows: variety, straight, later small time vaude (1926). Oper to Keith in 1912 (RKO) Feb 17, 1913: demonstn of Edison's Kinetophone (talkie) ALTS Nov 1907 \$650, McElfatrick ALTS 1918 Thos Lamb, job 1139. See Archr + Bldg Feb'04 Closed 1960s.

NOT BUILT

7 TH AVE @ W 127TH ST

Plans for RAYMOND THEATRE, May 1928, acht Ray Snyder. Not
built

2226 7TH AVE w/s @W132d ST

PHOTOPLAY THEATRE

Opened 1912, acht Abraham Berres (NB)

\$15,000

MPNews 7/6/12: Theatre bought by Fleischman
Amuse.Co.

MPWorld 8/10/12 Theatre sold

Extnt 1914

Motography Feb 1912: site purchased for thr, owner David Dawson

2227 7TH AVE e/s@W 132d ST

LAFAYETTE THEATRE

NB opened Nov 1912, seats 1245, \$90,000

Acht (per Bldgs Dept) V. Hugo Koehler. Credited to Thos Lamb.

MPW 3/20/12 Henry Martinson to build \$135,000 theatre seating 1400. Oper: Schiffman & Brecher from 5/1925 Variety shows, then black vaude. 1st NY house booked from out of town (Phila).

PHOTO: NYPL 1934,1936 (vertcl gone).

ALTS Aug 1916 \$1000 Acht: Oscar Lowinson

Closed 1940s, became Wms Institutional Church

2341 7TH AVE NEC W 137th ST

RENAISSANCE THEATRE

Site: AIRDOME* (per MPW 7/9/10); 2d added; MPW 7/1/11: plans for Open Air Theatre, acht Sommerfeld + Steckler NB 1911, \$300 (June) acht S+S, Open Air. Replaced NB 299/1920 2 story billiards + MP Th + stores. Acht: Harry Creighton Ingalls (completed 1921). Seats 920 (Also NB 257/20, Open Air th, acht V.W. Tandy, not built) (Prior applicatn for 4 sty th + roof gdn, withdrwn, 1920) Oper: Schiffman & Brecher. Orgn: Moller Op 3496 3m/13rk, 1923. (Estey orgn Op 1924 ordrd 1921, cancl'd. Closed 1970's, became perf arts cntr
*CHANTECLER GARDEN THEATRE (Billbd 9/3/10)

2481 7TH AVE e/s @W 143 ST

NB 1912, OPEN AIR THEATRE.

\$3000, acht James Sherwin.

Extnt 1913

2497 7TH AVE SEC W 145th ST

ROOSEVELT THEATRE

NB Jan 1920, seats 1428. NB 336/19

Acht: Charles Goodman.

Oper Schiffman & Brecher, later RKO (1938)

Orgn: Wurl Op 335 (Aug 1920) 2m/4rk

Named for Theo Roosevelt, who had just died

ALTS 1961 Acht John J McNamara

Closed late 1970's, became supermkt

8TH AVE

NOT BUILT

40 8TH AVE e/s@W13ST

MPW 1/29/10 Plans for theatre for Hyman Harris
Not built

NOT BUILT

56 8TH AVE e/s nr W 14TH ST

MPWorld 7/30/10: Plans for airdome

Nickelodn Mag 6/1/10 Property leased for mov pic

Probably not built

8th AVE NWC 14th ST

Plan, 1988, to convert landmark 1890s bank to triplex.

Archts: Beyer Blinder Belle.

115 8TH AVE w/s@W 15 ST

VILLAGE THEATRE

(MPW 11/13/15 Plans for 800 seat theatre for
M Needles, \$20,000) (MPEXh 4/22/16: Plans, Apr
1916 for theatre by Thos Diamond, \$18,000)

NB 1916, seats 299 (544 in 1928). \$18,000

Achts: Eisendrath & Horwitz. Bldr: Jardin

Orn & Plain Plastr: McNulty Bros.

PHOTO: NYPL 1929.

Extnt 1937, 1940

(had balcony)

Victoria Music Hall in 1921 Cahn's Directory

129 8TH AVE w/s @16th ST

CHELSEA THEATRE

(MPW 4/15/10 Plans for theatre)

ALT to MPS Apr 1910 Acht C.B. Brun \$475

ALTS Oct 1911 Acht: Philip Goodrich \$300

Extnt 1914

(site of Pt Authy Bldg e 1930)

171 8TH AVE SWC W18TH ST

ELGIN THEATRE

NB 1941 (March). Compl 8/42; seats 600

Acht: Simon B Zelnick & A Schweitzer

(Last pre-war theatre in Manhattan)

Converted (ALTS) to JOYCE THEATRE (for dance), summer 1981,

Achts: Hardy, Holzman, Pfeiffer

189 8TH AVE SWC W20 ST

YORKE THEATRE

ALTS(?) to MP, rear of 302 W20, Jun 1912,
\$3000, Acht: Martin Hackett. Seats 300

Consolidated circuit

ALTS May 1914 Acht Otto Reissmann \$500

PHOTO: NYPL 1928

Demol Nov 1958

Last date recorded extnt, 1928

229 8TH AVE w/s @W22 ST

NEW AMSTERDAM THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Dec 1912 (to 3/13)

Arch: Paul Hunter

Consolidated circuit

ALTS Mar 1914 \$100 Arch: Paul Hunter

ALTS Apr 1914 \$500 Arch: Otto Reissmann

Extant 1918

NOT BUILT

8TH AVE @ W 22 ST

Plans for \$1 million theatre for BS Moss,
acht: Eugene DeRosa. Not built (Ex Her 5/10/30)

261 8TH AVE NWC W23d ST

PIKE'S OPERA HOUSE

NB 1866, opened 1868 (NB478/66). Seats 2155, acht:

Griffith Thomas. 1st perf: Il Travatore

Renamed GRAND OPERA HOUSE from Jan 9, 1868, ownr J. Fisk

ALTS Aug, 1893, JB McElfatrick

ALTS May 1911 \$225, I.J. Barth

A LTS Nov 1913 \$500 Acht: George Hof New marqueel936

Organ: Moller Op 4117 (3/13) 1925

PHOTO: NYPL 1936, 37. (See story NY Her Trib 7/18/37)

Films before 1934. Seats 1906 in 1941

Renamed NEW 23RD ST by RKO in 1938. Demol Jul 1960

289 8TH AVE w/s @W25 ST

MPW 11/14/08: Plans to remodel 3 story bldg
to theatre.

ALTS 8/1910 \$500, acht David Bleier.

ALTS Feb 1914 Acht Wilfred C Reid.

NOTE: A "Eureka Hallnat 285 8th in 1914)

304 8TH AVE e/s @ W26 ST

APOLLO THEATRE

Tenement alt to MPS + tenement Dec 1907

Acht: John A Rofrano

ALTS Apr 1915 \$300 Acht: Otto Reissmann

Extnt 1916

Consolidated circuit

Eliso Bregoli, mgr in 1916

312 8TH AVE e/s @W26 ST

8TH AVE THEATRE (MINER'S)

NB 505/1881. Seats 1237, acht William Graul (Burlesk) Ownr:
Miner. Fire 1903, rebuilt 1904. Closed 1913(Apr) ALTS Sep 1909
\$2000, acht: Geo Keister ALTS Jan'18,
Reopened 1913 as film house. (marquee) J.Felson
Renamed CHELSEA THEATRE 1923, seats 950, renovations
by Reilly & Hall, achts.
Organ: Moller Op 3745 (2/7)1923.
Damaged by fire May 1925. PHOTOS, NYPL 1910, 1938
Closed by 1945. Demolished Sept 1959

336 8TH AVE e/s @W27th ST

PASTIME THEATRE or HAMPTON THEATRE
(Planned ALT to MPS Dec 1912, acht Paul
Hunter, \$1200, withdrawn)
ALTS May 1914 \$35 Wm Barnett
Replaced by stores 1928
Extant 1913 (Trows)

352 8TH AVE e/s @W28 ST

BIG SHOW THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May 1910 \$250

Acht: J Whitenack

ALTS Nov 1916 Achts: Rouse & Goldstone

Consolidated circuit

Lic. denied, Dec- 1908 (bur. Lic.) Thr in tenement)

STAR in 9/3/10 Billbd

407 8th AVE

Nickelodeon extant Dec 1908

Ownr: Wydallie

409 8TH AVE w/s @W30 ST

PENN THEATRE

(MPW 1/22/10 Under constn)

Opened Feb 11, 1910, seats 250 (ALTS to MPS)

Acht: Harrison Wiseman, \$3000

Films + Vaude

ALTS Aug 1914 \$300, acht Saml Levingson

418 8TH AVE e/s @W30 ST

PENN GARDEN THEATRE

ALT from retail space 1971

Extnt 1976

8TH AVE @ W34 ST

MODEL 5 cent THEATRE

Extnt 1907 (per MPW 5/18/07),

ownr Henry Robecht

490 8TH AVE e/s @W35 ST

OLYMPIC THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1909, \$1500

Acht: Samuel Sass

ALTS Aug 1911 \$500, acht F.E. Buchar

ALTS Jan 1914, Acht Wm Gray

Extnt 1914

523 8TH AVE w/s @W35 ST

GEM THEATRE

NB 932/1905(stores & lofts) Acht SB Eisendroth

ALT to dept store 1908, acht Shire & Kaufman

ALT to MPS by 1918, acht probably Eisendrath
& Horwitz. Seats 542.

ALTS (extend booth) 1929 Acht Henry Glasser

Renamed NEW YORKER by 1940

Closed by 1945, demolished

533 8TH AVE w/s @W36 ST

FAVORITE THEATRE

ALT to MPS Jun 1914 Acht Maxwell Cantor

ALTS (extend theatre, new exits) Nov 1916,

acht Horenberger & Bardes \$3000

Extnt 1918

551 8TH AVE w/s @W 37 ST

FAMILY THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Apr 1912, \$250

Achts: Tandy & foster

ALTS Jun 1914 \$150 Acht: Clement B Brun

(a "New Family" extnt 1911)

ELECTRIC THEATRE per 9/3/10 Billboard

555 8TH AVE w/s @ W37 ST

PIONEER THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Jan 1912 (extnt 1911), \$125

Acht: Clement B Brun

MPN 12/23/16 "Theatre 304W37St to be alt'd and connected to adjacent theatre on 8 Av"

(see 551 8Av)

558 8th AVE

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Oper: McCarn & Wiseman

605 8th AVENUE w/s nr W 40 ST

"McCARN & WEISSMAN THEATRE", probably
SCENIC (extant 1912, 1914)

Billboard 9/3/10

(s)300 Licensed 1908 at 601 8AV

615 8th AVE w/s nr W 40 ST

YE

DRURY LANE THEATRE

Extant 1910, replaced by stores 1926.

Seats 499. Fotoplayer organ, 1914

~~Probably renamed SCENIC, extant 1912, 1914 at 605 8th Ave.~~

~~(?)~~

623 8TH AVE w/s @W40 ST

ARENA THEATRE

(MPNews 1/8/16 Plans announced)

Opened 1916, seats 953, Roof Garden 902

Arch: Eisendrath & Horwitz; bldr: Jardin Co

Orn & Plain Plas: McNulty Bros. Organ: Kimball 2m with
tracker touch (instld 1918)

Remod & reddec'd 1928

Plans 1918 by Eisendrath to add roof garden (ALTS, Nov)

PHOTO: MWEZ 2267(LincCentr), NYPL 1935

Dem

629 8TH AVE w/s @W 40 ST

COLUMBIA THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May 1909 \$8000

Acht: George W Spitzer

ALT to store, Mar 1917, Acht: James Kilgour,
withdrawn

Extnt 1914

653 8TH AVE SWC 42d ST

TIMES THEATRE

Building erected 1873. Motography 4/4/14: Alter

ALTS to MPS c. 1914. Seats 554 showroom bldg

ALTS in 1913, 1915, 1917, 1930 to mov pic *

(Variety: Plans announced for theatre, this corner, Jul 1924;
acht: S. Eisendrath) Consolidated circuit

ALT 1917, renovate & improve interior, new marquee. Acht: Wm
McElfrick, \$3000.

Organs: Marr & Colton 1917; Welte 1924.

Extnt 1955. Demolished Oct 1958

Arch: (1914) Eugene Schoen for Hyman Vogel

595 8TH AVE w/s @W43d ST (Part 1 of 2)

IDEAL THEATRE

(MPN 3/27/15: 3 bldgs demol for theatre)

NB 1914 (opened 1916) Seats 598. \$20,000

Arch: Simeon Eisendrath & Horwitz. Bldr: Jardin Co

Orn & Plain Plas: McNulty Bro. Murals: Arthur Brounet

Organ: Kimball

Renamed SQUIRE (ny 1937), CAMEO (by 1968)

MPN 4/22/16 (Photo pg 2426): Audm; sidewalls divided into 5 bays
w/pilasters, arched off w/marble veining.

Above these in a deep frieze are elliptical windows centering over
each bay; colored glass set in each.

Color scheme is gilt & old rose w/olive green seats. Btwn pilasters are large panels, framed by gilt molding and painted w/ stenciled pattern of old rose & green. Wainscot is plaster painted in marble veining. 4 ceiling chandeliers. Has removable 25x35 skylight, open in summer. Exterior: large central motif, where entablature of side bays carries up to formal arch.

Closed 1989, Renamed ADONIS

STAGE ONLY, NOT BUILT

700-18 8TH AVE e/s 44-45 STS

Plans for hotel, 22 stories, and theatre,
costing \$4.5 million, archt Herbert J Krapp,
Feb 1927.

Plan for 2 theatres 10/27, \$450,000&\$250,000 same acht.

Site of Hotel Lincoln. Theatres eventually built as Royale &
Golden on W 45.

728-32 8TH AVE e/s @W45 ST

EROS I & II

ALT to MP theatres 1679/68. Acht

Alexander Zamshnick. Seats 122 (II), 175 (I)

EROS II renamed VENUS THEATRE, 1975

738 8TH AVE e/s @ W46 ST

CAPRI CINEMA

ALT to theatre 399/1968 Acht David Blinder

Renamed SCREW CINEMA Jun 1977,

renamed CAPRI Sept 1977

777 8TH AVE w/s above W 47 ST

HOLLYWOOD I & II (TWIN CINEMA)

NB 117/68 Acht: Irving Kudroff

Opened Nov 1971

Became porn store 1975, reopened Mar 1981

OMEGA I & II, porn theatres, open in former
bathhouse in bldg, 1983. Closed 1985

Opened as HOLLYWOOD TWIN, 1987 (Spanish)

795 8TH AVE SWC W 49 ST

ALTS to MPS Dec 1907 \$400

Acht: Paul R Allen

NOT BUILT

8TH AVE w/s btwn W 49 & W 50 STS

Ex Her 7/7/17: Plans by Felix Isman
syndicate to erect world's largest
theatre, seating 10,000, site of carbarn.
Madison Sq Garden built here (Thos Lamb Archt)
WORLDWIDE CENTER CINEMAS, 1990
6 Screens, Seats 2100 (enter on w 49)
David Mesber, archt for cineplex

839 8TH AVE NWC W 50 ST

TIVOLI THEATRE

Opened Sept 1921, seats 1433, Roof 951. Acht:

Eisendrath & Horwitz. 8th Av side remodeled from 6
stores & apt bldgs. 1st film: Scrap Iron w/Chas Ray.

Policy: Film, Orch & grand opera soloists.

Consolidated circuit. Organ: 3m Kimball

Bldr: M Shapiro & Son. PHOTO: NYPL 1935

Renamed ADONIS (porn) March 1975

MPN 1/1/21: Front is Fr Renaissance w/scraffito decorns
in various panels w/ open balcony flanked by ionic columns.
Balance of facade is colonial in pressed over

brick. Interior is Italn Ren,; stair to balcony is marble. Roof gdn is in colonial effect. Screen & roof has illuminated arcade on either side, enclosed w/ pressed brick piers, separated w/stucco faced panels.

Lobby is 2 stories w/vaulted ceiling; has elevr to roof.

Mabel Normand & Betty Blythe attend opening.

Closed 1989

889 8th AVE

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Oper: McCarh & Wiseman

899 8th AVE w/s nr W 54 ST

COLUMBUS THEATRE

ALTS to MP Show Jul 1908, \$1000

Arch: Clement B Bryn

Seats 299 (Ownr Wm Linn)

ALTS Aug 1915 \$300, Louis Sheinart, archt

ALTS Dec 1917 (Cosmetic) Archts: Bloch and
Hesse.

Renamed COZY by 1925; demolished 1928

951 8th AVE SWC W57 ST

AIRDOME

Opens Jun 1910 (MPW 6/11/10)

owner E.G. (Otto?) Kahn. Archt Benj Levitan

\$7000. Then, NB May 1914

Plans for new METROPOLITAN OP HOUSE, 2/26 for Otto Kahn. Archt:
Benj Wistar Morris, then Morris + Jos Urban.

Also plans 1926 for \$750,000 thr, Thos W
Lamb (Withdrawn)

Plans for 3 story MP Thr Jan '27, Archt: Michael Bernstein
(Withdr)

Hearst Mag bldg (J Urban) built 1928.

981 8TH AVE w/s @W 58 ST

COLUMBUS THEATRE

ALT 684/25, from Reisenweber's Restaurant

Seats 553. Acht: Louis Allen Abramson

Kimball organ

PHOTO: NYPL 1927

Converted to Woolworth's c. 1939

Building: NB 263/1871 brick store; ALT 461/16 to hotel & rest
(John J Petit, acht);

ALT 684/25 rest & dancehall 1st story removed and lobby built.

8TH AVE SEC W 111 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Plans (MPW 7/2/10) for MP Theatre by Penn
Amusement Co. Not built

Plans (MPW 7/1/11) for Open Air Th.

Acht: Harrison Wiseman \$500

2133-39 8TH AVE NWC W 115 ST

MORNINGSIDE THEATRE

ALTS Oct 1908, vacant bldg to 1 story theatre
and store (MPW 10/10/08). \$650

Acht: Ahearn Constn Co

ALTS Jan 1909 \$500 Acht: Clement B Brun

ALTS Sep 1914-May 1915 \$45,000, achts

Koppe & Moore: Seats 600 + ROOF

ALTS Jun 1915 \$100 Acht: Jacob Felson

100 x 115 Robert Morton Organ (1915)

Open Air Theatre in rear (see card 305W115) Extant through 1955

2169 8TH AVE SWC W 117 ST

ALTS to MPS Jan 1913 \$1500

Acht: Gross & Kleinberger

2285 8TH AVE w/s @ W 119 ST

ROYAL THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Dec 1908 \$1500

Acht: John Taylor

ALTS May 1912, acht Herman Aaron (Withdrawn)

ALTS Nov 1912 \$300, acht Louis Sheinart

Extant 1914

2309 8TH AVE NWC W 124 ST

RAY THEATRE

MPNews 11/9/12: Store leased to D&JH Tonjes
for MP theatre, Withdrawn \$7500, acht: Neville &
Bagge. Withdrawn

Theatre extant by 1924. Replaced by stores 1928. Seats 250

2363 8TH AVE SWC W 127 ST

EMPIRE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Apr 1910 \$500

Arch: William Delaney

ALTS Nov 1910 \$1000, acht H. Horenberger

ALTS Jul 1914 \$100 Achts: Herman Horenberger
& Bardes

8th AVE @ W 135 ST

AEROPLANE THEATRE

9/3/10 Billboard

(NOTE: OA, same name at 145 & 8Av.,
verified reference)

2683 8TH AVE w/s @ W 143d ST

PLEASANT HOUR AIRDOME

NB 1910 \$8000

Acht: Moore & Landseidel

Extant 1925

8TH AVE @ W 145 ST

AEROPLANE THEATRE

(Open Air)

MPW 7/1/11 David Storrer, acht, plans

OA this corner

(extant 1914)

NOTE: See 8AV @W135 St, OA same name

2814-8 8TH AVE NEC W 149 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

from ALT May 1913 \$500. Acht: Lorenz FJ

Weiher (was ballfield)

Replaced by NB, MPS Jun-Oct 1914,

SCREEN THEATRE, acht Lorenz FJ Weiher \$25000

(see MPNews 5/30/14)

Seats 560.

Renamed GLOBE PHOTOPLAY 1926. Closed Oct 1926,

demolished 1927

9th Ave

517 9TH AVE w/s @ W 38 ST

EMPIRE THEATRE

ALTS MPS Oct 1912-Feb 1914 \$500,

Acht: Horenberger & Bardes. Seats 600

ALTS Jun 1914 \$500 Acht: Glucroft & Glucroft

Organ? Midmer-Losh

Replaced by stores, 1928

Extant 1909 (Trows) as Revolving Picture & Amusement Co Extant

9/3/10 (Billboard) as EMPIRE

614 9TH AVE e/s @ W 44 St

AMPHION THEATRE

NB 1914 (compl Jan 1916) Acht: Sam'l Levingson
\$10,000. Seats 578 (incl balcony)

ALT (Marquee) May 1916, acht S. Levingson
closed by 1938

NOT BUILT

9TH AVE @ W 45 ST

Variety: Excavation begun for theatre
(not built) May 1928

771 9TH AVE w/s @ W 52d ST

CENTRAL THEATRE

NB 1913, \$8000. Seats 288

Acht: Louis Sheinart

Organ: Kramer (1921)

Extant 1928

841-9TH AVE NWC W55 ST

CHALONER THEATRE

NB 1921, \$175,000. Seats 1568. Op'd 1923

Acht: Geo Keister. Bldr:Shroder & Koppel

Dec: Winter & Raub. Ownr: John Armstrong Chaloner
Pictures & music (15 pc orch).

Organ: Moller Op 3426 3/16 (1922)

Design: Roman archr w/ massive columns

Renamed TOWN THEATRE by 1940. Closed July 17, 1950, became NTA
(TV) studio then PBS, later Reeves Teletape studio

Demolished Oct/Nov 2002 per Biff Butler

655 10TH AVE w/s @ W 45th ST

ROYAL THEATRE

NB opened 1917, seats 579

Acht: Samuel Levingson

ALT (marquee) 1926, acht H. Rosenfeld

American colonial arch'r

PHOTO: MPNews 2/16/18 pg 1057

Orgab: Fotoplayer

Converted to factory 1945, acht Wm Farrell

737-9 10TH AVE w/s @ W 49 ST

(or 745 10TH AVE, probably same theatre)

10TH AVE THEATRE

Plans, MP World 9/10/10, by Thos W Lamb for theatre for J.D.
Rockefeller

ALTS to MPS \$300 Thos W Lamb 10/10; but MP World 10/8/10

"theatre plan has fallen through"

ALTS to MPS Jan 1912, \$1000, Acht Louis

NOT BUILT?

761 10TH AVE NWC W 50 ST

Plans for MP theatre for J. D. Rockefeller,
lessee Milton Gorsdorfer, on 1st floor
of settlement house, seats 300
(per MP World 1/13/12. Probably 10th
Ave Theatre at No. 745.)

10TH AVE NWC @W 207 ST

(formerly cited: block bounded by 10th Av & Emerson St pasture,
B2219, L 51)

NB (theatre) Acht Moore & Landseidel

1912. \$15,000

(no other record)

Motography May 1912: plan \$15,000 theatre

573 11TH AVE w/s @ W 43d ST

REX THEATRE

ALTS to MPS & offices 1908, \$10,000

Acht: INAY Engineering Co

Renamed VICTOR THEATRE by 1919

AVES A-C

NOT BUILT

28 AVE A @ 3d ST

Variety: Plans for house, April 1912 by Moss & Brill, to compete with Loews new AVE B Theatre. Not built

49-51 AVE A @ 4th ST

AVENUE A THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Sept 1913, \$500. Acht Jacob Fisher.

ALTS Oct 1913, \$50, Acht Jacob Fisher.

(NOTE: MPTL, 1914, lists 47 AV A as "East
Side Beuty Th, but also at 235 Av A)

NB 1914 replaces, \$20,000. Seats 600

Acht: Jacob Fisher, completed Jan 1916

ALTS (marquee) Apr 1917, acht J. Fisher

ALTS Jul 1914 \$750 acht J. Fisher

Organ: Kramer 1918. Burned & demolished 1928

98 AVE A @ 5TH ST

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE

Opened March 11, 1926 (NB), seats 1303.

Acht: Harrison G Wiseman; dec: Novelty Scenic studio; Kimball organ. M&S Bijou Circuit; Loews in 1941. PHOTO: NYPL 1941.

At opening, called "Pride of the East Side," present were Geo Walsh & Edna Purviance. Closed by 50's, became supermarket

Descr: Audm walls stucco w/black marble base, gives appearance of old castle. Prosc arch flanked by 2 pillars on each side in cream & brown over

on each side of stage is bronze lamp w/dim green light. Draw curtain of green velour w/dark gold border.

Balcony of Spanish design in green & gold. Ceiling is a deep brown w/ crys chndlr

103 AVE A @ 6th ST

UNIQUE THEATRE

Opened 1907, former Dept store (MPWorld
Dec 14'07)

New projector MPW 2/15/13

Extnt 1914

68 AVENUE B @ 5TH ST

LOEW'S AVENUE B THEATRE

Opened Jan 11, 1913, seats 1929. Lot 100x150

Acht: Thomas W Lamb (job 343), \$100,000

Organ: Moller Op 1947 (1916)

marble facade. Pop vaude 10/15/25

ALTS 1921, acht Thomas W Lamb (job 1404)

Demolished c. 1960s

Oper Brandt late yrs

WITHDRAWN

93-5 AVE B SEC 6TH ST

ALTS to MPS July 1914, \$8000

Acht Jacob Fisher; withdrawn

NOT BUILT?

AVE B NEC 6TH ST

MPWorld 5/20/11: \$5,000 theatre under constn

AVE B & 12TH ST

SHIRLEY THEATRE

Seats 1000

Extant 1928 per MP list, but no
other confirmation. Probably planned
but not built

193 AVE B NEC 12TH ST

BIJOU THEATRE

NB 1925 (opened Sept 1926) \$75,000

Acht: Eugene De Rosa, for Steiner & Blinderman
(Bijou M&S Circ)

Organ: Wurlitzer Op 1372 (2m/4rk) 1926

Seats 595

Later oper Brandt.

Renamed CHARLES THEATRE by 1950.

Closed 1972, became church

235 AVE A @ 14TH ST

EAST SIDE BEAUTY SHOW

ALTS to MPS Nov 1909 (opens MPW 1/29/10) Seats 257. Achts:

Weiser & Korn, \$5000 ALTS Jun 1914, \$1500, acht: Arthur

Weiser Theatre also called FINGER'S, for owner Organ:

Gottfried (1921)

Demolished c. 1925 for MECCA theatre

110 AVE C @ 7 ST

AVENUE C THEATRE

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

ALTS to MPS 1912 \$500, acht Jacob Fisher,
not completed, but

Extant 1914, 1923

48 AVE D @ 4TH ST

EAST SIDE BEAUTY THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1909 \$1000

Acht Lorenz FJ Weiher

ALTS Louis Sheinart, Sept 1917

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

1-13

~~NOT BUILT~~

15-17 E 3d ST n/s @ BOWERY

BARTLESTONE MUSIC HALL

ALTS to MPS Jun 1911 \$1000, acht:

Bernstein & Bernstein. Not completed

ALTS Dec 1913, \$350, acht: Otto Reissmann, not done

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

238 E 3d ST s/s nr AVE B

AMERICAN MOVIES

NB 1914. \$10,000. Seats 572

(earlier ALT.applic Dec 1913, acht L Sheinart,
\$8000, withdrawn)

Acht: Louis Sheinart

Welte Organ (1924)

Renamed ELLEN STEWART (legit) TH by 1971;

renamed PHOENIX (off-off Bwy).

31-5 E 4th ST nr BOWERY

GARIBALDI THEATRE

MPWorld 11/27/09 Plans for MPS Opens 12-09

ALTS to MPS \$1500, Acht D. Brigant

ALTS Jan 1911 \$400, acht Otto Reissmann

ALTS Sept 1914 \$1000, acht Francis Averkamp,

Not done

Extant 1914

85 E 4TH ST n/s nr 2D AV

DOWNTOWN THEATRE

Opened 1956 (possibly showing films),

Alt from other use.

Renamed EAST END, 1961 (off off bwy)

Extant 1966

"CASINO" in 1912 almanac

81 W 4TH ST (?)

BLEECKER THEATRE

Extant 1914 (Graves List)

36 E 8TH STREET s/s nr UNIV PL

ART THEATRE

NB 1940 \$60,000. Seats 579

Acht: Thomas W Lamb

Triplexed (for BS Moss) 1986,
renamed MOVIELAND 8 ST.

WITHDRAWN

35-37 E 8TH ST n/s nr UNIV PL

ALT to MPS \$6000

Acht Mitchell Bernstein, withdrawn Dec 1915

52 W 8TH ST s/s nr 6 AV

8TH STREET PLAYHOUSE

Opened as FILM GUILD CINEMA Feb 1, 1929, seats 485 cost
\$540,000. Archt: Frederick Kiesler

(earlier plan by Eugene De Rosa). Kimball organ Planned as 4-
screen house whereby arch'r could be changed by means of
lighting & slides flashed on screen. Megaphone shaped audm.

PHOTO Ex Her 3/16/29 p16-20 1st perf: "Life & Love-Ballet of
Hands", film "The Frog Princess"

Major renovates in 30's, possibly by Ben Schlanger
Closed Jan 1978, reop May 78, repertory over

Description, Ex Her 3/16/29:

Contains stereoscope screen, circled by giant wooden ring, prosc to floor. Behind ring is curtn opening in 4 directns to allow shaping of screen. Aud 38x91. Ceiling has silvery surface. Sidewalls lined w/blue leather to 10', then in black satin to ceiling. 38 projection holes. Blue & silver leather seats, blk carpet. Mezz lounge has futuristic furniture designed by Miss Ilinka Kavas. 2 lounges done in orange, silver, gray & black. Lounge 16x25; cream ceiling, black carpt. Lobby & vestibule 32' long. Lighting throughout is indirect. Basement 38x40, is dance hall and restaurant.

22 E 12th ST s/s nr 5 AV

CINEMA VILLAGE

Converted from Firehouse (NB 795/98, Horgan
& Slattery, achts)

ALT to theatre 46/1962, acht W Fontaine Jones

Seats appx 400

Closed summer 1990. Reopens 1991 as Cinema 12

406 E 13TH ST s/s nr 1 AV

GEM THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Jul 1908

Acht Charles E Reid

Extant 1914

530 E 13TH ST s/s E of AV A

MP Theatre

Extant 1914

34 W 13TH ST s/s E of 6AV

QUAD CINEMA

Seats 159, 148, 144, 130

(NB 299/13, 3 story stores & offices, acht
Wm J Dilthey)

Converted to MP theatre ALT 745/1971

Acht Q. Dorian

14 St

46 E 14TH ST s/s W of BWAY

COMEDY THEATRE

Bldg: factory in 1900, ALTS 2467/05, 493/06,
acht Herts & Tallant-stores & lofts.

ALT 2315/07, acht S.S. Sugar "Hall & Lofts
for Brill Bros", (withdrawn)

ALT 1338/08 Acht S.S. Sugar "Concert Hall &
Lofts", \$5000

Mirror screen installed 1911

Extant 1918

48 E 14 ST s/s W of Bwy

AUTOMATIC VAUDEVILLE & CRYSTAL HALL

Bldg: ALTS 2093/90, store to restaurant, acht Robert Robertson.

ALTS 6/04 store & lofts, acht JB McElpatrick ALT 1490/04

Amusement Parlor, acht Levitan & Fisher* (not completed).

Probably to MP use in 1904 renovate. Plan, 1909, to enlarge by rear extension 62.5w x 60'deep. \$55,000. /*for Unique Vaude.

Co/ 1st Oper: Adolph Zukor, Mitchell Mark & Morris Kohn
(from former butcher shop).

Damaged by fire 1923.

ALTS Jul 1914, acht Walter Sternler, withdrawn

ALTS Dec 1915 G. Rosenberger achtr \$8000 Over

Plans July 1923 for \$10,000 theatre on this site,
acht Bernard Herzbrun; not built
CRYSTAL THEATRE extant 1921. Seats 264

56 E 14th ST s/s W of 4 AV

UNION SQ THEATRE

Converted from dining rm of Morton House (Union Sq Htl) 1871; contractr HM Simons, Arch: Sheridan Shook (also owner) Seats 1200 [ALT 501/71 "portion of wall taken do and rebld"]. Cost \$45,000. Opened Sep 11'71 w/ "Home of the Butterflies" w/ Marie Bonfanti; Martinett-Ravel Troupe in "Pat-a-cake Baker's Man"; Matthews Family of Gymnasts & Acrobats. (Variety shows) To Albert Palmer for dramatic stock 6/1/72. Burned 3/24/88.. Rebuilt ARCHT: John E. Terhune + Leopld Eidlitz. Reopened 3/28/89 w/"A Woman's Stratagem. To KEITH, 5/93. [Lumiere Cinematograph 6/29/96. Edison Kinetophone-talkie--2/17/13 "Julius Caesar"]

Renamed BIJOU DREAM, 1908.

ALTS Oct 1911 \$500, James R Gordon, archt

ALTS Aug 1912 \$500, Louis Sheinart, archt

ALTS Apr 1914, \$500, James Gavigan, archt

ALTS Aug 1914 \$1500, James Gavigan, archt.

Became B.F. KAHN'S VARIETY, 1915; ACME in 1921.

Balcony sealed off, seats 597. Rbt Morton Organ, 1921.

[PHOTO: as Bijou Dm in Nickelodn Mag 5/1/10 pg 226]

Soviet films 1932-6

Closed 1936, converted to stores

Building extant 1988

Demolished 1992

114 E 14 ST SEC 4 AV

CITY THEATRE

NB Opened Apr 18, 1910 by Sullivan & Kraus on site of former Huber's Mus'm. \$100,000. Arch: Thos W Lamb Murals: Arthur Brounet. Wm Fox leases 12/3/10. Seats 2298. Organ: Moller Op 2072 3m, 1916 1st show: Anna Held in "Miss Innocence" 1910: J. Frank Mackey's "Humanuva Talking Picture", Uncle Tom's Cabin, shown for 1 week. Variety House. Legit Dec 10, 1928 (to 1929) as the YIDDISH ART ("Success"). Oper: Skouras from 1932; Walter Reade in 1934. Closed Dec 12, 1951, demol 3/52 called CITY NEWSREEL in 1946 over

ALTS 1918, Thos W Lamb, acht, job 1186

PHOTO: NYPL 1937 (new marquee)

Archr & Building May 1910:

Center lofty arched, domed 2-story lobby; then elegant gradient corridors to orch & balcon (orch, 3 galleries, 3 tiers of prosc boxes)

Fr Renaissance archr. Walls wainscotted in scagliola marble; walls above hung w/ dark damask. Ceilings & panels are lighter shade of rose, decorated w/stenciled work in flowers & amourettes. Green carpets
HUBER'S MUSEUM: movies per 9/3/10 Billboard

Op 8/13/88 as WORTH'S PALACE MUSEUM. To HUBER'S PALACE MUSM 1890-1901; HUBER'S MUSEUM 1901-10.

121 E 14TH ST NEC IRVING PL

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Arch: Alexander Saeltzer

Opened 1854 (Oct 2), "Norma". Burned May 22, 1866. New Academy opened Feb 18, 1867, seats 2700. Last legit perf Jun 6, 1910, "Hamlet" w/Julia Morrow. Leased to FOX, Feb 12, 1910. ALTS Aug 1909 \$2500, acht Wm McElpatrick

ALTS Nov 1911 (renov lobby on 14 St to stores, renov & new stage) Acht Thomas W Lamb \$111,472.

Organ: Moller Op 1792 (3m) 1915, replaced 1924 by Opus 3801 3m 15rk.

ALTS 1918 Thos W Lamb, job 1155

Demol 1926

ALTS 1921, Thos W Lamb, job 1403

for Con ED bld

122 E 14TH ST s/s nr 3d AV

FAIR THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Sept 1908 from concert hall

Acht: Lorenz FJ Weiher

(Per TROW'S Directory, 1906, motion pictures
shown this site)

Extant 1914

Bldg demol c. 1926 for new ACADEMY

126 E 14TH ST s/s W of 3AV

CARD 1

(NEW) ACADEMY OF MUSIC

NB 1925, 6 stories, \$600,000. Opened Oct 1926 (NB240) Archt:
Thomas W Lamb. Seats 3873, later 3651. (Ex Her Sep 16, 1916
"Plans for theatre, seats 5000, archt Lamb. Not built). Organ:
Wurlitzer Op 1406 3m/15rk Oper: Fox (later Skouras). Bldr: WM
Fried. Dec: Sommer Nestle Painting. Draperies: Louis Kuhn.
Leaded glass: WM A Daunt Co. Orn & Plain Plas: Archl Plas Co.
Lights: Sterling Bronze Co. 1st show: Orch cond by Ernest Rappe.
Film "The Family Upstairs". In attendce: T. Lamb, Jules
Mastbaum. 4 shows daily (film + stage) On stage; Kouns Sisters
(sopranos); Emil Boreo over

Borrah Minevitch & his Harmonic Symph Orch; Allan K. Foster's Acad. Girls; ballet staged by Anatole Boatman with Mlle Klemova & M. Daks in princ'l roles. (per MPNews 10-26-26) Lobby: white veined marble w/ceiling of orn'l plastr. Large windows of orn'l glass, w/great central pendant chndlr. On one side is white marble staircase w/inlaid rubber mats. AUD: no box seats & sidewalls are divided into series of arched panels separated by white veined marble columns and pilastrs above a high marble base. Plastr'd ornamentn is of low relief, and larger part of decorn is mural paintings. French renaiss. archr. Underlying coloration is a deep buff overlaid w/gilt figuring and decorn in blue. Use of frescoed medallns on wall surfaces and panels.

126 E 14 ST

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Card 2

Audm, cond: Tapestries about lower portion. Hangings are in deep red & old gold with flowered damask draperies. Dome is an oval w/ a broad white field bespattered w/ golden stars. Crystl chandlr in centre; About walls are crystl side fixtures.

Railings & screens of gilded orn'l iron. Seats: backs of red velvet and seat of red leather. Carpeting has red ground with blue and buff figuring.

Theatre was "Flagship of Fox Chain" in New York. 1st organists: Alexr Richardson & Frank Adams Closed 1976, name to PALLADIUM, for stage shows

128 (126-30) E 14 ST s/s W of 3d

DEWEY THEATRE

Opened Sep 9, 1898 on site of: Hippotheatron (1864-71, fire) and Nixon's Alhambra Circus Tent (1873); Volks Garden (ext 1898).

Arch: for Timothy. Sullivan (and later Geo Kraus) To Fox 1909, S&K again in 1914.

ALTS Apr 1911, \$450, E.C. Maxwell.

ALTS Jul 1913, Michael Wolpert, withdrawn ALTS Oct 1913 \$750, J. Harry O'Brien

NB site 1917 archt Thomas Lamb; not built ("story thr \$300,000). Demol for failure to pass inspectn. Repl by ACAC OF MUSIC

134 E 14 ST s/s W of 3d AV

(GUNTHER'S THEATRE @138E, extant 1885, may be this site.

ALHAMBRA THEATRE or UNION SQ MUSIC HALL

Extant 1906, seats 554. Oper: Theiss

ALTS 1943/07 \$25,000 Archt: Israels & Harder (MPWorld 11/16/0784

projectors + small stage instld). Renamed THEATRE UNIQUE (per

PWorld. Opened 12/28/07) (MPWorld 5/22/07: Balc added) (MPWorld

9/18/09. New gallery, +300 seats, but per Bldg Dept:). ALTS

Jul'09, Jan'10, abandoned. Archt SS Sugar. Extant 1916

Nickelodn Mag 9/09: Leased to Automatic Vaude Co, being

renovated. Photo 3/15/10 pg 141)

143 E 14TH ST n/s w of 3RD AV

Opened 1868 as DAN BRYANT'S MINSTREL HALL (in basement of
*Tammany Hall). Renamed GERMANIA. Burned Jun 1888, rebuilt as
TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE. Seats 740

ALTS Aug 1908, Archt: Thomas W. Lamb \$5000, became OLYMPIC
THEATRE, films in 1899

ALTS Jul 1914, Archt Moore & Landseidel \$500 Demol 1928 for Con
Ed Bldg

* Tammany Hall archt: Thos R Jackson

146 E 14 ST s/s W of 3d AVE

NOVELTY THEATRE

Place of amusement in 1906 Trow's direc.

WORLD'S MUSEUM, this site, 1911 Trow's

Site: Cafe Morette in 1880

214 E 14TH ST s/s E of 3RD AV

JEFFERSON THEATRE

NB Opens Jan 25, 1913 for Moss & Brill

Acht: George Keister \$150,000; seats 1921

Keith's Greater NY Vaude. Later RKO

(Thos Lamb proj 515. Altns?) Dec: Rambusch

Organ: Moller Op 2236 3m/14rk (1917)

Later: US Pipe Organ. 3/10rk

ALTS Dec 1915 Thomas W Lamb, \$1000

ALT Oct 1917 new marquee; Wm McElfatrick \$1200

ALT Sep 1919, reddec lobby, cove in foyer, acht

Wm McElfatrick. PHOTO: NYPL 1936 Over

House decorated in brown & ivory with Roman gold. Carpets and hangings are brown.

No gallery.

Stage is 32' deep, 72' high. 10 man orch
9 acts + MP at opening.

235 E 14TH ST n/s E of 3d AV

14TH STREET THEATRE

NB 1914, \$40,000. Seats 599. Opened 1915

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

Renamed NEW 14TH ST by 1918;

ARROW by 1941; METROPOLITAN by 1950.

Estey organ

PHOTO: NYPL 1937

Demol. April 1988

NOT BUILT

432-8 E 14TH ST s/s @AV A

NB planned, May 1946

\$210,000 theatre, acht John J McNamara.

Not built

441 E 14TH ST n/s NWC AV A

MECCA THEATRE

(Theatre planned this corner 1916, not built) NB 1925, opened Aug 27, 1926. Seats 1947 Arch: Victor Mayper. 2 stories, \$250,000 Ownr: Chas Steiner (M & S Bijou Circuit). At opening: WC Fields, Esther Ralston. Stadium type theatre "A Shrine to the Art of the Silent Drama"

Converted to Mecca Furniture, c. 1940 Demolished 1946 for Stuyvesant Town

Organ: Moller Op 4629 3m/14rk.

NOT BUILT

21 W 14TH ST n/s W of 5TH AV

Plans for Theatre for HH & P. Uris

Ex Her 1/21/28. Not built

105 W 14TH ST n/s W of 6AV

THEATRE FRANCAIS

(SITE: Palace Gdn; 1858 & Music Hall, 1860).

Opened May 26, 1866 + (seats 1151) "Nos Allies" and "Les
Rendezvous Bourgeois". Reopened Apr 11, 1871 as LAURA KEENE'S 14
ST THEATRE "Nobody's Child". Then as LYCEUM (Sep 11, 1873
"Hunchback of N.D.");

HAVERLY'S (Mar 31, 1879, "Le Petit Duc"); 14TH ST THEATRE (Aug
21, 1886 "Paquita", later variety shows). Became CIVIC
REPERATORY Oct 25, 1926 "Saturday Night" Films 1918-26. Organ:
Moller Op 1361 2/13rk, 1912.

ALTS Nov 1912 \$500, acht Jno. Snook + 1866 ALTS c 1922 Thomas W
Lamb, job 1440 archt: Andrw Saeltzer over

ALTS Sept 1913 \$350, Acht Edgar Wolfe

ALTS Jul 1914 \$500, Acht: Jno Snook Sons

ALTS Sept 1917 (new marquee) Jacob M Felson, acht

Demolished June 1938

248 W 14TH ST s/s E of 8 AV

ALTS to MPS \$2000, 1913. Acht Chas Meyers.

Not done

ALTS to MPS Nov 1913, \$2000

Acht Charles B Meyers (completed Mar 1914)

557 W 14th STREET @ WASHINGTON ST

WASHINGTON THEATRE

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

Extant 1914 (MPTL)

26 W 20TH ST s/s E of 6 AV

HIGHER GROUND CINEMA

ALT to MP, 3d floor in loft bldg

1976-1977

127 E 23d ST n/s W of LEXINGTON AV

GRAMERCY PARK THEATRE

NB 1937. Seats 599

(Plans, MPW 3/18/11, to alter 2 story stable
to MP Theatre, not done)

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Dec: Rav Studio

Oper: Rugoff/Cinema V

Renamed GRAMERCY THEATRE

ABANDONED

149 E 23RD ST n/s E of PARK

MPWorld 5/13/11 Theatre Under Constn

Plans for NB, 1911, Acht Gronenberg & Leuchtag

\$15,000. Abandoned

ALTS 1911, abandoned

55 W 23d ST n/s E of 6 AV

EDEN MUSEE

NB 1883, acht Henry Fernbach

Wax museum & variety house

1st NY exhibn of Kinemacolor movies, 1910

(per MP World 1/7/11).

PHOTO: NYPL 1916 (awaiting demolition)

Films 1900, using Edengraph (Nklodn Mag 7/15/10)

ALTS Jun 1914 Acht: Wm Leonard \$175

109 W 23RD ST n/s W of 6 AV

BRYANT'S OPERA HOUSE

NB 1870, acht S.D. Hatch (NB 654/70) Renamed KOSTER &
BIAL'S CONCERT HALL *by 1879, then DUNN'S MUSIC HALL by 1898.
Then ROYAL, Later BON TON MUSIC HALL, by 1900

Razed 1924

Movies shown as Bon Ton and Royal.

*seats and beer garden added

118 W 23 ST

PICKWICK

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1908 (Trow's) (12-08)

Oper. Loew

Pickwick extant 1914 (MPTL)

141 W 23RD ST n/s E of 7 AVE

PROCTOR'S 23RD ST THEATRE

Site of 79th regiment armory; church; converts to TEMPLE THEATRE (ALTS 1480/1882, acht H. Edw Fickens) by ownr Salmi Morse for passion plays. Renamed 23RD ST THEATRE 1883. Becomes church again, gutted 1888. Reopened Mar 5, 1888 by PROCTOR, acht H Edw Fickens, seats 1717. Called BIJOU DREAM in 1908 or 1909, 1910 ALTS Jun 1911 \$1000 Acht: John W Merrow. ALTS Jun 1919 (addl entry 2d balc) JW Merrow \$1500 Remod 1920 (drapes & carpets). Later became RKO PROCTOR'S 23d ST(1929); BARCLAY THEATRE (1938). Razed Apr 1941 Over

PHOTO: Linc Centr Libr MWEZ 7729 (1929)

Theatre: Flemish archr, 75 x 137.5. 12 boxes + balc & gallery.

PHOTO NYPL 1928

PHOTO (as Bijou Dream) Nickelodn Mag 5/1/10 pg 226

172 W 23d STREET SEC 7 AVE

PEOPLES VAUDEVILLE

Marcus Loew's 1st theatre (w/David Warfield),
a penny arcade, on this site in 1905.

AUDITORIUM THEATRE extant 9/3/10 (Billboard)

[A NB 1659/01 "lofts" here, archt GeoFredPeiham]

ALTS, reopened Aug 18, 1914 by Morris Needle as
LYRIC THEATRE (\$7000). Seats 600

Organ: Kimball 2m/7rk (1916). [Sec MPNws 8/25/14]

Extant 1928. Demolished

EXPIRES

250-2 W 23RD ST s/s nr 8 AV

NB 1912 for MP show

Acht Max Muller.

Expires by limitation 1913

Motography 8/13/13: Plan Open Air thr, seats 1385, archt M

Muller

260 W 23rd ST SEC 8th AVE

CHELSEA CINEMAS

Nine screen theatre

Schuman, Liechtenstein, Clamoni,

Efron & Assoc, archts

6 screens open July 14, 1989, seats 2500

333 W 23RD ST n/s W of 8 AV

NEW 23RD ST THEATRE

NB 1965. Seats appx 1000

Arch: John J McNamara

Oper: RKO. Closed 1973,

became ROUNDABOUT THEATRE (legit) 1974

ALT to triplex 1984, oper Walter Reade

Renamed 23d ST WEST

361 W 23RD ST n/s E of 9 AV

TERRACE THEATRE

NB 1937, seats 597. \$40,000

Acht Eugene De Rosa

Oper: Brandt

Photo NYPL 1940, 1942

Oper after 1955

Demolished

W 24TH ST s/s W of BROADWAY

Non-Movie

(Site: FRANCONI'S HIPPODROME, May 1853-1860; CHRISTIE'S MINSTREL HALL, aka 5TH AV OPERA HOUSE, 1865; taken over by Jim Fiske, leased to BROUGHAM'S, Jan 5, 1869; DALY'S 5TH AVE, Apr 5, 1869. Burned Jan 1, 1873)

Rebuilt and reopened Dec 10, 1877* as 5 AVE HALL. Remod and reopened by Steele MacKay as MADISON SQ THEATRE Feb 4, 1880, seats 800, (Managed by Palmer 1885, Hoyt 1891) Closed 1908, bldg demolished for new 5TH Ave Building

*1877: archt Kimball & Wiseman for Steele MacKay Louis Tiffany & Mrs Candice Wheeler did embroidered drop curtain

NOT BUILT

533 W 33RD ST NEC 11 AV

Variety: Plans July 1926 for small theatre below theatrical warehouse. Not built

162 E 34 ST SWC 3RD AVE (498-504 3d Av)

34TH ST LYCEUM & OPERA HOUSE

NB 808/1892 for William Astor. Acht: Geo. N Edbrooke. Renamed MURRAY HILL LYCEUM by 1898, 34ST THEATRE by 1925, later MURRAY HILL THEATRE (films) by 1950. Seats 568 as MURRAY HILL cinema. (extensively remodeled)* May have been named GRAND GUIGNOL in 1916. ALTS May 1910 \$500, acht Wm A Campbell. ALTS Jan 1916 \$8000, acht Louis Sheinart (prob for film ALTS Nov 1917) 125 seats removed 1st fl, new balc, booth moved balc to gallery) \$2000 Organs: Welte, 1916; Smith 1919

*by Ben Schlanger acht

Roof collapses, Jul 1986

Reopens 1899

ALT to quad Dec 1990. Seats 1000. Archt John Averitt
(associates). Opens Dec 21, 1990 with Bonfire of Vanities,
The Field, Sheltering Sky

230E 34TH ST s/s W of 2D AV

LOEWS 34TH ST SHOWPLACE

Opened May 22, 1981.

Triplex, seats 500,600,400

Films: "The Fan" "Busting Loose" "Outlands"

Archt: Held & Rubin

241 E 34TH ST n/s W of 2d AV

34TH ST EAST THEATRE

NB 792/1900 as Manhattan Ry Co offices;

Became IRT powerhouse, converted

ALT 2015/1961 to MP theatre

Seats 456

Arch: John J. McNamara

Oper: Walter Reade

112 W 34 ST s/s W of BROADWAY

SCHLEY MUSIC HALL

Opened Feb 26, 1900, ownr Chas Frohman from '05

Seats 718 or 875. Archt: Michael Bernstein

Renamed SAVOY THEATRE Aug 8, 1900. \$53,000

ALTS Oct 1905, J.B. McElfatrick

ALTS May 1907 \$3500, Wm McElfatrick

ALTS Apr 1914 Gronenberg & Leuchtag. Withdrawn

ALTS May 1914 \$1000, Gronenbg & Leuchtag

ALTS (marquee) July 1917, Jacob M Felson

Films from Nov 1913 (rigging, stage removed)

Organ: Moller Op 1702 2/7rk, 1914. Moved

Over

to Long Branch Theatre (the Bwy), 1915. Replaced by Opus 2592
3m/12rk, c. 1919. Repl by Opus 3480 3m/13rk, c. 1922
Oper: Cinema Circuit, 1940s
Closed, demolished Sept 1952

145-7 W 34TH STREET n/s W of BWAY

MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE

Opened Nov 14, 1892 by Oscar Hammerstein

Arch: J.B. McElfatrick & Sons. Dramatic stock perfs. Seats 2600. Became KOSTER & BIAL'S MUSIC HALL, 8/28/1893. 1st showing Of Edison's Vitascope 4/23/96. House had 52 boxes in double row under balc, 42x50 prosc. Many seats removed in 1893 PHOTO: Linc CentrLibr MWEZ 2267. See Archr & Building Oct 24, 1891. Demol 1902 for Macy's
2nd Manhattan Opera House Open 1906 - 311 W. 34th St. Rehab '97 - Manhattan Center.

NOT BUILT

234-6 W 34TH ST s/s, in PENN STA

NB 1937, \$75,000 theatre

Archt John Eberson.

Not built

311 W. 34th St

Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera House
(2nd; 1st at 145 W. 34th St - see card)

Open 1906

Rehab 1997 Manhattan Center

See Theatre File

63 W 35TH ST n/s E of 6 AV

HARRIGAN'S THEATRE

"Reilly & the 400" NB opened Dec 29, 1890 by Edw Harrigan
Arch: Francis A Kimball. Seats 800 (orch, 6 boxes, balc,
gallery) Earlier plan by McElftk Leased to Richard Mansfield
1895-6. Became GARRICK THEATRE Apr 23, 1895 "Arms & The Man"
Managed by Chas Frohman 1896-1915. Renamed DU VIEUX COLOMBIER
Nov 20, 1917 "Les Fourberies de Scapin". Renamed GARRICK Apr
1919 "Bonds of Interest" Organ: Moller Op 1965, 1915. ALTS
Jun 1915 \$700, Saml Levingson over

ALTS Jul 1916 \$75, Gronenberg & Leuchtag

ALTS 1917, acht Raymond Antonin, constn archt:

HJ Krapp; bldr Edw Margolies (gallery eliminated,
ceiling remod) \$6000.

Demolished Jun 1932 following fire.

PHOTO: Linc Cenr Libr MWEZ 7229

Facade: italn renaissnce of buff brick & terracotta.

Audm in ivory w/gold ornaments. Stage 75x31

FILMS: from May 3, 1915

327-9 W 37TH ST n/s W of 8 AV

NB 1914, MPShow, June 1915 \$10,000,
completed Oct 1915

Acht: Koehler, Spyr & Farrington
no other record

WITHDRAWN

66-8 W 38 ST SEC 6 AVE

ALTS to MPS Aug 1912

Acht Mitchell Bernstein

Withdrawn

Motography Sep 28'12: NYs smallest thr planned, seats 266
(orch 98, bal 91, gal 77), stage 19x14, 3 stories. For vaude
& mov pic \$6000.

104 W 39TH ST s/s W of 6 AVE

PRINCESS THEATRE

Seats 299 (447 in 1937)

Demolishd Jun 1955

Archd Wm Albert Swasey; ownr F Ray Comstock Opened Mar 14, 1913
w/Princess Players. Renamed LUCILLE LA VERNE (10/22/28 "Sun
Up"); PRINCESS (4/4/29 "He Walked in Her Sleep"); ASSEMBLY
(10/16/29 "Lolly"); REO (1933, films); LABOR STAGE (11/27/37
"Pins & Needles"). ALTS Jul 1909 \$5000 Wm A Swasey, acht.
Also named: THEATRE WORKSHOP (1944); CINEMA
DANTE (10/31/47); LITTLE CINE MET (4/22/48, "Not Guilty");
CINEMA VERDI (4/16/52)

STAGE ONLY

107-15 W 39TH ST n/s W of 6AV

MAXINE ELLIOT THEATRE

Opened Dec 30, 1908 "The Chaperon"

Archit (Ben) Marshall & Fox, for Shubert

Seats 852. \$200,000

ALTS Jan 1914 \$5000, Henry Herts, archit

Renamed MUTUAL RADIO TH 1 11/3/41

CBS RADIO PLAYHOUSE NO 5 1944.

Demolished 1959.

121 W 39TH ST n/s W of 6AVE

39TH STREET THEATRE

Opened Apr 18, 1910 Play "Little Eyolf"

Arch: William Albert Swasey for Nazimova, by
Owners, Shuberts. \$125,000, seats 673.

(Site: Plan for NB, Aug '03, acht W. Steele,
abandoned) Listed in movie theatre directories, 1914//Jun.
Demolished 1926. See Archr & Building '10. Theatre 56w x
90'deep. Prosx 30' high. Decord in
Louis XVIstyle. Relief wk in plastr finishd w/antique gold.
Plain walls paneled w/silk tapes; hangings in old rose

113 W 40 ST (723-7 6 AV) NWC 6 AV

MENDELSSOHN HALL

(Also called LYRIC HALL in 1898, 1902)

Seats 968

Renamed KINEMACOLOR Oct 1911

previewing color films for several weeks.

STAGE ONLY

108 W 41st ST s/s W of 6 AVE

COMEDY THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 6, 1909, seats 718 \$45,000

1st perf "The Melting Pot"

Archd Daniel G Malcolm for Shuberts

Dec & Drap: Harry Meyers

Renamed WILLIAM COLLIER'S COMEDY 11/28/10

"I'll be Hanged if I do"; COMEDY Sep 1, 1913

"Her Own Money; MERCURY 11/11/37 "Julius

Caesar"; ARTEF 12/29/39 "Uriel Acosta"

Demol Nov 1942

125 W 41 ST n/s W of 6 AVE

41 STREET THEATRE

Probably from storefront

Opened Apr 16, 1957 "Oscar Wilde"

Stage only

Renamed FMC; JACOBS YIDDISH (1971)

Briefly FILM MAKERS' CINEMATHEQUE (1969)

No later listings

STAGE ONLY

208 W 41 ST s/s W of 7 AVENUE

NATIONAL THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1, 1921 "Swords". Seats 1164 Ownrs Walter C
Jordan & Shuberts.

Shubert mgr to 1956.

Arch: William Neil Smith

Renamed BILLY ROSE (Oct 18, 1959 "Heartbreak House), and
extensively remodeled. then TRAFALGAR Apr 1979 ("Whose Life
is it Anyway" for Nederlanders); then D.T. NEDERLANDER, Oct
1980 "One Night Stand"

42 St

74 E 42d ST s/s nr PARK

AIRLINES THEATRE (AIRLINES NEWSREEL)

Opened Nov 1940 in East Side Airlines Terml

Arch: John B Peterkin

Seats 528. Later called EMBASSY NWSRL (1945
only)

Replaced by Horn & Hardart Rest. by 1948

132 E 42D ST s/s E of LEX (379 LEX)

MURRAY HILL THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 19, 1896 "In Mexico-1848"

Archit John B McElfatrick for Frank Murtha

Seats 1258. Organ: Welte (1914)

Renamed LOEW'S 42ND ST, 1917. Closed 1/1/1951

Demolished 1951. PHOTO: LincCentr MWEZ 7229 ALTS Sept
1905 \$1000, Neville & Bagge, achts ALTS Apr 1917 (renov
lobby, column rear orch removd, acht Thomas W Lamb, job 1082,
\$20,000

146 E 42ND ST s/s btwn LEX & PARK

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant 1914

216 E 42ND ST s/s E of 3RD AV

ALTS to MPS July 1912 \$2000

Acht Louis Hornum for Dobson

120 W 42ND ST s/s W of 6AV

CINEMA PLAYHOUSE

Storefront porn, 1966-70 (demolished)

121 W 42ND ST n/s W of 6AV

PIX THEATRE

NB Opened 1940, seats 850

Arch: Ely Jacques Kahn

Oper: Brandt. Vertical removed 1976

Renamed RIALTO III Dec 1976.

Closed 1981, to be converted to stores

125 W 42ND ST n/s W of 6AV

LOVE CINEMA

Bank, converted to porno 1970.

Converted to stores 1979

NOT BUILT

129 W 42ND ST n/s W of 6AV

Plans for theatre filed Apr 1913 by
Felix Isman (per variety).
Not built

133 W 42ND ST n/s W of 6AV

AVON 42 THEATRE

Opened 1968, converted from stores

138 W 42ND ST s/s W of 6AV

CAMEO THEATRE

(Planned Jun 1921 as ARCADIA, then as LOTUS). Seats 539 NB opened Dec 26, 1921 by BS Moss, leased to Keith. Archt: Eugene De Rosa, decor: Harold Rambusch. Bldr: Shapiro & Son; Organ: EM Skinner Op 344 3m/14rk. Later oper: Schiffman & Brecher (1934), Brandt. Showed Russn lang movies 1937; porn 70s. Closed Dec 1983. PHOTO: LincCentr MWEZ 7229(1930). Renamed BRYANT 1938. Vestibule: high base of blk & gold marble & paneled wain-scot of Botticino marble running up to underside of cornice. Cornice & ceiling of ornl plastr. Lobby: marble base of Rosato W/pilaetrs & panels of sienna marble in creamy color. 70' long w/gold display

frames, 9' high mirrors. Frames in 11 panels on either side.
Ornamentn in polychrome and gold leaf.

Foyer: marble base, paneled wainscot. Chandelr.

Audm: 45x85, large dome. Adam style, cafe-au-lait & gold. Sienna marble standee rail. 3.75' sienna rail runs around walls. Above this, twin pilasters occur at intervls supporting the cornice. Large moulded panels in broad surface btwn the pairs of pilasters & small panels btwn the 2 adjacent pilasters. Curtn of silk damask, old rose, with gold fringe & tassels. Crystl chandlr.

201 W. 42nd St

8/02

Missing?

Rialto (by Roxy 1915?)

Previously Hammerstein's Victoria

See 1483 Broadway-

209 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7AV

REPUBLIC THEATRE

(Plan for theatre Jun 1899, archt John E Kirby, \$200,000, not built. Revised plan Sep 1899 for music hall & cafe, archt Kirby, \$45,000; abandoned). NB Opened Sept 27, 1900 "Sag Harbor". Seats 901, for Oscar Hammerstein. Archt Albert A Westover (probably for JB McElpatrick).

Reopened Sep 29, 1902 as BELASCO "DuBarry"; then again

REPUBLIC Aug 22, 1910 "Bobby Burnit, : as cinema on

May 9, 1942 renamed VICTORY. Brandt oper. Burlesk 1931-42. ALTS

1902 (extensive) McElpatrick. ALTS 1910 (lobby) McElpatrick ALTS

May 1912 \$1000, Harry Steimann archt

213 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7AV

LYRIC THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 12, 1903 "Old Heidelberg" for Schuberts

Archt V. Hugo Koehler. Seats 1543

Films from 1933 (Brandt, oper). Films in 1918

ALT Feb 1918, cornice extended Arch John Merrow

See Archr & Bldg Feb 1904. Archr is 17th cent Italn. Orig showed light opera. Interior is light apple green & rose; plaster relief in old ivory, picked out w/gold. Stage 83'w x 40'd. Prosc opening 40'. Last play "Run, little Chillin"

214 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7 AV

NEW AMSTERDAM THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 27, 1903 for Klaw & Erlanger. Seats 1700.

"Midsummer Night's Dream". Act: Herts & Tallant.

Later oper Erlanger-Ziegfeld-Dillingham. ALTS 1908 Act

D.P.Appell, Peter Clark stage equipt. ALTS April 1912 \$1000, Herts & Tallant. ALTS Sept 1912 Willauer, Shape & Bready

Organ: Austin Op 345, 2m/21 stops. Facade: sculpt by Geo Gray Bernard.

Central figure in arcs is Drama flanked by Pierto-musical farce- and cupid (love comedy). On either side is knight in armor and draped female w/ a distaff & scroll, Foyer: relief work by R.

'Hinton Perry; scenes from

classical drama. Small foyer beyond w/ 2 reliefs: New Amstm and modern city. Decorative color glass dome in ceiling.

Audm: Wall decn above arch is designed by Rbt Blum, execd by AB Wenzel. Centl figure is poetry w/coweled Tradition on left; and Truth, with Falsehood underfoot, at right.

Audm is Art Nouveau

To Films 1937. Closed for restoration 1983.

See Architecture & Bldg Feb 1904

214 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7AV

NEW AMSTERDAM ROOF

Seats 602

Opened June 6, 1904, Acht Herts & Tallant

Named: Aerial GARDENS (Klaw & Erlan4er) "Little Bit of
Everything"

ZIEGFELD DANSE DE FOLLIES, Mar 29'15 "Midnight Frolic"

DRESDEN Apr 23'23 "Cinders"

FROLIC Se 10'23 "Teatro dei Piccoli"

NBC TIMES SQ STUDIO 1930

WOR MUTUAL RADIO THEATRE Sep 12, 1937

NEW AMSTDM ROOF Nov 1, 1943 "Petrified Forest" NBC TIMES SQ TV
THEATRE Sep 15, 1951

216 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7AV

CINE 42

(Site: Plan to remodel bldg to MPTheatre, MPWorld 5/13/11. Klein & Jackson lease this property for MP + vaude theatre, \$165,000, MPW 6/24/11. Not done = Archt to be Victor Spiraport, \$3000)
Porno theatre converted from stores 1973. Twinned 1979, I & 2

219 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7AV

TIMES SQ THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 30, 1920 "The Mirage" for Selwyns Archt Eugene De Rosa, bldr O'Day Constn. Seats 1057 (Planned, with Apollo, as "MAYO & ILLINGTON", seats 600) (Plans filed Oct 1917 for 2 theatres by DeRosa & Pereira, \$225,000. Work began July 14, 1919)

Films from 1933 (Brandt opers)

Empire style in silver, green & black. Walls of silver gray. Black carpet. Curtain is fold of black velvet.

From orch, a grand stair case to Mezz. Mens. smoking rm in basement is Tudor, paneled w/oak wainscoting.

ALT stagehouse to stores

223 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7AV

APOLLO THEATRE

(MPW 4/2/10 "Geo Sturges plans thr) (Site: BRYANT THEATRE, NB
Opened Sept 1910 seats 600, Aht: Harrison Wiseman, \$6000. See
ExhTimes 7/19/13p8, photo. ALTS Aug 1914 Aht Wm Huenerberg,
\$250). *see Plans by Selwyn Bro 1918 for MAYO (& ILLINGTON)
Theatrs, MAYO to seat 800. Apllicn for NB Oct 1917
T SQ opened Nov 15, 1920, Aht DeRosa. Play "Jimmie" Seats 1197.
Bldr: O'Day Constn. Geo White Scandals, 1924-31; Minsky Brlsk
1934-7; Films 1933, after 1937. Brandt oper 1937, Internatl
movies.

ALTS Mar 1979, aht John J McNamara, to Legit.
"On Golden Pond" 1st play.

*addl alts to BRYANT:

May 1915, Saml Levingson \$25

Sept 1915, Saml Levingson acht, \$900.

1920 decor: Colors tan, rose & blue. Curtn is peacock blue velvet. Mural by Wm Cottan at back of audm. Outre lobby paneled in rozato and levanto marble. Inner lobby is black and white belgian marble.

Renamed ACADEMY, 1987

229 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7AV

SELWYN THEATRE/ Roundabout/American Airlines.

NB Opened Oct 3, 1918 "Information Please" Seats 1067. Archt: George Keister, for Arch & Edgar Selwyn. Bldr: Fleishmann Const. Stage equip Peter Clark. (Plans this site Aug 1913 by Geo Kleine, Sol Bloom and Sam Harris, not built). Movies from 1931 Brandts, in 1949, introduced movies & "abbreviated -lays" for a few years. "42d St front is renaissance design is light terracotta with glass surfaces. 43d St side is simple terracotta trimmed brick facade. Audm is early Italn Renaissance, has base of antique alps green & pavaonazao marbles & balance is old Italn blue & antique gad. Upholpty is blue. 5 large murals about Proscm.

224 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7AV

CANDLER THEATRE

(Plans 1911 for 900 seat theatre this site by Frazee) NB Opened
May 8, 1914, film "Anthony & Cleopatra" Archt: Thomas W Lamb,*
seats 1051. Plays fran Aug 1914. Renamed COHAN & HARRIS Oct 25,
1916 "Object Matrimony;" SAM HARRIS Feb 21, 1921 "Welcome
Stranger" Films fran
Mar 18, 1933, oper Cinema Circuit. *project 376
1st Fox Movietone film "What Price Glory," silent with score,
Nov 28, 1926 + Raquel Miller short. Called HARRIS from 1933
First talking newsreel (Fox Movietone) June 21, 1927

234 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7NV

LIBERTY THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 4, 1904 for Klaw & Erlanger

"Rogers Bros in Paris"

Archt: Herts & Tallant Seats 1234

Murals by F.R. Anderson. PHOTO LincCentr MEEZ 2267

Sec Archr & Bldg Jan 1905

Films from Aar 18, 1933, oper Brandt

236 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7 AV

ELTINGE THEATRE

(MPW Oct 1911, Theatre, \$150,000 to be built for AH Woods)
Opened Sept 11, 1912, seats 892. Named for female impersonator
Julian Eltinge. Burlesk policy, opens w/ "Beyond the Law".
Arch: Thomas W Lamb, job 324, \$77,000 Bldt: M Shapiro & Son;
Decor: Paul ravine. Sold 11/29/23
ALTS Jan 1916, Thos Lamb, \$25.
ALTS Sept 1917, Thos Lamb (extend stage)
Renamed LAFFMOVIE 1942, EMPIRE 1954. Films from 1942.
Closed 1987

238 W 42ND ST s/s W of 7 AV

ROXY THEATRE

Storefront porn converted from store 1968

NOT BUILT

41 W 42d ST nis W of 6AV

Plans for theatre, \$500,000, 1927 archt Thomas W Lamb, not
built ---Variety

249 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7 AVE

HAREM THEATRE

Storefront conversion for porno

1968

NOT BUILT

251 W 42ND ST n/s W of 7 AVE

Plans for \$400,000 theatre, March 1914
Archt Hoffman Co, Phila,
Bldr George H. Earle. Not built

254-6 W 42ND ST s/s E of 8 AV

LEW FIELD'S THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 5, 1904 for Oscar Hammerstein. Seats 770

1st play "It Happened in Nordland"

Acht: Albert Westover (for JB McElfatrick); \$175,000 Renamed:
HACKETT'S (Aug 27'06 "The Little Stranger") HARRIS (Aug 31, 1911
"Maggie Pepper); FRAZFF (Sep 7'20 "Woman of Bronze"); WALLACK'S
(Nov 12'24, "Shipwrecked") Films from 1935. Renamed ANCO 1940
after renovations ALTS 1905 JB McElfatrick \$775
Major alts 1940, facade stripped.

260-2 W 42ND ST SEC 8TH AVE

AMERICAN MUSIC HALL,

NB Opens May 22, 1893 for T. Henry French (later Wm Morris).
1st show "Prodigal Daughter" Archt: Charles C. Haight. Extensive
remod, reopens as AMERICAN THEATRE Nov 16, 1908. Archt: Thomas W
Lamb; decor H. Robert Law. Seats 1695. ROOF opens 1908, *seats
1154 (resembles an Adirondack lodge). Fox films on roof. Theatre
to Loews 1911. Burlesk 1930, closes, demolished 1932.
Organ: Moller Op 2574 (3/16) 1918, downstairs theatre
ALTS 1915, Thomas W Lamb, job 1028
ALTS 1911 Lamb, \$1500 *roof for
ALTS 1910 acht Henry J. Cobb, \$2500 FOX films
NOTE: A PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE this address in 1913 Trow's
directory.

412 W 42ND ST s/s W of 9 AV

HAROLD CLURMAN THEATRE

(part of Theatre Row)

ALT from massage parlor 1978

Archt Robert Alswang.

Occasional movies

416 W 42ND ST s/s W of 9 AV

MAIDMAN PLAYHOUSE

ALT to movies, open Feb 6, 1960 "Russell
Patterson's Sketchbook" (play)

Arch: Russell Patterson

Renamed 42ND ST PLAYHOUSE by 1968.

Closed 1972.

Reopened as THE BURLESQUE THEATRE (stage); renov 1977 to
PLAYWRIGHTS HORIZON (part of Theatre Row)

419 W 42ND ST n/s W of 9 AV

CHANNEL O

Conversion to movies 1971, closed 1972,
Demol.

420 W 42ND ST s/s W of 9 AV

MIDWAY THEATRE

Opened Apr 2, 1962 (ALT) "Romeo & Juliet"

Renamed MERMAID CINEMA (porn) by 1966.

Closed 1972

Renovated, part of Theatre Rjw, 1977,

reopens as INTAR HISPANIC AMER THEATRE (stage)

Archt: Robert Cabrera

422 W 42ND ST s/s W of 9 AVE

42ND ST CINEMA

Storefront conversion to movies c 1968

Closed 1972, renov part of Theatre Row,

Reopens (1977) as LION THEATRE (stage)

440 W 42ND ST s/s W of 9 AV

MASQUE THEATRE

Storefront porn conversion c. 1968

Closed 1972; renov part of Theatre Row,
reopens 1977 as NAT HORNE THEATRE (stage)

Seats 119

Acht Meyer & Schiff

505 W 42ND ST n/s W of 10TH AVE

UNION THEATRE

ALT to MPS for Avon Amuse Co

Dec 1912 to Oct 1913 (completed date)

\$2500

Acht: Harrison Wiseman

Extant 1914

124 W 43RD ST sis W of 6 AVE

HENRY MILLER'S THEATRE

(Plan 1912 for theatre, \$100,000, archt Allan,
Ingalls & Hoffman. Not built)

NB Opens Apr 1, 1918 "The Fountain of Youth"

Archt: Harry C Ingalls & Paul R Allen.

Seats 946. Bldr: Cauldwell-Wingate. Mural

Dec & Paintg: Unitt & Wickes.

Films from 1969 as PARK-MILLER

Renamed AVON AT THE HUDSON Jan 1975

Renov to XENON, disco, Jun 1978

Back to legit? Closed 1/04 to be demolished

NOT BUILT

113-23 W 43RD ST n/s W of 6 AVE

(site of later Town Hall)

Plans, MPWorld May 13, 1911, for theatre
for G. Lederer. Not built

19 W 44 ST n/s W of 5 AVE

BERKELEY LYCEUM

Opened Feb 27, 1888 Seats 454

Films shown 1914 as BERKELEY, renamed

THEATRE FRANCAIS (legit) 1915

ALTS Sep 1913 \$3000 (for films) Archts

F.B. & A. Ware

Demol Apr 12, 1916

111-5 W 44th ST n/s W of 6 AV

STUYVESANT THEATRE

Opened Oct 16, 1907 "A Grand Army Man". for D.Belasco

Seats appx 1100, later 923 (orch boxes removed)

Specs & design by Belasco, archt: Geo Keister

Renamed BELASCO Sept 3, 1910, "The Lily"

1st theatre built under new--1906--building code

NBC RADIO theatre 1950-3. Films shown 1918

"Exterior is hard burned red brick w/light terracotta trim. Entrance vestibule & doors of bronze (by John W Rapp). 12 boxes, 2 balconies.

139-41 W 44 ST n/s W of 6AVE

HUDSON THEATRE

NB (Plans Mar 1902 McElfattrick, acht, \$175,000)

Opens Oct 19, 1903 for Henry B Harris. Seats 1034

1st show "Cousin Kate" Acht as listed in Archr & Bldg,

Feb 1904, Israels & Harder (See NB 12/03, bldg dept)

Renamed CBS RADIO PLAYHOUSE NO. 1 Feb 3, 1934. HUDSON Feb 15, 1937 "An

Enemy of the People" Films from 1967. Renamed PARK-MILLER Jan 1975;

HUDSON May 1975 (films). Closed Dec 1975. Converts to

SAVOY (rock shows) 1981. 1903 " Vestibule & lobby furnished in verde

antique marble w/coffered ceiling studded w/incandesct bulbs.

Foyer has concealed lighting, domes of tiffany glass

156 W 44 ST s/s E of BWAY

MAYFAIR THEATRE

Listed as new theatre seating 256 in Aug 1927 (MP News). No other listing of house

W 44 ST n/s W of SWAY (1 ASTOR PLAZA)

READE THEATRE

NB (in Minskoff Bldg)

Opened June 25, 1974 (was to open Dec 71; sold
to LOEWS 1973, opens as LOEW'S ASTOR PLAZA)

Arch: John J McNamara

Seats 1546

216-30 W 44TH ST s/s W of BWAY

LEW FIELD'S 44 ST ROOF GARDEN

NB (above 44 St Theatre) Opened Jun 5, 1913 for Shuberts. 1st show "All Aboard" Seats 860. Archt: William Albert Swasey

Renamed: FOLLIES MARIGNY (1/14); CASTLES IN THE AIR

(6/14/15, "Look Who's Here"); 44 ST ROOF (12/1/17, "Over the Top"); NORA BAYES' (12/30/18 "Ladies 1st"); BAYES (9/11/22, "East Side West Side"); THOMASHEFSKY'S BROADWAY (Sep 3, 1923 "3 Little Businessmen"); BAYES (5/12/24, "2 Strangers from Nowhere"); GIGLIO'S RADIO

THEATRE (Aug 28 '37 "La Figlia Brutta"); NORA, BAYES (12/15/37 "Fickle Women") Film 1933. DeMol 1945 (Jul)

STAGE ONLY

225 W 44 ST n/s W of BWAY

SAM S SHUBERT THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 2, 1913 \$150,000

Seats 1395

Archt Henry B Herts

1st play "Hamlet"

STAGE ONLY

235 W 44 ST n/s W of BWAY

BROADHURST THEATRE

NB Opened Sep 27, 1917 "Misalliance"

Archt Herbert J Krapp. Bldr Edw Margolies

Orn&Plas: McNulty Bro; Drap: Dickie &

Kelly; Mural Dec & Painting: Unitt & Wicker

Ownrs: Shuberts

Seats 1118. Named for Geo Broadhurst

ALTS 1985 JOHANSEN - (BHAVNANI, ARCHTS)

STAGE ONLY
NOT BUILT

234-6 W 44 St s/sW of BWAY

NB planned, archt Herbert Krapp
\$150,000. Nov 1925. Not built

STAGE ONLY

238 W 44 ST s/s W of BWAY

LITTLE THEATRE

NB Opened Mar 12, 1912 "The Pigeon" for Winthrop Ames. Seats 299 (increased to 600 with addn of balcony) Archt: Ingalls & Hoffman

Renamed: CBS Radio Playhouse (2/35); ANNE NICHOLS LITTLE TH (9/28/36 "PreHoneymoon"); LITTLE (12/7/37 "Edna His Wife"); NY TIMES HALL (1/42); ABC LITTLE TH (1959); LITTLE 10/26/63 ("Tambourines to Glory"); WINTHROP AMES TH (9/7/64 "Subj Was Roses"); LITTLE (1965?); HELEN HAYES 1983

STAGE ONLY

245 W 44 ST n/s E of 8 AV

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NB Opened Mar 28, 1927 "Rufus Le Maire's
Affairs", for Chanin Bros

Archit Herbert J Krapp; to Shuberts

Seats 1535 (later 1629)

Restored 1976

STAGE ONLY

246 W 44 ST s/s E of 8 AV

ERLANGER THEATRE

(NB applic 1921 Warren & Wetmore, not done) NB opened Sep 20,
1927, seats 1920

1st play "The Merry Malones" \$600,000 Renamed ST JAMES Dec 7,
1932 "Walk A little Faster"

Planned to be 2 theatres, the NOVELTY & MODEL, 1921. Name
planned Dec. 22 as Bernard and Collier Music Hall

149 W 45 ST n/s/ W of 6 AVE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Opened Nov 2, 1903 "Proud Prince" for
Daniel Frohman (later Shuberts)

Seats 958, later 923 when orch boxes removed

Arch: Herts & Tallant

1st feature film, "Queen Eliz" shown here
July 12, 1912.

See Archr & Building Feb 1904

209 W 45 ST n/s W of BWAY

BIJOU THEATRE

NB Opened Apr 1, 1917 "The Knife" for Shuberts Archt Herbert
J Krapp. Seats 605

Bldr: Edw Margolies. Was D.W.GRIFFITH 10/3/62, Renamed TOHO
CINEMA Jan 22, 1963, then BIJOU Films shown periodically in
30s & 40s. Legit
Demolished 1983

STAGE ONLY

217 W 45 ST n/s W of BWAY

MOROSCO THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 5, 1917 "Canary Cottage"
for Shuberts (named for Oliver Morosco)
Archt Herbert J Krapp; bldr Edw Margolies
(Plans, Exh Her 5/6/16)

Seats 893

Demol Mar 1982

STAGE ONLY

222 W 45 ST s/s W of BWAY

BOOTH THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 16, 1913 "The Great Advent'r"

Ownrs Shuberts & Winthrop Ames

Seats 708

Archt: Henry B Herts.

STAGE ONLY

232 W 45 ST s/s W of BWAY

PLYMOUTH THEATRE

NB opened Oct 10, 1917 "A Successful Calamity". Seats 965, later 1042. Shuberts Archt: Herbert J Knapp' bldR: Edw Margolies Orn & Pl Plas: McNulty Bro; Draperies: Dickie & Kelly; Murals, Dec, Painting: Unitt & Wickes

STAGE ONLY

239 W 45 ST n/s W of BWAY

MUSIC BOX THEATRE

NB Opened Sep 22, 1921 "Music Box Revue"
Ownrs Sam Harris & Irving Berlin (later
with Shuberts).

Archt: C Howard Crane
See Archt & Bldg 12/21
Seats 1010

STAGE ONLY

242 W 45 ST s/s E of 8 AV

ROYALE THEATRE

NB Opened Jan 11, 1927 "Piggy" for Chanin Bros. Seats 1118.
Later to Shuberts Renamed GOLDEN (9/26/34 "Small Miracle");
CBS RADIO PLAYHOUSE 3 (Dec 1936); ROYALE Dec 19, 1940 "Cue
for Passion"

Arch: Herbert J Krapp

STAGE ONLY

249 W 45 ST n/s E of 8 AV

IMPERIAL THEATRE

(Site: Plan 1912 for theatre 242-50 W46, Thomas W Lamb, archt \$130,000. Withdrawn) NB Opened Dec 24, 1923 "Mary Jane McKane" for Shuberts. Seats 1446

Archt: Herbert J Krapp. Bldr: O'Day Constn. Mur & Dec Ptg: Vincent Maragliotti. Orn & Plain Plas: Donaldson & Hewes. House decor'd in Empire style.

See Archr & Bldg 3/24

STAGE ONLY

251 W 45 ST n/s E of 8 AVE

KLAW THEATRE

NB Opened Mar 2, 1921 "Nice People" for Marc Klaw. Seats 806. Archt: Eugene DeRosa. Bldr: Jardin; Dec & Furnishings: Watterson Lowe

Renamed: AVON (Sep 18, 1929 "Strictly Dishonorable"); COLUMBIA RADIO PLAYHOUSE (Sep 1934). Demolished Jan 1954. Archr & Bldg 6/21: Colonial archr. Lobby: Italian sienna marble, floors of terrazzo w/marble borders. Interior: color scheme of gray, jade green & gold. Paneled woodover

wainscoting on walls of orch & balc. Main ceiling dec'd w/
plastr ornaments. Large dome in ceiling, w/chandelier. 2
marble staircases from rear of orch to balc. 2 winding
staircase on either side of and lead to basement, which is
designed as Elizabethn lounge room. Large stone fireplace in
center. Walls of gray stucco w/ high oak wainscoting

STAGE ONLY

252 W 45 ST s/s E of 8 AVE

THEATRE MASQUE

NB opened Feb 24, 1927 "Puppets of Passion
for Chanin Bros. Seats 805

To Shuberts.

Renamed JOHN GOLDEN THEATRE Feb 2, 1937

"And Now Goodbye"

Arch: Herbert J Krapp

STAGE ONLY

302 W 45 ST s/s W of 8 AV

MARTIN BECK THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 11, 1924 "Madame Pompadour"

Seats 1192

Arch: G Albert Lansburgh. Bldr: HH Oddie

Inc; designr: Albert Herter

STAGE ONLY
NOT BUILT

405-7 W 45 ST n/s W of 9 AV

Plan for 1 story, 600 seat theatre

Archts: DeRosa & Pereira 1917

Not built

WITHDRAWN

138 W 46 ST s/s W of 6 AVE

Plans for \$130,000 theatre 1912,
acht Thomas W Lamb. Withdrawn
(probably wound up as CORT, 48 St)

201 W 46 ST NWC BROADWAY

GAIETY THEATRE

Upstairs loft converted to porno

1974. Seats 105

STAGE ONLY

210-14 W 46 ST s/s W of BWAY

FOLLIES BEREGERE

NB Opened Apr 27, 1911, seats 913,
for Jesse Lasky & Henry Harris

Arch: Henry B. Herts; Murals: Wm DeL Dodge Renamed: FULTON (Oc
20, 1911 "The Cave Man" #1 HELEN HAYES Nov 21, 1955 "Tiger At the
Gates". Was Radio Playhouse 1940-1. Demonstration of Webb's
Electrical (talking) Pictures May 3, 1914
Dem1 Apr 1982

STAGE ONLY

226 W 46 ST s/s W of BWAY

CHANIN'S THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 24, 1925 "Greenwich Village
Follies" Seats 1490

Arch: Herbert J Krapp. Bldr: Chanin Constn
Wall coy, curtn, drap: Robert Dickie
To Shuberts 1932.

Renamed 46 ST THEATRE Oct 10, 1932.10 be.

ETHEL MERMAN THEATRE 1984 (not done)

Arch & Bldg 5/25 "Stadium type, renaiss design. Extr of
limestone, brick, terracotta

Renamed Richard Rodgers Apr. 1990 "Accomplice"

STAGE ONLY
NOT BUILT

227-31 W 46 ST n/s W of BWAY

MPWorld 5/13/11 Property leased for
\$150,000 theatre (also MPW 7/15/11)
Archt Wm McElfatrick. Not built

235 W 46TH ST s/s W of BWAY

MAYFAIR THEATRE

(Site: Plans 1926 for theatre 235-45,
\$750,000, plus hotel. Acht Thos W Lamb, withdrawn)
Converted porno from storefront, 1965.
Renamed STAIRWAY, 1971, renamed MAYFAIR

NOT BUILT

243 W 46TH ST n/s E of 8 AVE

Plans, 1927, for Motion Picture theatre,
not built -Variety

NOT BUILT

W 47TH ST W of 5TH AVE

TOY THEATRE

Proposed children's theatre to seat 500,
cost \$200,000. Jan 1915. Not built

DISCON'D

102-4 W 47 ST SWC 6 AV (821 6 AVE)

Plans by Thomas W Lamb, archt, for \$125,000 thr. Plan is
discon'd 1915

Motography 1/10/14: plan 1 story thr running "L" to 47 St.
for Walter J Salomon.

W 47TH ST at 7AVE

47TH ST PLAYHOUSE

Storefront porno 1970-1

241-W 47TH ST n/s W of BWAY

CINE ORLEANS

Created 1968 from stagehouse of Strand/
Warner Theatre.

Archt: John J McNamara?

STAGE ONLY

243-9 W 47 ST n/s W of BWAY

ETHEL BARRYMORE THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 20, 1928 "The Kingdom of God"

for Shuberts. Seats 1096 \$275,000

Arch: Herbert J Krapp. Dec: Vincent

Maragliotti. Curtn & Drap: B Altman

Bldr: WW Constn Co

STAGE ONLY

256 W 47 ST s/s W of BWAY

MANSFIELD THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 15, 1926 "The Night Duel" for
Chanins. Seats 1050. \$250,000

Arch: Herbert J Krapp. Renamed:

LEW FIELD's MANSFIELD Apr 26, 1928 "Present
Arms"; MANSFIELD Mar 4 '29 "Indiscretion";

BROOKS ATKINSON Sep 12, 1960 "Vintage 60"

Oper to Nederlanders

(Was TV playhouse 1950-60)

STAGE ONLY

261 W 47 ST n/s E of 8 AVE

BILTMORE THEATRE

NB ("2 story th & dance club") Opened
Dec 7, 1925 "Easy Come, Easy Go" for
Chanins. Seats 1000

Arch: Herbert J Krapp

Was CBS Studio 1952-62

STAGE ONLY

137-41 W 48 ST n/s W of 6 AVE

PLAYHOUSE THEATRE

NB Opened Apr 15, 1911 "Sauce for the
Goose" for William Brady. Seats 879

Arch: Charles A Rich

ALTS Dept 1912 Wortman & Braun \$2000

Sold to Rockefellers 1944

Demolished

121-3 W 48TH ST n/s W of 6TH AVE

NORWORTH THEATRE

NB Opened Jan 28, 1918 "Odds & Ends of 1917" Seats 500 Archt:
Eugene De Rosa & Pereira. \$60,000. Bldr:Jardin. Organ: Seeburg-
Smith 2m, 1919

Renamed THEATRE PARISIEN 11/19/19 "Main Gauche", then BELMONT
Feb 23, 1920 "The Passion Flower". Clod 1933 Films from 1936.
Closed 1951, demolished Jun 1952

STAGE ONLY

138 W 48 ST s/s W of 6 AV

CORT THEATRE

(Plans MPW 2/24/12; 3/23/12 "Thos Lamb plan
\$100,000 theatre for Edw Corey")

NB Opened Dec 20, 1912 "Peg o' My Heart"
for John Cort. (Lamb project 331)

Archt Thos Lamb, credited to Edw Corey

Mural by Arthur Brounet

Wurlitzer organ Op 5 2m/13rk, moved to
Imperial, Montreal 1913. To Shuberts.

Seats 1043. ALTS Jun 1913 Wm Keegan, archt \$300 ALTS Feb 1914 Wm
Keegan \$100. ALTS Oct 1915, archt Thomas W Lamb (job 1005)

148 W 48TH ST s/s W of 6AVE

VANDERBILT THEATRE

(Plan NB 1916, \$10,000, EC Horn Co, achts, not built)

NB Opened Mar 7, 1918 "Oh Look" Seats 771

Arch: DeRosa & Pereira; bldr: Isaac Hopper's Sons

Ownr: Lyle Andrews.

Theatre also called TOBIS VANDERBILT (Sep 31 to 12/28/31)

Films 1931

Demolished May 1954

STAGE ONLY

155-61 W 48 ST n/s E of 7 AVE

48 ST THEATRE

NB Opened Aug 12, 1912 "Just Like John" (MPW 10/28/11: Cramp & Co to build \$150,000 theatre). Seats 969. For William Brady Renamed EQUITY 48 ST Oct 2, 1922 "Malvaloca" then 48 ST (Jun 1, '25 "Spooks"); WINDSOR (Nov 20 '37 "Work is For Horses"); 48 ST (Sep 1 '43)
Demol Mar 1956 Archt: Wm Albert Swasey

200 W 48TH ST SEC BROADWAY (710 7AV, 1578 BWY)

CINE LIDO

Opened 1971 from converted Latin Quarter niteclub

Closed 1978

Renamed 22 STEPS (stage) Feb 1979, then

PRINCESS (stage) 1980; LATIN QR. 1985

(SITE: Plan for \$100,000 theatre in 1913, archts

Shire and Kaufman. Withdrawn)

Demol 1990

STAGE ONLY

220 W 48 ST s/s W of BWAY

LONGACRE THEATRE

NB Opened May 1, 1913 "Are You A
Crook" for H.H. Frazee. (MPW 12/2/11
theatre under constn) Archt Henry B
Herts. Seats 1019 \$150,000
Radio/TV playhouse 1943-53
To Shuberts

STAGE ONLY

225-7 W 48 ST n/s W of BWAY

RITZ THEATRE

NB Opened Mar 21, 1921 "Mary Stuart" for
Shuberts. Seats 945.

Arch: Herbert J Krapp; Bldr Edw Margolies; Inter marble:
Friedman Bro

Renamed CBS Radio PLAYHOUSE #4 Oct 9, 1939;

RITZ, 1943; RFK CENTER c. 1975; restored
as RITZ 1982 by Ehrenkrantz Group. Renamed WALTER KERR THEATRE
Mar. 1990. "Restoration" by Roger Morgan Studios
1st show "Piano Lesson" 4/10/1990

235 W 48th ST n/s W of BWAY

UNICORN CINEMA

Porno theatre from comml space, Opened Apr 1981. Immediately closed; twinned, renamed TOM CAT 1&2, did not open (1983)

247-9 W 48TH ST n/s W of BWAY

EDYTH TOTTEN THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 6, 1926 "Secret Sands" Seats 299 Archt: Paul C Hunter. Kilgen organ, 1927.

Renamed: PRESIDENT (1/7/29 "The Guinea Pig"); HINDENBURG (3/30/32, german cinema); CARUSO (2/1/33, cinema "My Cousin"); MIDGET (12/25/33, legit); PRESIDENT (2/15/34, "Legal Murder"); ARTEF (10/12/34, "Recruits"); ACME (9/7/37, cinema); AMERICAN SHOWSHOP (12/13/37 "Murder Sails at Midnight"); GILMORE'S 48TH ST (Jul 1938);

48TH ST THEATRE (Dec 1938); PRESIDENT (Sep 1944). Converted to part of Mamma Leone's Restaurant 1956

STAGE ONLY
NOT BUILT

137-43 W 49 ST n/s W of 6 AVE

NB application 1924 \$350,000 theatre

Archt: Donn Barber

Not built

153 W 49TH ST n/s E of BWAY

PUNCH AND JUDY THEATRE

(Plan 1914 for theatre, acht Theo. Visscher, abandoned)

Opened Nov 10, 1914 for Charles Hopkins. Seats 299

1st show "The Marriage of Columbine"

Arch: Murphy and Dana

International films 1928-1950s BANDBOX 1934 Renamed:

CHARLES HOPKINS by 1926; WESTMINSTER CINEMA (Apr 20, 1934);

WORLD (Oct 1, 1935). May have been the BANDBOX in 1934. Renamed

EMBASSY 49TH ST Mar 1982

Demolished July 1987

210 W 49TH ST SWC BROADWAY

49TH ST PLAYHOUSE

Storefront converted to porno 1970

Seats 125

Renamed RAMROD CINEMA 1974. Closed 1985

215 W 49TH ST n/s W of BDWAY

AMBASSADOR THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 11, 1921 for Shuberts

Seats 1125. Acht Herbert J Krapp

1st perf "Rose Girl"

Films 1945-1949.

CINE CITTA (Ital. Movies) C. mid 30s?

STAGE ONLY

230 W 49 ST s/s W of BWAY

FORREST THEATRE

(NB planned 1919, archt HJ Krapp, not built
NB Opened May 24, 1925 "The Mayflowers"
for Shuberts.

Archt: Herbert J Krapp. Dec Louis Kuhn Studios.
Renamed CORONET Dec 14, 1945 "Dream Girl"
EUGENE O'NEILL Nov 19, 1959

231-5 W 49TH ST n/s W of BDWAY

49TH ST THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 26, 1921 "Face Value" for Shubrt Archt Herbert J Krapp; bldg: O'Day Constn. Painting & dec: J.I. Hass, Inc. Seats 708

Renamed CINEMA 49 ST 1938. French lang movies in 1937.

Demolished Mar 1941

See Archr & Bldg Feb 1922 "Reniassnce style, exter of marble w/pilasters carrying composite capitals surmounted by cornices of classical design. Interior designed like drawing rm of old colonial Mansion, Walls finished in oak panels, no boxes

151 E 50TH ST n/s W of LEX

CINE VERSAILLES (from 1951)

Opened Dec 29, 1929 as art cinema, seats 299 Archt Pruitt & Brown

Replaced Beekman mansion

Orig named LITTLE PICTURE HOUSE (1929-34) Became restaurant? 34-c. 1951, back to Rest. Ex Her 6/7/30, photo p 27: Georgian archr, 7 story bldg w/theatre on 1st floor. Designer Nancy McClelland. Early Amer interior. Main lounge in basement is reproduction of colonial taproom. White paneling in audm suggested by old Beekman mansion. Lobby is georgian, as is, the small foyer beyond. Prosc is simple rectangle

33 W 50TH ST n/s W of 5 AVE

NEWSREEL

Op 1939 part of Rockefeller Center.

Archt John Eberson, decor: Baptisti Studios

Seats 450

Renamed GUILD 50 after 1946

116-122 W 50th ST s/s W of 6AV

WALDORF THEATRE

NB opened Dec 20, 1926, \$250,000

Archt Herbert J Krapp.

Films 1933-36; converted to stores 1937

1st play (1926) "sure Fire"

Demol. Late 1960s

STAGE ONLY
NOT BUILT

127-45 W 50 ST (136-44 W 51 ST)

NB 91/1925 2 story legit theatre
planned, \$1.75 million
Archit Thomas W Lamb. Not built

236 W 50th ST s/s W of BWAY

(Site: Shuberts plan theatre, \$100,000,
acht Herbert Krapp, 1925. Not built)

50TH STREET CINEMA (CINEMA 50)

Storefront converted to porno before 1971, seats 120.

Renamed KINGS' CINEMA, 1972

Extant 1984

NOT BUILT

55-9 W 52ND ST n/s E of 6 AVE

NB, theatre, planned Aug 1946, acht
John J McNamara, not built.

STAGE ONLY

245 W 52 ST n/s W of BWAY

GUILD THEATRE

NB Opened Apr 13, 1925 "Caesar & Cleopatra" Seats 934; for the Theatre Guild

Arch: Crane, Franzheim & Bettis; Dec: Vincent Maragliotti.

Renamed: WOR MUTUAL TH'R (Mar 19'43); ANTA PLAYHOUSE (Mar 31'50) AMER ACAD OF DRAMATIC ARTS (1953); ANTA (Dec 20'54 "Portrait of A Lady")

See Arch & Bldg 6/25 "designed in Florentine manner"

STAGE ONLY

250 W 52 ST s/s E of 8 AVE

ALVIN THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 22, 1927 "Funny Face" for
Alfred Aarons & Vinton Freedley.

Seats 1387

Arch: Herbert J Krapp

CBS studio 30s & 40s, to legit 1946

Renamed NEIL SIMON THEATRE 1983, oper
by Nederlanders

51 E 53RD ST n/s W of PARK

NORMANDIE

NB 1939, seats 590

Arch't Rosario Candela; decor Maragliotti

Studios. Assoc Arch't Ben Schlanger

Designed after theatre on SS Normandie

Demolished May 1950

146 E 53RD ST s/s E of LEX

VARIETY 53

Porno theatre converted from stores,
July 1978 to 1979

125 W 54TH ST n/s W of 6 AVE

ZIEGFELD THEATRE

NB opened 1969, seats 1200

Arch: John J McNamara, for Walter Reade Org.

149 W 54TH ST n/s E of 7 AVE

CINEMA RENDEZVOUS

Porno theatre, converted from store Jun 1978

STAGE ONLY

152 W 54 ST s/s W of 6 AVE

CRAIG THEATRE

NB opened Dec 24, 1928 "Potiphar's Wife". Seats 1434 Archt: R.E. Hall & Co. \$300,000.

Renamed: ADELPHI (11/27/34 "Lord Blesses the Bishop") YIDDISH ART (10/18/43 "Family Carnovsky"); ADELPHI (4/20/44 "Allah Be Priased"); 54 ST (10/8/58 "Drink to Me Only"); GEO ABBOTT (1965); NEW 54 ST (1971). Demolished

Archr & Bldg Oct 1928: Lobby thru remod bldg on 54.

Prosc opening 40w x 30h x 35d. Stage 60w

over

16 dressing rms.

Basemt smoking rm approachd by stairs on either side
Similar stair to mezz. Theatre walls surfaced in hand modeled
plastr of rough texture. Wall surfaces tinted autumn brown.
Lites are simple, following old Eng models. Ornamentn is
concentrated in box spaces & prosc, & favors tudor gothic. Box
areas in plastr, finished in effect of walnut paneleing. Prosc
is flat gothic arch bare of ornament except for modeled frame.
Curtn of mulberry velvet w/ green fringe.

236 W 54TH ST s/s W of BWAY

DAVID CINEMA

Porno theatre alt from stores

ALT 182/1978, archt W. Schlegel

254 W 54TH ST s/s E of 8TH AVE

GALLO OPERA HOUSE

(San Carlo Op.Co.)

NB opened Nov 7, 1927, seats 1400. 1st perf "LaBoheme" Archt Eugene DeRosa for Fortune Gallo; \$750,000 Renamed: NEW YORKER May 12, 1930 (legit; "The Vikings"); CASINO DE PAREE Dec 13, 1933(th-rest); PALLADIUM Jan 16,1936; FEDERAL MUSIC TH, 1937; NEW YORKER Mar 21, 1939 (legit- "The Swing Mikado"); CBS RADIO PLAYHOUSE No 4, 1943; CBS STUDIO 52 (tv). Became STUDIO 54, disco, 1977. Renov 1989 to 'Ritz' - arch Rbt. Godwin; Archr & Building Dec 1927: Audm ornament in plastr in low relief and ground coloring in shades of russet & brown picked. out in

blue. Gilt on tracery. Velvet valences are deep old rose and drapes are of brocade in old gold and brown.

154 W 55TH ST s/s W of 6AVE

55TH STREET PLAYHOUSE

(NB 1342/1887, residence & stable, acht Bassett Jones.

Alt to stores 1926 acht Chas B Meyers, prob not done.

ALT 274/1927 stable to MP theatre, achts

Treanor and Fatio. Seats 253, opened Jun 1927.

ALT 694/27 (marquee) Sol Oberwager archt

Robert Morton organ. Showed "Internatl films"

Also called EUROPA THEATRE in 1931.

Seats to 125 by 1976.

205-9 E 57TH ST n/s E of 3RD AVE

ADOLPH PHILLIP THEATRE

Opened 1912, acht Jardin, Hill & Murdock, \$32,000.

Renamed BANDBOX Nov 1914, legit.

ALT to bank Feb 1918, acht Mowbray & Uffinger

ALT 1934 to SUTTON THEATRE, seats 549

Acht Ben Schlanger

Photo: Linc Centr Libr NWEZ 17,585 (1917 as Bandbox)

ALTS c. 1948 Archt: J McNamara, Dec: Rau Studio

Idle Hour in Adjacent Bldg.

6 W 57TH ST s/s W of 5AVE

FESTIVAL THEATRE

Converted (ALT 1962/61) from stores and showroom.

Acht Simon B Zelnik for Walter Reade

Seats 546

Closed 1986

110 W 57th ST s/s W of 6th

57th ST NORMANDIE.

Opened Dec, 1952 in former Lotus Club

Seats 598. 1st Film: Pandora & Flying Dutchman

Arch: Wm I, Hohaus. Decor: David Z. Leston

Drapes & Curtns: I. Weiss & Sons

Facade alt 123/64: John J McNamara

Renamed: CINE RENDEZVOUS (64?); PLAYBOY CIN. (1/72);

Closed 1977; reopened as 57th ST PLAYHOUSE 7/79.

over

Facade in granite, stainless steel and glass. Lounge furnished with deeply upholstered seatings of green, eggshell & rust. Off-white ceilings and walls are papered with a gold recessive pattern. Audm pained in a series of offset panels btwn a stadium type balcony and the screen platform, where the walls converge. Acoustical plastr covers the rear wall of the balc, and a protective dado of clear lacquer cover the side walls. Coral tinted seating. (Thr Catalog, 1952)

146 W 57th ST

CARNEGIE PLAYHOUSE

(Site: NB planned by McKenzie, Voorhies & Gmelin, 1.21 million:
Withdrn)

Opened Sept 1928, Seats 411

Arch: Wolfgang & Paula Hoffman for int'l films

1st: 10 Days the Shook the World

Renamed LITTLE CARNEGIE mid 30s. Oper: W Reade

Rebuilt 1952, archt John J McNamara. Seating
increased to 560 by adding adjacent bldg.

(Entr faced with blue-pearl granite, heightened
to 2 storeys. Entr leads to vestibule of

over

zebrina marble with terrazzo floor. Prosc
extend around to side walls, an effect created fly graceful
cast-plaster scrollwork.

(feathers & fans)

ALTS 123/64 John J McNamara (Facade)

Demolished 1983

Theatre Catalog 1952

225 W 57TH ST n/s E of BWAY

LINCOLN ART CINEMA

ALT to theatre 80/1961, seats 580

Arch: William Eli Kohn

Closed Jun 1976, renamed

BOMBAY CINEMA Dec 1976, first theatre in
city to show Indian films regularly.

Renamed LITTLE CARNEGIE Nov 1985

Renamed BIOGRAPH 1987. Closed Sep 21, 1991

42 E 58TH ST s/s nr MADISON

PLAZA THEATRE

ALT from salesrooms 1929. Seats 510

Archt Harry Creighton Ingalls Op'd Jan 1930+
Bldr M Shapiro Sons. Former bldg gutted, roof
removed, new front, walls built up.

Oper Cinema V, Rugoff. //+by Leo Brecher

Orig bldg was Cornelius Vanderbilt II'd's stable;

NB 1879, archt George Post (at 42-4 E 58). Converted
to dance hall 1916. 12/00 - "TAO" - Asian Restaurant, per Warren
Harris

130 E 58TH ST s/s W of LEX

FINE ARTS THEATRE

Opened by 1953, seats 468

Archt Simon B Zelnick for Walter Reade (Trans

Renovated out of existence 1977 Lux, 1st opr)

1st theatre in country designed for motion pic and television presentation; on site of Cafe Society Uptown. Audm has dove gray walls and eggplant colored ceiling, with brilliant gold prosc curtn.

(1952 Thr Catalog)

154 E 58TH ST s/s W of 3RD AV (964 3d)

PROCTOR'S PLEASURE PALACE.

NB Opened Sept 2, 1895. \$334,000, seats 1680 on main floor, balc & gallery. Archt John McElfatrick & Sons

Feb 1897: 1st showing of Lumieres' Cinematograph

Demolished 5/28 for new theatre (see separate card) "Spanish ren archr. Below audm was german cafe with stage for vaude. Above audm was roof garden. Garden of Palms & Oriental Divan added to western end 1896. Divan was basement area containing library, writing rm, refreshment stand. Palm garden complete w/ balc, faced the prosc opening cut in rear wall of Pleas Pal stage. Door between could be raised and act viewed by two

audiences facing each other. Palm garden seating could be removed and area incorp as stage, making PleasPal stage 105' deep.

ALTS 1912, acht John Merrow:

Mbds for Roof garden. Stage on 3d Ave side and roof of Palm Garden to be promenade. Moveable glass roof. Orch to be form of circle of italian pergolas, and balc to resemble roof of a pergola.

ALTS Apr 1914 (lobby) Acht John W Merrow \$1500

Also may have been called BIJOU DREAM in 1914.

ALTS planned 1918 (roof garden) by John Merrow, abandoned.

PHOTO: NYPL

Organ: Wurl Op1442 (9/7/26)

154 E 58TH ST s/s W of 3RD AVE

PROCTOR'S 58TH ST THEATRE

(Later RKO? See THS thr file)

Opened Dec 20, 1928 seats 3163. Archt Thomas W Lamb.

Builder M Shapiro & Sons. Orn PlPlas: Archl Plas Co. Demolished 1968. Arch & Bldg Mar 1929: Spanish Ren archr. Lobby mural "The Dance" based on Sorollo. Foyer 40' high. 1st show: Stop, Look & Listen, Mitchell & Durant, Yorke & King; Jack Benny mc; Lerdo's Mexican Orch.

Organ: Wurl Op 1442 (9/07/26 in old theatre. Addns'28) New marquee installed 1950.

Exh Her 2/16/29: Medieval Spanish supplies motif. Tunneled arched & pillared lobbies give easement to

Lex and 58 Sts. Genuinely Spanish corridors and collonades, leading to Grand Foyer, a spacious patio. This indoor plaza, Characteristic of ornate chambers of palaces of Castille & Aragon in middle ages, is innocent of moorish incongruities and garish arabesques. Audm is first in metn area to be structurally equipped w/ RCA photophone.

4 W. 58th ST s/s W of 5 AV

PARIS THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1948 on site of Vanderbilt mansion. Seats 571 (Thtr Catalog 1948-9). Archt. James J. Murno & Warner-Leeds Associates. Cost \$350,000 [Building designed by Emery Roth] for French Art films. NB97/47

Color scheme of audm is terra cotta, white and steel gray, with chartreuse curtn. Seats in a natural birth .

SITE: Plan MPNews 9/2/16 for NINE O'CLOCK THEATRE, to seat 299. Not built
Renamed FINE ARTS Sep 1990

NOT BUILT

155 W 58TH ST

Nickelodeon Mag 6/15/10: theatre planned

No other record

202 W 58TH ST s/s W of 7 AVE

JOHN GOLDEN THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 1, 1926 "2 girls Wanted"

Archt Harrison G Wiseman. Seats appx 900 Renamed: 58TH ST Sept 17, 1935 ("Few Are Chosen") FILMARTE Sept 20, 1936 ("La Kermesse Heroique"); FINE ARTS Apr 2, 1940 (film, "Life of Verdi"); CONCERT Feb 14, 1942 "Of Thee I Sing"; ROCK CHURCH 1943; 58TH ST Jan 15, 1946 (legit); ABC RADIO THEATRE Apr 1946; ELYSEE THEATRE Jan 28, 1948 (film "Fanny"); ABC TV STUDIO 15
Demolished 1985

211 E 59TH ST n/s W of 2D AVE

LIDO EAST

Bldg erected NB 1182/1885 acht RC McLane

Converted to movies late 1960s.

Seats 299

Renamed PUSSYCAT EAST Aug 1977

Closed and gutted 1984

220 E 59TH ST s/s W of 2D AVE

59TH STREET TWIN

(or AVCO-EMBASSY EAST)

ALT to MP 1142/1970 acht Wm B Gleckman.

Seats 450 each. Oper Avco-Embassy, then RKO. One renamed EASTWORLD, May 1977, the other 59TH ST EAST, later SPARTAN (Sept 1978). Entire building extensively remodeled, reop 1979 as MANHATTAN 1 & 2 (seats 414 each). Archt: Richard Dattner for Cinema V.

First films (11/14/79): "Each Other" and "Boardwalk") Renov, reopens June, 1987 Cineplex Odeon, showing "Bev Hills Cop II" ALTS Mesher/Kaufman, Archt

239 E 59TH ST n/s W of 2D AVE

CINE MALIBU

NB 1231/1878, tenements, achts WB & AM Parsons.

ALT 77/1968 to MPtheatre, acht N.L. Wax Seats about 300 in
nautical motif

Renamed DW GRIFFITH Feb 24, 1975. Seats 295.

Renamed 59st East, 1989 1st Film: Field of Dreams (April 21,
1989)

306 W 59TH ST s/s W of Col CIR

PRINCESS THEATRE

ALTS Dec 1907, Amusement Hall, acht WE Smith,
\$1500.

ALTS to MPS Oct 1908 \$300, acht S. Bergoffen Co.

ALTS May 1913 \$150. Acht: MF Boran

Extant 1914.

Bldg ("studios") demol May 1954 for Coliseum

313 W 59TH ST n/s W of COL CIR

59TH STREET THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1912-May 1913, \$2000

Acht: John H Knubel.(?)

(MPW 4/5/13: Plans by Cantor & Levingson, ach to alter to 2 story bldg housing theatre. Own Benj Niber, \$4000, contractor Wm Margowitz) ALTS (balcony added) Jun 1914 acht Maxwell Cantor. Later converted to dancehall. Demol Apr 1954 Extant 1914. PHOTO: NYPL (as a desk co, 1938)

Note: A WEST SIDE THEATRE listed at 209 W59 in Feb 18, 1914 NY Amer. [no such address]. Probably this thr over

Built 1899 as concert hall by Billy McGlory (Bowery Saloon KPR).
Opposition by St. Paul's church delayed opening. Became
interdenominational church, 1901, to 1903. Later Vaudeville,
Movies (photo: Once Upon A City, G. Mayer)

400 E 62 ST @ 3dAV

FIRST & 62ND CINEMAS

Opened Jul 26, 1991

Six screens; Cineplex

Arch: probably David Mesber

1st films: Mobsters, Another You

62 W 62 ST (BROADWAY SWC W 62 ST)

62nd & BROADWAY CINEMA

(In Checquers apt bldg)

Opens Dec 8, 1989 w/ "War of the Roses"

Arch: Probably David Mesber for

Cineplex Odeon. Seats 300

22-6 W 63RD ST s/s W of CPW

DAVENPORT THEATRE

NB 231/07. Reissued 3/12, completed 1/14. Arch Erwin Rossbach.
Work began 1909 (Lamb, job 207), not done. Opened 1913 as a
temple; (ALT 3176/12, church audm, withdr. Arch Paul Chapman)
Opened as theatre Dec 25, 1919 seating 1024; named 63RD ST MUSIC
HALL, for children's films. (John Cort) Renamed: DALY'S 63 ST
Oct 3, 1922 ("Dolly Jordan"); COBURN Nov 7, 1928 ("the Yellow
Jacket"); RECITAL Jan 26, 1932 ("Lady Windemere's Fan"); PARK
LANE Apr 12, 1932 (the "Tree"); GILMORE'S 63d ST Dec 27, 1934
over

("Jealousy"); EXPERIMENTAL Mar 4, 1936 ("Chalk Dust");
ARTEF Oct 4, 1937 ("the Outlaw"); DALY'S 63RD ST
Mar 1, 1938).

ALTS 2958/19, extend audm, incomplete. Acht
Norton, Bird, Whitman

ALT 2572/20 alt to stage, Acht Thomas Lamb. Withdr

ALT 2851/21 New dressing rms & prosc arch. Archt:
John P Gilligan
Demolished Nov 1956

37-43 W 65TH ST NEC BROADWAY

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Opened Jun 1913

Archt Louis Sheinart

165 W 65 ST @ AMSTERDAM

WALTER READE

Lincoln Center Film Society theatre

Opens Dec 4, 1991 "High Heels"

Seats 268. Archt: David, Brody & Assoc.

205-17 E 67TH ST. n/s E of 3RD AVE

CENTRAL OPERA HOUSE

NB 1102/84 (wooden) replaced NB 1629/1887, opens as
CENTRAL TURN VEREIN, \$400,000, acht Albert Wagner.

ALTS 974/1893 to ballroom & concert hall, acht
Wm Schickel & Co.

Opens as CENTRAL OP HOUSE Aug 1909 for MP + illus songs (MPW
8/7/09). Seats 734

ALTS 4226/13 %1500, acht Max Hirsch. Films produced
by MS Schlesinger begin Feb 8, 1913.

ALTS 2376/13 \$100, acht V Hugo Koehler

ALTS 2669/14 \$400, acht Gronenberg & Leuchtag Name changed to
REX Jun 19, 1915, to 1940.

ALTS Jun 1915, \$300, acht Louis Sheinart

ALTS 2128/19 (partitions) Acht Jacob Felson

ALTS 3423/20 (remove ")

ALTS 1922, acht Charles Sandblan

Renamed ART THEATRE 1940. Gutted 1942 to become Dumont TV
Center.

188 E 72ND ST SWC 3RD AVE (1230-48 3rd)

LOEWS 72ND ST THEATRE

(Plan 1926, archt Eugene DeRosa. Abandoned) Plans filed Dec 1927
\$750,000, archt J Eberson,

Opens Feb 20, 1932 seating 2673.

First film "Emma" w/Marie Dressler

Archt of exterior Thomas W Lamb; audm Eberson (Lamb job X1001
2/4/31)

Audm is based on Great Tower of pagoda Wat Ching, Bangkok, and
Temple of Nakhon Wat in Thailand. Lobby (by Lamb) based on
courtyard of Mosque Adinah in Maldah.

Demolished 1961

346 E 72ND ST s/s W of 1st AVE

72ND ST PLAYHOUSE

NB 1914 Archt Gronenberg & Leuchtag. Seats 540
(earlier applic 12/13, archt Wm Zahn, withdrawn)

Bldr M Shapiro Son.

(MPN 5/16/14: theatre planned).

Fotoplayer organ.

ALTS Thomas W Lamb, job 1475.

Renamed GRANADA by 1937; 72ND ST EAST c.1950s

Motography 12/13/13: plan to alt 2 4-story dwellings
\$20,000, archt Wm Zahn. (withdr)

Closed 1984, demol

347 E 72ND ST n/s W of 1st AVE

FREEDOM THEATRE

Extant 1950, in Theosophy Hall

NOT BUILT

137-9 W 72ND ST n/s E of AMSTDM

Variety: Plans for 1 story MP theatre,
\$75,000, 1931. Archt: Eugene DeRosa.

Not built

334 E 74TH ST s/s W of 1ST AVE

BOHEMIAN ANNEX

NB, MPS May-Dec 1914. \$23,000

Arch: Frank Brauer Seats 600

Also called NEW ANNEX by 1940 or ANNEX (28, 46) Renamed THEATRE
74 Mar 25, 1958 (legit, "Asmodee"), then E 74 ST THEATRE May 19,
1959 (legit "Lysistrata"), PHOENIX Sep 18, 1961. Also called
EAST SIDE PLAYHOUSE (plays)

Billbd 9/3/10: BOHEMIAN HALL at 321 E 73rd. Site (movies)

356-62 E 76TH ST SWC 1ST AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Opened 1913, \$2000

Arch: Nathan Langer

52-4 E 78 ST s/s nr MADISON

LITTLE LENOX (or LENOX LITTLE THEATRE d'ART)

NB 63/16 Archt: Harde & Stasselmann-School

Also called LENOX HOUSE

Films shown 1928-38

Closed by 1940

268 E 78 ST (1491 2d AV) SWC

PICTORIUM THEATRE

ALTS to Mov Pic show Jan-Apr 1915

Arch: Otto Spannhake. \$7000

Seats 300

Extant 1925

403 E 81 ST n/s E of 1ST AVE

SUPERIOR THEATRE

ALT, converted from stable 1913, \$5000

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag for Henry Potter

Seats 600

Organ: Smith, (replaced by Moller Op 3746,

but this could be at same named theatre 443

3rd Ave. Installed 1923)

Closed by 1928.

NOT BUILT

209-15 E 85TH ST n/s E of 3RD AVE

Ex Her 12/31/16 Plans for MP theatre and ballroom.

Archts: Trowbridge & Livingston.

\$200,000. Not built.

125 E 86TH ST NWC LEXINGTON AVE (1284 LEX)

PROCTOR'S 86TH ST THEATRE

NB 1924, \$650,000. Seats 3160 Opened May 16, 1927.

Archt: Thomas W Lamb. OrnPlain Plas: Archl Plas Co. Bldr:

Shapiro Sons Organ: Wurlitzer Op 1555 (1/14/27) 3m/15rk.

Redec 1944; demol 1965. Replaced. RKO oper from 29 "Exterior 4 stories. Front is white matl glazed terra-cotta w/large windows. Audm is delicate relief ornament. Walls paneled in gold.

Draperies about boxes & prosc are of gold colored brocade. Seats in rose red. Crys chandlr at sides of audm, and there are crys wall brackets and closely set fixtures below balc soffet.

Dome is cream colored w/delicate relief work in gold. One side of mezz promenade has art gallery.

Replaced by:

RKO 86 ST TWIN (450 seats each) Dec. 1971

(Arch) probably J. McNamara, "Designed by Ned Polon"

(MPHerald Feb 1972) 1st Pix? "Kidnapped" & "Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight". Closed 1986

Replaced by:

PARK & 86 ST CINEMAS (Cineplex)

Opened Oct 6, 1989. 1st Pix: "Fabulous Baker Boys", "Look Who's Talking". Arch: David Mesber

Seats 700

157 E 86TH ST n/s E of LEX

YORKVILLE THEATRE

Built c. 1905, seats 1165, Columbia Amusements.

Arch: George Keister. Loews oper from 1915

1st Loews house in city to show movies exclusively.

Redec & Renov 1915

Demol 1920's

PHOTO 1914: NY Now & Then

PHOTO: Nickelodn Mag 5/1/10 pg 225

158 E 86TH ST s/s E of LEX AVE

IDEAL THEATRE

(MPN 6/6/14 Plans for theater)

Opened 1914 seats 500.

(ALT from another use, \$6000)

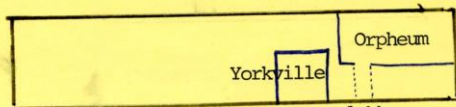
Arch: Max Muller

Renamed WINTERGARDEN by 1920;

86TH ST GARDENS by 1928; 86TH ST GRANDE by 1945.

Closed around 1950

E87

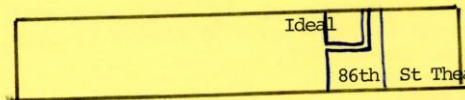


LEX

E86

lobby

3d AV



E85

0831-Man-4254-143

162 E 86TH ST s/s E of 3RD AVE

86TH ST THEATRE

(Site of Black Eagle Hall*; 160 E 86) *Wintergarden,
(Plans Dec 1911 for 4000 seat theatre) in 1909 Troves
(Plans 1912, to build adjacent houses with shared drsg
rooms; same bill to play both houses)

Opens 1912, seats 1406. Oper Moss & Brill to 1916,
then Loews. Archt: Thomas W Lamb (Job 307). \$100,000

Organ: Moller Op 2129 (1916). *YORKVILTE LYCEUM

ALTS Lamb, archt, Sept 1913 In 9/3/10 Billboard ALTS Dec 1914
\$250, archt: Sam'l Rosenblum

Films shown 7 days/wk

Demol. Closed after 1945

163 E 86TH ST (1538 3RD AV, 167 E 87)

ORPHEUM THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 18, 1913. Seats 2230.

Arch: Thomas W Lamb (job 358)

(Roof caved in during constn, no casualties)

1st show: pop vaude w/Damascus Troupe of Arabian acrobats; Kenny & Hollis; Martha Wash'n Sextet; Frank Fogarty; "Hanky Panky" Company; Irving Berlin, in box, called to perform.

ALTS Apr 1918, floor changed, Loews Constn

Organ: Moller Op 2096 3m/12rk, 1916.

Renov 1968 into twin by extending balc to prosc

creating 1025-seat ORPHEUM (orch) and 713-seat
CINE (Balc). Archt: John J McNamara.

Renamed ORPHEUM 1 & 2 Jan 1980.

Closed Dec. 1989, Demolished

210 E 86TH ST s/s E of 3RD

YORKVILLE CASINO

ALT --- MPS Jul 1914 \$450 (extnt 1909)

Arch: Frederick Fisher. Seats appx 600 Renamed LYCEUM by 1928,
back to Y.C., then CASINO by 1935. Demolished. Replaced by bldg
incorporating the

86th ST EAST THEATRE before 1971.

PHOTO: (Lyceum) NYPL (1928)

3rd AVE NWC E 86th ST

ORPHEUM THEATRE VII

Loews Archt: Frank Williams Co. Opens Nov 22nd 1991 Seats 225 to
450 1st films: Addams Family,
Prospero's Books, All I Want for Xmas, the Butcher's Wife, Curly
Sue, The Fisher King
Little Man Tate

127 W 89TH ST n/s W of COL

ENDICOTT THEATRE

Opened Oct 26, 1926, former Swedish M.E.
Church. Seats 600

Altered to garage, 1929, demolished 1934.

NOT BUILT

203-9 W 95th ST n/s W of AMSTDM

Plans (Exhib Her 8/12/16) by Wm McElfatrick
for theatre-apt building for BF Keith.

Not built

256 W 95TH ST s/s W of BWAY

THALIA THEATRE

Created out of basement of 95 St Market bldg.

Symphony Thr. (Later Symphony Space) on main level

Of same bldg. but fronts 2537 Broadway

Building erected 1915, site was Sunken Garden
restaurant, alt to MP theatre 1931.

Archit of theatre Raymond Irrera. Seats 300

(w/ Ben Schlanger)

Closed 1987

Symphony Thr. (Later Symphony Space) on main level of same BLDG.
but fronts on 2537 Broadway

268-74 W 95TH ST s/s E of WEST END

OPEN AIR THEATRE

1913. Cost \$4000, archt: James Sherwin

NOT BUILT

E 99TH ST, n/s nr MADISON

Theatre planned, \$5500. Not built?
(MPWorld Oct 29, 1910)

212 E 99TH ST s/s nr 3d AVE

PLANET THEATRE

Extant 1914

103 W 99TH ST n/s W of COL

PARK WEST THEATRE

(Under constn, MPWorld 2/19/10)

Opened 1910, \$25,000 Seats 525

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher.

ALTS Sept 1913, \$200, Louis Sheinart, archt

ALTS Apr 1914, \$100, Louis Sheinart, archt ALTS 1927 (extend theatre back) \$8000, reddec, archt: Harrison Wiseman. Reopens

Feb 1927. Organ: Wurl Op 1540 (12/1926) 2m/10rk

1927 renov plan to become Keith house (didnt)

Demol May 1955

ABANDONED

107 W 100TH ST n/s W of COL

MPWorld 3/23/12: Ms Roberge plans \$3000 theatre,
Archit: Louis Sheinart. Plan abandoned

NOT BUILT

182-4 W 102 ST nr AMSTDM

Nickelodeon Mag Dec 1990: Plan for mov pic theatre.
Probably not built

182 W 102ND ST off SEC AMSTDM

RIVERSIDE THEATRE

(MPW 4/9/10 Plans for theatre)

(Plan 1909, \$2000, archt: Louis Korn. Withdrawn)

Opened 1910, seats 456. Archt: L. Korn

ALTS Jun 1914 \$7000, Louis Sheinart, archt Renamed ROSE by
1925. Extensive remodeling 1926, archt?

Organ: Rbt Morton style 49 2m/3rk (1926) Renamed STUDIO by
1945. Closed same year

Demolished

NOT BUILT

210-12 W 102 ST s/s W of AMSTM

MPW 11/4/11 Plans for MP theatre.

Not built, per landmaps

1 E 104TH ST NWC 5TH AVE (1229 5th)

HECKSCHER THEATRE

Seats 667. Archt: Maynicke & Franke

Extant 1928. 1937

In Heckscher Building. NB 1922

Stage 45 x 25, balcony, no boxes

Murals: Willy Pogany (A&B 1922)

112-14 W 105TH ST s/s W of COL

MPNews 7/27/12: Plans for theatre for
William Heddendorf.

MPWorld 8/3/12 Plans for \$5000 theatre
NB 1913 \$5000, archt: Chas Schaefer.

No other record

15 W 109TH ST n/s E of MANHATTAN AV

AIRDOME

OPEN AIR THEATRE

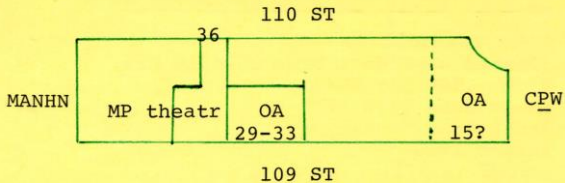
(listed as CPWest btwn 109 & 110 Sts,
Block 1845 lot 29-32)

NB OA June 1910 \$200

Arch't A.L. Towsley

Extant 1923

Extant (110 & 8Av) Billboard 9/3/10



0849-Man-42 St-161

29-33 W 109TH ST n/s E of MANHN AV

PARKWAY THEATRE AIRDOME

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1916 \$2000

Arch: Moore & Landseidel

Pky Thr Airdome extant 1912 at "Manhn & 109"

Probably this site (there is antoher OA on CPW cor 109. See card) Same per 9/3/10 Billboard

WITHDRAWN

80 E 110 ST s/s W of PARK

ALT to MPS May 1911, \$100

Arch: Harold Young.

Withdrawn

5 W 110 ST off NWC 5 AV

MP World 7/16/10 "Open Air Thr built by Morris Schiff"

ALT Sept 1910 to Mov Pic Show, archt Neville & Bagge, \$1000

NB 1912, John Watson, archt \$7500

Possibly PARK VIEW THEATRE ("5 & 110", Cahn's Directory,
1912); also listing for CENTRAL. ALTS 1914, Sidney Oppenheim.

Disapproved Church in 1981

7 W 110 ST

Plan for MPS + Open Air \$25,000.

Arch: Harold Young. Withdrawn, 1913

Plan for MP thr, \$18,000, archt: Charles
Hess. Withdrawn 1913

Motography 1/10/14: Plan 3 story 50 x 100
mov pic thr, archt Charles Hess

1921 Cahn's Directory: ROSEWIN THEATRE at
7-9 W 110. Seats 519

Note: Hess designed "Park Palace Hall" at
3 West 110, 1915.

ABANDONED

W.110 ST n/s 110' W of 7AV (vic 211W)

Plans for Open Air theatre 1911,
archit: Gronenberg & Leuchtag.
Abandoned

243 W 110 ST /n/s E of 8 AVE

MP News 8/25/14 SS Sugar, archt, plans 600
seat theatre

NB (completed Feb 1915) MPS, \$19,000

Archt: SS Sugar

No other record

Motography 4/4/14: Plan 1 story thr (and
2 sty thr at 244 W 111, behind), archt S.S.
Sugar

W 110 ST s/s 100'W of BWAY

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1914, \$4000

Archt: John Kleist

(1921 Cahn's Directory shows "MOORISH GARDEN" at Bway & 110
St. No record of this OA after 1914)

307 E 112 ST n/s E of 2ND AVE

ALTS to MPS May 1912, \$500

Arch: Michael W Del Gaudio

ALTS planned (exp by lim 8/13) DelGaudio

note: church at 305E in 1902

B1 1684 lot 5

349 E 114 ST n/s E of 2nd AVE

TALAMO THEATRE

ALTS to MPS August 1908 \$250

Arch't J.C. Crocker.

brick bldg 1902 per landmap.

~~No other record~~

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

305 W 115 ST n/s 100'W of 8 AVE

(behind MORNINGSIDE Theatre)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

ALTS for OA April 1910 \$200; archt Clement
B. Brun

Plans (MPW 9/23/11) for Open Air for Demmer
& Eberle. NB completed 1912

OA 1913, \$400, archt Jos J. Eberle

Nickelodn Mag 4/15/10: theatre planned in old lumbr yrd

116 St

125-7 E 116 ST n/s W of LEX

BUNNY THEATRE

ALTS to MP theatre \$1000, compl Dec 1913,
archt Gronenberg & Leuchtag

ALTS May 1914, \$1000, archt: Maxwell Cantor

176 E 116TH ST s/s E of LEX

COSMO THEATRE

Plans 1920 for \$100,000 th, incl roof, for
Morris Borsodi--Variety

NB opened 1921, seats 1450

(Applicn 1920 archt Benj W Levitan for 1450
seat th + roof gdn, \$100,000. Applic amended
1921 by John DeHart, archt, deleting roof gdn)

ALTS 1940 archt: Sam Glaberson

1948 ALTS: booth and orig doors removed

Circuits: Manhattan playhouses, Bijou, Brandt

Organ: 2/8 Kramer, 1921

ABANDONED

246 E 116TH ST s/s E of 3RD AV

Plans to ALT to MPS Mar 1911, \$5000

Arch: Michael W Del Gaudio. Abandoned

PLAN DISCONTINUED

322-4 E 116TH ST s/s E of 2D AV

Plan for NB, MPS, \$8000. Jan 1914

Arch: Gross & Kleinberger.

Project discontinued

Motography 4/4/14: Plan 500 seat thr

NOT BUILT

E 116 ST at 1ST AVE

Plan May 1925 for 2000 seat house for Harry
Harris. --Variety
Not built

408-10 E 116TH ST s/s E of 1ST AVE

LIBERTY THEATRE

ALT to MPS \$2000, 1908. Archt: Moore & Landseidel
(MPWorld 10/31/08 "under constn")

Owner: Rafello Maruzzi Seats 300

ALTS 1910 \$5000, archt: Maurice (Michl) W Del Gaudio.
Not done

ALTS Dec 1911 \$2000, archt Lorenz FJ Weiher

ALTS Sep 13-Mar 14 \$1000 Archt Koppe & Daube

Demolished Sept 1944

11-13 W 116TH ST n/s W of 5 AVE

GRANT THEATRE

Plans 1910, archt: David Stone, abandoned.

Revised & resubmitted Oct 1910, archt: SS Sugar, withdrawn.

NB 1912 Archt Henry Herts. Amended plans Feb 1913,

archt: V. Hugo Koehler, \$25,000

Seats 684(orch 436, bal 248).

(site may be former Baptist church sold to
Levy & Starr for th, MPWorld 2/19/10)

ALT, marquee, 1920 archt: P.J. Martin

ALT, applic, for roof garden seating 717,

archt: Philip Lieberman, 1921. Resubmitted

1923, archt: Gronenberg & Leuchtag.

Renamed JEWEL THEATRE by 1922 Converted to church 1953

Alts 1953, 1956

Archt: Robert Gottlieb PHOTO (1937) NYPL

Organ: Kimball, 1922

Motography 8/13/13: theatre opens

60 W 116TH ST s/s E of LENOX

IMPERIAL THEATRE

ALT to MPS Dec 1907, archt: Benj W Levitan \$5500.

1st conversion in Manhattan to MPS ALT 1908, archt: Shampán &
Shampán ALT Aug 1910, archt: John Brandt \$150

Replaced 1915 by ALT \$10,000, REGUN THEATRE

Seats 965, Roof 952 for Royal Pastime Co.

Archt: Jacob Felson. (MPNews 10/7/16. Photo p 2262)

Renov: Lobby 15 x 20, tile floor of checkered design,
marble walls w/gold border. Metal doors, plastr ceiling.

Inner lobby has green carpet. Walls concrete, stained
walnut color w/stenciled design hanging on sidewalls.

Audm height 28' Seats 1000 (sic) Orch seats
are leather upholstered; chairs in boxes are white a
frame and caned. 7 man orch

"roof garden planned"

Oper: Jewel Regun (early 20's); Steiner & Blinderman
Bijou Circuit.

(listing in 1921 as Plymouth theatre)

MPW 10/7/16 "Theatre to be renovated")

Vacant by 1970

104-06 W 116 ST s/s W of LENOX AV

Plan for MPTheatre, \$20,000, with Roof Garden, Jan 1914.

Withdrawn (archt: SS Sugar)

NB MP theatre, Jun-Dec 1914, \$15,000

Archt: Gross & Kleinberger

ALT to stores May 1917, Gross & Klnbrgr

132 W 116TH ST s/s W of LENOX AV

YORK THEATRE

NB 1912, seats 1809 (Plan 1911 NB \$125,000,

Arch: Wm McElfatrick, withdrawn)

Arch: Henry Herts, for Jewish rep

(Variety: Option on plot Jan 1910 by Wm Millr
of Phila, for 4000-seat theatre)

ALTS Oct 1915 \$1200, Arch: Thomas Harvey

ALTS c. 1917, Thomas W Lamb job 1339--booth
to Loew's for Pop Vaude before 1920 (1917?)

renamed LOEWS 116TH ST THEATRE.

Organ: Moller Op 2306, 1917, 3/16

Controlled 1915 by Jerome Rosenberg,
Jacob Adler in 1916.
Closed 1960's, became church,
Marquee changed 1948

115 W 116 ST n/s W of LENOX

CROWN THEATRE

ALT to MPS Sept 1910, \$200

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

"New Harlem Casino" at 105W in 1911-landmap

Extant 1914, 1909?

210 W 116 ST s/s W of 7 AVE

DIXIE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Nov 1909 \$100,

Arch: F.W. Moore

ALTS Nov 1910, \$5000, acht Gronenberg &

Leuchtag.

Extant 1914

HARLEM THEATRE in 9/3/10 Billboard

WITHDRAWN

223-5 W 116TH ST n/s W of 7AV

ALT to MPS \$2000

Arch: Louis Sheinart

Withdrawn May 1912

238 W 116TH ST s/s W of 7AVE

ATLANTIC THEATRE

ALT to MPS Oct 1909, \$250 Archt J.J. Vreeland ALT Sept 1914
\$3000, archt Herbert J Krapp PHOTO: MP News 11/9/12, pg 17.

Seats 550

Plans May 1924 for altns of bldg for 2
story theatre and bank, archt Geo Fred Pelham
(not done)--Variety

Extant 1921. Bldg on 1927 landmap

252-4 W 116 ST s/s E of 8 AVE

MECCA THEATRE

former EMPIRE HALL, ALT to MPS Nov 1913-Feb 1914

\$1000

Arch: Gross & Kleinberger

Extant 1914, 1919

NOT BUILT

311 W 116 ST n/s W of 8 AVE

MPWorld 8/12, 19/1911 Fred Foster to build
theatre.

No further record

Nickelodn Nag 4/15/10: theatre planned

236-8 E 117TH ST s/s E of 2nd AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1913 \$1000

Archt: Joseph Schloss

(landmap: this is a lot surrounding a church)

E 120 ST NEC SYLVAN PL (2-4 Sylvan Pl)

ALTS to MPS planned Nov 1911, archt: Gronenberg & Leuchtag.
for Sam Schwartz ("Plans to convert bldg to theatre") \$5000
Not completed (per bldg dept)

(Bldg demol 1924--=at NWC. Bldg dept said NWC, but landmap
showed extant structure there. Motography Jan 1912 referred
to bldg on NEC)

Probably not built

501 W 121 ST NWC AMSTERDAM

KING'S COLLEGE THEATRE

Extant 1914

343-63 E 123RD ST n/s W of 1ST AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB summer 1912 \$600

Arch: Nathan Langer

43-9 W 124th ST n/s nr LENOX

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Plans filed Jun 1913 by John Colwell
for \$750 open air theatre--Variety

NB opened Jun 1913, archt: Bart-John Walther

125 ST

112 E 125TH ST s/s E of PARK

HAMMERSTEIN'S COLUMBUS THEATRE

Opened Oct 11, 1890 "Romeo & Juliet" Seats 1689
(Orch 622, balc 427, gallery 600, boxes 40)

Arch: John B McElfatrick; for touring shows.

Decor: Stereo Relief Dec Co. (see Arch & Bldg 6/4/1892)

Oper to Miner; then PROCTOR'S 125TH ST THEATRE,
June 1898. Keith vaude in 1906; films May, 1908.

ALTS 1912 (MPW 3/9/12): cathedral glass screen in lobby
added. Arch Koechig & Co. ALTS Mar 1912 \$700, John Mellow,
archt. ALTS Jul 1915, \$200, John Mellow

ALTS Apr 1917, marquee extended; John Mellow, archt.

Organ: Wurlitzer Op 1456 (9/21/26) 2m/10rk

(See also MPW 5/22/07)

PHOTO: NYPL (1920, 1936)

Closed 1960s, became church

Demolished Feb 1987

116 E 125 ST s/s E of PARK

AUTOMATIC VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1908 (Trow's)

115-25 E 125TH ST n/s E of PARK AVE

MAJESTIC (also called COLUMBIA MUSIC HALL c1898) and HARLEM HALLS (seats 1100 in former).

Harlem Hall becomes LOEW'S NEW ORPHEUM c. 1904; MAJESTIC becomes FOX'S FAMILY THEATRE c. 1908 (extant 1914).

ALTS 138/04 "store & concert hall" arch Geo McCabe. Not done.

ALT 1144/02 "amusements" Archt Max Muller. Withdrawn.

(MPWorld 5/1/15 Arch Edw Baresel "plans to alter") (Dramatic Mirror 1/27/17 "New 1800 seat theatre for Lee Ochs)

over

NB 468/16, for stores & offices. Withdrawn

NB on site, completed Sept 1917, acht Guo Mort Pollard Seats
1485, called HARLEM GRAND THEATRE, \$60,000

MPNews 6/7/30 Theatre converted to Spanish-motif atmospheric.

Circuits: Manhattan Playhouses, Bijou, Brandt, Island

ALTs 1937 William L. Hohaus

PHOTO: NYPL 1920, 1936; MP News 11/17/17 pg 3510

Converts to church after 1955

122 E. 125th STREET s/s E of PK

PURITAN THEATRE

Billboard 9/3/10, extant

163 E 125th ST

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Seats 152

165 E 125TH ST n/s W of LEX AVE

GOTHAM THEATRE converted from 1889 bldg.*

Opens 1903. Archt: Hackett-Hopkinson Bldg Constn Co ALTS 1904, Thomas W Lamb for Sullivan & Kraus • ODEON'08 (balcony, gallery & orch had been built), for Variety. ALTS 1919, marquee, archt Sol Oberwager (Photo: plan desk of Bldgs Dept) Leased by Wm Fox Jan'09 (NkldnMag) Renamed BON TON, 1919; NEW 125TH ST c.1923; TRIBORO c. 1937, often vacant.

Spanish stage shows 1947. Closed c. 1955. 126th St side demol 1970s.

PHOTO: NYPL 1934, as Minsky Burlesk

*D.M. Williams & Co Store

W 125TH ST NWC 5TH AVE

OPEN AIR

MPWorld Jun 19, 1907: Plans for Open Air
theatre for AW Rasmussen
(no other record)

and

Nickelodeon Mag Jul '09: Plan MP theatre for Rasmussen &
Underwood

37 W 125 ST n/s E of LENOX AV

NICOLET (AMUSEMT CO)

Moving Pic exhibition, 1908 Trow's
directory

47 W 125 ST n/s E of LENOX

ELDORADO AMUSEMT CO

"Moving Pic Exhibition" extant 1908,
per Trow's Directory

64 W 125TH ST s/s E of LENOX

VANITY FAIR THEATRE

ALT 1908 for Fox & Brill, \$3000

Arch: Carl P Johnson.

ALT Jun 1908, concert hall to MPS \$250

Arch Lorenz FJ Weiher.

(see card Harlem Comedy at 68W)

Extant 1910, 1914

65 W 125 ST

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Oper: Wm Newman

68 W 125TH ST s/s E of LENOX

HARLEM COMEDY

(listed at 64W in 1911 phonebook)

ALT, theatre sign 1907 (APRIL), acht S.C. Jackson, not done)

Listed at this address 1907 (blue law violation per MPW
12/28/07); 1911, 1914)

Extant Dec 1908, oper FOX

77 W 125TH ST n/s E of LENOX

NEW COLONIAL THEATRE

'Motion Picture Exhibition" (i.e. MPS)

per Trow's yearbook for 1914, 1912.

Listed as NICKELODEON in 1906 Trow's

Directory

Extant Dec 1908 (Bur. Of Lic) Oper. Jas. Middleton

Extant as NEW COLONIAL 9/3/10 Billboard and Extant as

CAMERAPHONE THEATRE 9/3/10 Billbd

78 W 125 ST s/s E of LENOX

PEOPLE'S VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1906 (Trow's), 1914 (MPTL)

Called AUDITORIUM THEATRE 9/3/10 Billboard (78-80 W 125)

103 W 125 ST n/s W of LENOX

ELDORADO AMUSEMT CO

Moving Pic Exhibition 1907, Trow's

111 W 125TH ST n/s W of LENOX

ORIENT PHOTOPLAYS

Opened 1914, seats 600

Archit Joseph J Eberle; converted from 2 stores
and 2nd floor studio for \$1200.

ALTS 1914, marquee, archit Jos Eberle

ALTS Sept 1917, marquee, Eberle

ALTS 1930, balcony planned Archt Carl B Cali

ALTS 1947 Saml Malkind.

Organ: Fotoplayer

Closed Dec 16, 1951, PHOTO NYPL (1936)

converted to stores, archit Wechsler & Schimmenti

117 W 125TH ST n/s W of LENOX

YE DRURY LANE THEATRE

ALTS to MPS May-Oct 1912, \$2000

Arch: Edwin Cay

Ex Her 6/15/18 "Leased to Dolgoff & Migdall"

but lists address as 17W)

Extnt 1914

NOT BUILT

W 125TH ST NEC 7TH AVE

Plans Feb 1914 for 4000 seat theatre,
not built --Variety

205-11 W 125TH ST n/s W of 7TH AVE (back to 126 St)

2 auditoria

HAMMERSTEIN'S HARLEM OPERA HOUSE, seats 1375 (573 orch, 373 balc, 357 gallery, 72 in 16 boxes). Opens Sep 30, 1889 "The Wife" by Belasco & Wm DeMille. Auct J.B. McElfatrick.

To Klaw & Erlanger 1898; Keith 1906. Purchased by Keith 1912. To Schiffman & Brecher 1922. Oper Manhattn Play-houses from 1923; Loews in 1930.

ALTS Jan 1903, McElfatrick, also in 1913 & Jul 1914, Jun 1915.

ALTS Apr 1917, marquee, James Gavigan. "Italn Ren facade topped by bronze plated statues, the "Harlem's Golden Women". Fire 1930. Became Harlem Lanes, bowling, 1950s. Demolished 1969.

Organ: Moller Op 1815 (1915) 3/34

Also in building, smaller concert hall:

HURTIG & SEAMAN'S MUSIC HALL, seats 1197; (2d floor)
opens Dec 15, 1894 . Later oper Minsky, becomes
APOLLO PHOTOPLAYS June 1913. Oper by Schiffman &
Brecher from 1934.

Organ: Morton (1922).

ALTS Thomas W Lamb, 1921, job 1423

PHOTO: NYPL 1929, 1936

266 W 125 ST s/s E of 8 AV

AUTOMATIC VAUDEVILLE

Extant 1908, 09

253 W 125TH ST n/s E of 8Th AVE

HURTIG & SEAMAN'S NEW THEATRE

(on site of nickelodeon. see MPW 10/19/07 robbed")

Opened Dec 14, 1913, seats 1837 or 1755

Arch: George Keister Decor: Rambusch

ALT: Oct 1915, Horenberger & Bardes, \$300

ALTS 1918, added 110 seats to roch, 18 to 1st balc,
archt WM McElfatrick

ALT 1918, marquee extended, archt Edw Hisnay

ALT 1956, entr & stairs, Archt Harold Kellogg

Oper to Schiffman & Brecher 1934, renamed

APOLLO 125TH ST. Closed 1973, reopd & closed.

Becomes show & cable TV studio 1983

PHOTO NYPL 1927, 1936

ALTS 1983, ARCHT LEGENDRE, JOHNSON AND McNEIL

233 W 125TH ST n/s W of 7TH AVE

LOEWS VICTORIA THEATRE

(Exh Her 5/13/16, pg 27 Plans on site owned by Arthur Brosbane. K&E had once negotiated for plot)

Opens Oct 5th, 1917. seats 2394

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, \$250,000 job 1080

Organ: Moller 3/17rk Opus 2322; replaced by Robert Morton 2m/6rk

Consult Struc Engr: Weiskopf-Burroughs; bldr Fleischmn

Terra Cotta: South Amboy TC Wks; Curtns & Draperies: WM Camph;

Murals Arthur Brounet; OrnPlas: Archl Plas Co

Big time vaude til c 1930. PHOTO NYPL 1927, 1936

Closed Jun 1977

over

Reopened Dec 4, 1986 as Fiveplex

MOVIE CENTER 5

First films: Heartbreak Ridge, Star Trek IV,
Soul Man, An American Tail; the Golden Child.

Seats 500, 500, 400, 400, 350

272 W 125 ST s/s at 8AVE

NICOLET THEATRE

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

316 W 125TH ST s/s W of 8 AVE

SUNSET THEATRE (PHOTOPLAYS)

NB 525/21 stores, lofts, offices, Archt Boris Dorfman; superceded by NB 214/22, same archt, completed 1923

ALTS 654/24 marquee, Sol Oberwager, archt Oper Harry Harris. Seats 600

PHOTO: NYPL 1928

Marquee removed 1974, vacant.

323 W 125TH ST n/s W of 8th AVE

SHEEHY'S THEATRE

MP Show

Extant June 1911

Billbd 9/3/10

NOT COMPLETED ?

361-3 W 125TH ST n/s W of 8TH AVE

PICTORIAL (AMUSEMT CO)

ALT to MPS Feb 1913 \$2000 Archt Nathan Langer

No completion date

Moving pic exhibition, 1913 Trow's

368 W 125TH ST s/s W of 8TH AVE

WEST END THEATRE

NB 1902, seats 1672, for Weber & Fields

Archt Neville & Bagge

Oper BK Bimberg; Loews(Films); Shuberts (plays) 1915

swapped for Spooner in Bx. Loews 1918; Harry Harris

ALTS Jul 1914 \$3000, Horenberger & Bardes, archts

ALTS 1914, marquee, S. Tannenbaum

Organ: Moller Op 2000 (1917) 3m

Renamed DELUXE for 1937 (?)

2d balcony closed 1947. Renov to Church 1976,

acht Blythe Brewster. Demolished 1983

482 W 125TH ST s/s, former 42 Manhattan St

MANHATTAN PLEASURE PALACE

(MPWorld 10/31/08 Plan to convert skating rink to th) ALTS
Dec 1908 to MPS, archts Shampán & Shampán \$750 ALTS planned
Jan 1912, archt J.Stewart Blarney, withdr
Extant 1914

495 W 125TH ST n/s 225'W of AMST

former 55 Manhattan St.

NB 1916 \$500

Completed 1916, archt Clement B Brun

Probably an Open Air

558 W 125TH ST n/s, former 114-8 Manhattan St

S & A THEATRE

Plan NB 1912, acht Rouse & Goldstone, withdr

Plan NB 1912, \$20,000, same archts.

Seats 401

ALTS Aug 1913, R&G, withdrawn

ALTS Jan 14-Jun 15, John C Watson, \$300

Renamed IRISH PLAYHOUSE (1929),

NEW BROADWAY c. 1934. Closed by 1941.

WITHDRAWN

13-27 E 135TH ST n/s E of 5 AV

Plans for Open Air theatre, \$1200, 1911,
archt Herbert J Krapp. Withdrawn

36-8 W 135TH ST s/s E of LENOX

CRESCENT THEATRE

Opened June 1909 (MPW 7/10/09) for A Erlanger ALTS Nov 1909
\$6000, archt Maximilln Zipkes. (MPW 12/26/08 "Plans to enlarge
MP exhib hall by annexing 2 adj buildings)*. Seats 200

ALTS May 12-Oct 13, archt King & Campbell \$3000 ALTS Jul 1914
Louis Sheinart, archt \$200

Renamed NEW GEM by 1925; GEM by 1928. 299 seats 1921
closed after 1934.

Referred to as "Crescent Bldg on 26 landmap.

Demolished *may refer to Lincoln, this block

58 W 135TH ST s/s E of LENOX

LINCOLN THEATRE

ALTS to MPS 1908, acht H. Horenberger, not done. ALTS Jan 1909 to MPS \$600*, acht Wm E Young (note: MPW 12/26/08 "Plans to enlarge MP exhib hall by annexing 2 adj bldgs") 1911: 1200 seat house planned to be named WALKER-HOGAN-COLE for 3 black performers. Name rejected--Variety

Replaced by NB 1915, seats 915.

Arch: Jardine, Hill & Murdock.

ALTS 1917, marquee, Sylvester Kerrigan

*Oper: Illustrative Amusement Co, per Trow's

ALTS 1931, marquee, archt R. Parfort King ALTS 1933, marquee,
Sol Oberwager, acht Organ: installed 1917?

Vacant 1950s; then to Church 1958, ALT by Wolinsky "demol of
existing structure"?

Oper: Schiffman & Brecher

266 W 135 ST s/s E of 8AV

MYSTIC THEATRE

ALTS Dec 1909 \$1000

Arch: Arthur Weiser

ALTS Sep 1911 \$1000, Louis Maurer

Renamed REX by 1914

619 W 136TH ST n/s W of BWAY

GRANT THEATRE

Extant 1914

NOT BUILT

W 138TH ST s/s 450'E of LENOX

Plans for \$55,000 theatre for Runkee

Archit Thomas W Lamb, job 328

This could be the planned theatre at 58 W 135 St

Not built

510 W 140TH ST s/s W of AMSTDM

WHITTENDALE THEATRE

Extant 1918

ABANDONED

147-9 W 144TH ST n/s E of 7TH AV

NB planned 1926, \$350,000 MP theatre
4 stories. Archt Vortner W Tandy
Plan abandoned

W 145TH ST NWC LENOX AVE

AIRDOME

MPWorld 8/14/09: planned

Completed NB, Airdome, August 21, 1910

Archit Ratz & McAvoy. \$300

240 W 145TH ST s/s E of 8TH AV

ODEON ANNEX

NB 1914, seats 600

Archt Kreymbourg Archl Co

Applic for new balc 1927 Archt Wm Russell

New facade proposed 1948, John Knubel, archt

Became Union Baptist Church 1926,

archt for ALT E.R. Williams

256 W 145 ST s/s E of 8 AV

ODEON THEATRE

(site: NB Aug 1909 planned, acht Wm Rahmann for Martin Mayer, to be called HENDRIK HUDSON per Nicklodn Mag: Aug'09. Not built)

NB 1910, seats 995 (orch 421, bal 287, gal 287)

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, \$60,000.

ALTS 1913 (enlarge, new E & rear wall) Arch: Van Buren & (Paul) Lavelle. ; ALTS Apr 1913 \$500, John Watson

ALTS 1924 (marquee)

Orgn: Moller, replaced by Rbt Morton (removed to Julius Hart School of Music, Hartfd) over

Closed Jun 17, 1952, remodeled to church (archt
Carlisle H Johnson, 1956).

New organ, gallery permanently closed

Circ: Schiffman & Brecher

268-70 W 145 ST s/s E of 8AV

GRAND THEATRE

ALTS Nov 1912 (MPS) \$125

Archt David Stone

ALTS Oct 1913, Otto Reissman. Not done

Renamed IMPERATOR by 1914

543-5 W 145TH ST n/s E of BWAY

WASHINGTON THEATRE

ALTS to MPS Sept-Dec 1914 \$3000

Archt Saml Levigson

502 W 179TH ST off SWC AMSTDM

NICOLA THEATRE

Extant 1910

NOT BUILT

W 180 ST s/s E of ST NICH.

Plans for Open Air theatre NB 1912,
acht Wm Landau. Not built

181 ST

521 W 181 ST NEC AUDUBON

AUDUBON THEATRE

Extant 1909 (per MPW 7/24/09), 1914 MPTL
Plans May 1913 for ALT, acht Nathan Roon,
not done

Extant Feb 1914, NY Amer

544 W 181 ST s/s W of AUDUBON

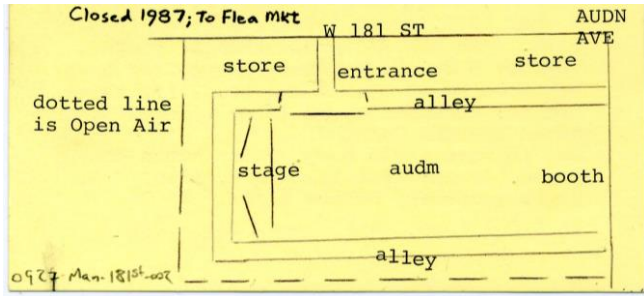
AIRDOME, seats 1400

Opened 1910, archt Neville & Bagge 100 x 119 \$400. (see MPW 7/16/10, 7/9/10). Ownrs, Spanuth & Smith. Hallberg Economizer Projr Replaced by NB opened Nov 15, 1913, seats 602 Archts: Theodore Myers (also owner) \$35,000 named EMPRESS THEATRE Dec in rose & old grey. Plush curtn covers prosc. Organ: Kimball 2m/8rk, 1916

PHOTO (empress) MPNews 11/8/13 pg 30

ALTS Jul 1915, \$800, James Radcliffe

ALTS 1921, marquee, Sol Oberwager, archt.
Theatre 50 x 95. Renamed ASTRAL before 1970.



560 W 181 ST s/s E of ST NICH

Heights Ice Skating Palace (Palace de Glace)
built 1915, acht Oscar Lowinson.

Restaurant from 1927-32; converted to
LANE THEATRE 1932, acht William Hohausen
(plans for theatre Oct 1925, De Rosa, acht,
not built).

Circ: Brandt. Seats 1580

ALT 1945, to add balcony, applic denied
archit: Hohausen

Became market 1959, acht W Hohausen

564 W 181 ST s/s cor ST NICH

(1408 St Nich)

CLASSIC THEATRE

ALTS to MPS, opened Oct 1, 1914, seats 600

Archt S.S. Sugar. 1st film: "Cabiria"

ALTS 1919, stairs, Lowinson & Schubert

ALTS 1922, ticket booth, C.E. Murray

ALTS 1935, booth & redec'n, Boak & Paris

ALTS 1937, sign, Wm Hohausen.

Renamed GEM THEATRE, 1925. Closed Feb 3, 1951. Converted to stores, acht Wechsler & Schimmenti.

ALTS 1941 mezz rearranged to make new balc, acht Carr Mulqueen.

Not done.

W 181

ST
NICH

rest

s | ent | s

store

court for exit

platform

0929-Man-181st-004

581 W 181 ST n/s W of ST NICK

VICTORIA MOVING PICTURE THEATRE

Extant 1910, 1914

616 W 181 ST s/s nr WADSWORTH

WADSWORTH THEATRE

(MPW 6/24/11 Plans for theatre \$50,000,
Archit Gustave L. Lawrence)

NB Opened Jan 4, 1912, acht Wm McElfatrick
Seats 997.

ALTS Jul 1913 \$10,000 SS Sugar, acht Withdr

Plans 1916 to convert house to stores for lack of business.

Becomes Dept store 1916

600 W 185TH ST SWC ST NICH (1495 St Nich)

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NB 1914 \$60,000. Seats 1400 + 696 roof

Archit George Fred Pelham for Life Amuse Co

Organ: Morton (1919) (could be Majestic 2d Av)

Opened 1915.

Became bowling alley 1941 archit Wm Hohausser, then stores 1949.

Demol by Yeshiva Univ

Renamed LOYAL THEATRE in 1937-41,

STAGE ONLY
ABANDONED

W 185 ST n/s 125'W of ST, NICHOLAS

Plans, May 1895 for theatre, archt John McElfatrick.
Abandoned

552 W 207 ST s/s nr SHERMAN AVE

DYCKMAN THEATRE

(MPN 12/14/12 "Triangle Theatre" to open at 207 & 10Av) Plans for NB for Gustave Lawrence (MPW 1/4/13, to be Dyckman) for corner 207 & Vermilyea, then Sherman, archts Von Buren & Lavelle, withdrawn.

NB 1913, seats 1480, archts Von Buren & Lavelle.

Oper: Shuberts 1914; Moss for Keith Vaude, Loews from 4/5/23.

Organ: Moller Op 2344 (1920), replaced by Welte 1923+ addns by Kramer 1924.

ALTS 1920 to interior & extr

for Moss

MPN Feb 1928 "Moss Breaks ground for new Marlboro Theatre",
this corner (not built)

Closed 2/14/52.

Demolished 1980.

AMSTERDAM AVE @ W 191 ST

TROCODERO MUSIC HALL

Extant 1909

ASTOR PL n/s btwn BWAY & 4 AVE

ASTOR PLACE OPERA HOUSE

Opened Nov 22, 1847; show "Ernani"

Scene of Astor Pl riot 5/9/49

Renamed NEW YORK THEATRE 1852;

Remodeled 1854 to CLINTON HALL by Mercantile Found'n Library

Demol 1890

Arch: Isaiah Rogers

BATTERY PARK

CASTLE GARDEN

Built 1909 as Castle Clinton, part
of city battlement.

To theatre 1824, playhouse 1839,
to immigration depot 1855

BEEKMAN ST e of NASSAU ST

CHAPEL ST THEATRE

Opened 1761, destroyed 1764 by
Stamp Act mob

1st American prodn of Hamlet 11/26/1761

Cost of house \$1625; 90 x 40

104 BOWERY

ROUMANIA OPERA HOUSE

Hebrew drama, 1890s

Extant 1892,3

138 BOWERY

GAIETY MUSEUM & PALACE THEATRE

Extant 1892, 98

298 BOWERY

GLOBE MUSEUM

Extant 1892

302 BOWERY

LYCEUM MUSIC HALL

Extant 1907

BOWERY w/s btw 4 & 8 STS

VAUXHALL GARDENS & THEATRE

Opens 1838 for light comic opera in saloon.

Demol 1855 for Cooper Union

12-14 BROADWAY btw BEAVR & EXCHNGE PL

PLAYHOUSE or CORBETT TAVERN

Extant 1732

BROADWAY SWC EXCHANGE ALLEY

RICKETT'S AMPHITHEATRE

Opened 1795, moved to 82-4 Greenwich

St in 1797 as GREENWICH ST CIRCUS,

then PANTHEON (1798) operated by

Wignell & Reinagle, later

GREENWICH ST SUMMER THEATRE

BROADWAY COR ANN STREET e/s

CITY THEATRE

Opens 1837 in City Saloon

222 BROADWAY e/s btw FULTON & ANN

SCUDDER'S MUSEUM

Opened 1841; expanded to theatre 1849;
enlarged to 3000 seats 1850;
became BARNUM'S MUSEUM, burned 1865

BROADWAY w/s COR WARREN

Theatre from church, 1808

Became AMATEUR THEATRE; THEATRE OF THE
ARTS: COLUMBIAN: WASHINGTON

Closed 1809

(see 15 Warren)

BROADWAY w/s btw DUANE & WORTH

PANTHEON 1821-22

326 BROADWAY e/s btw PEARL & WORTH

BROADWAY THEATRE

Opened 1847, modeled after London Haymkt.

Seats 4500

Remod to amphitheatre 1850s; closed 1859

Replaced by warehouses

349 BROADWAY

MT VERNON SUMMER GARDENS

1800-03.

Outdoor summer theatre

BROADWAY COR WHITE ST

BROADWAY CIRCUS

1812

Became NEW THEATRE 1813; reverts to

Circus 1814

410 BROADWAY AT CANAL

BROADWAY THEATRE

1837, from Euterpean Hall

442 BROADWAY e/s btw HOWARD & GRAND

OLYMPIC THEATRE

1837, modeled after London Olympic

Burned 1852 Or 54

Oper'd by Wm Mitchell thru 1850.

444 BROADWAY e/s btw HOWARD & GRAND

Site: Tattersall's Stables, razed 1850
CITY ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 1850, containing
FELLOW'S OPERA HOUSE and HALL OF LYRICS.
Burned 1854.

Rebuilt as FELLOW'S OPERA HOUSE (housing
Christy & Woods' Variety Shows).

To legit 1860 as BROADWAY BOUDOIR, later
Minstrel Hall. Burned 1866

448 BROADWAY

COLISEUM

Minstrel Aud'm, in City Assemblby Rms

See 444 Bwy

460 BROADWAY btw HOWARD & GRAND

MINERVA ROOMS

Minstrel audm

472 BROADWAY e/s btw GRAND & BROOME

MECHANICS HALL

A minstrel audm

485 BROADWAY w/s nr BROOME

BROUGHAM'S LYCEUM

Opened Dec 23, 1850, mgd by Lester Wallack
1852-9 (his 1st theatre). Became (s)1105

WALLACK'S LYCEUM Oct 30, 1859;

BROADWAY. Demol 1869

514 BROADWAY

Site of Synagogue, converted to
HENRY WOODS' MINSTREL HALL 1862; then
Harrigan & Hart's THEATRE COMIQUE

539 BROADWAY

CHINESE ROOMS

Was BUCKLEY'S OP HOUSE 1853-62, for
Buckley's Seranaders. Reopened
1865 as BARNUM'S NEW MUSEUM.

Burned 1868

561 BROADWAY

HENRY WOOD'S MARBLE HALL 1857.

Became bank 1859

585 BROADWAY

BUCKLEY'S HALL

Opened 1856, became Variety House,
German theatre.

Tony Pastor mgr 1875-81

598 BROADWAY

WASHINGTON HALL, Later

CHARLEY WHITE'S OPERA HOUSE 1860

584 BROADWAY e/s btw HOUSTN & PRINCE

COLUMBIAN GARDENS 1823; SANS SOUCI 1828;

NIBLO'S GARDEN, 1829 by Wm Niblo

Theatre added 5/19/1843, burned 9/18/46. Rebuilt, opened
1/30/1849 as part of

Metropolitan Hotel.

Burned 5/6/72, reopened 11/30/72 seating
2000. Demol 1895

622 BROADWAY e/s btw HOUSTN & BLKR

LAURA KEENE'S VARIETIES-NEW THEATRE

Opened Nov 18, 1856. Became

OLYMPIC 1863, oper by Mrs John Woods

Sold 1866, demol 1880

663 BROADWAY w/s opp BOND ST

OLD STUYVESANT HALL, 1850s

Became ACADEMY HALL; DONALDSON'S OPERA
HOUSE: MOZART HALL (minstrel halls)

667-77 BROADWAY w/s opp BOND ST

TRIPLER HALL

Opened 1850 for Jenny Lind concert.

Burned Jan 8, 1854; rebuilt as NEW YORK THEATRE & METROPOLITN

OP HOUSE opened Sep 18, 1854. Refitted as LAURA KEENE's

VARIETIES; then BURTON'S NEW THEATRE 9/56. Dion Boucicault
leases & renovates as WINTER GARDEN; Edwin Booth mgt 1864.

Burned 3/23/67. Bway Central Hotel on site 1868

720 BROADWAY e/s cor 3RD ST

Hope Chapel becomes LINA EDWARDS' Minstrel House; later
(Edwain) KELLY & (Francis) LEON'S MINSTREL HOUSE, 1855-60s

728-30 BROADWAY e/s opp WAVERLY PL

Unitarian Church converted to
BROADWAY ATHENAEUM, opened 1/23/1865 by
AT Stewart. Archt: J.H. Hackett.
Renamed GLOBE 1870; DALY'S NEW 5 AV 1/2/73
then FOX'S BROADWAY 1874; HARRIGAN &
HART'S NEW THEATRE COMIQUE 10/29/81.
ALTS 1881 (#95) Kimball & Widedell, acht
ALTS 568/1882, "
Burned Dec 23, 1884

771 BROADWAY NWC 9 ST

BUNNELL'S MUSEUM

Op Dec 1880 "The Hub."

Closed 1883

806-08 BROADWAY

DODSWORTH HALL adjacent to Grace Church Concert Hall, opened in 1851 as dance academy, to hall in Apr 1854.

Closed 1880, demol 1887

840 BROADWAY NEC E 13 ST

WALLACK'S THEATRE

Opened Sep 25, 1861 Archt: Thos R Jackson
Seats 1600.

Renamed GERMANIA 1881; STAR 1883.

ALTS 1888, archt: JB McElfatrick

Demol 1899

932 BROADWAY e/s btw 21 & 22 STS

NEW PARK THEATRE

NB 634/1873. Archt: Frederick Draper

Opened Apr 13, 1874 by Dion Boucicault

Oper 1876 by Henry Abbey

Burned Oct 30, 1882

1197 BROADWAY w/s btw 28 & 29 STS

SAN FRANCISCO MINSTREL HALL

(last theatre in NY created exclusively for minstrelsy). Converted from Gilsey Bldg Billiard Rm 1873.

Seats 900 (incl 8 boxes & balcony).

ALTS 1884, archt JB McElfatrick.

Renamed: COMEDY (1886); DOCKSTADER'S MINSTREL HOUSE (1886-90). Rebuilt as HERMANN'S GAIETY opened Oct 11, 1890; renamed SAM T. JACK'S (1893); SHUBERT PRINCESS (1902).

Became stores 1907

1228 BROADWAY NEC 30 ST

WALLACK'S THEATRE

Opened Jan 4, 1882 "School for Scandal"

Seats 1200, stage 70 x 35.

Renamed PALMER'S Oct 8, 1888; WALLACK'S

Dec 7, 1896.

Closed & demol May 1915

1411-21 BROADWAY w/s 39-40 STS

METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE

Opened Oct 22, 1883 "Faust" Seats 3305.

Arch: Josiah Cleveland of Cady, Berg & See. Interior destroyed
by fire 8/27/92. ; Renov by JB McElfatrick, acht (stage lowered
and sloped; extra tier of boxes added; upper
gallery resloped)

ALTS 1904, Carrere & Hastings

Demol 1965

PHOTO: NYPLibr MWEZ 2267 (Linc Ctr)

ALTS Sep 1914 Thos Hastings

ALTS Oct 1914 Wm McElfatrick, acht

BROADWAY w/s 66-66 STREETS

LINCOLN CENTER

AVERY FISHER (orig PHILHARMONIC) HALL

Arch: Max Abromowitz 1962. Interior

alts 1976 by Johnson/Burgee

NEW YORK STATE THEATRE:

Arch: Philip Johnson & Richard Foster 1964

Seats 2800.

VIVIAN BEAUMONT THEATRE: Arch: Eero Saarinen Assoc, 1965;

seats 1100.

MET'N OPERA HOUSE 1966, arch: Wallace K. Harrison

25 CENTRAL PARK W NWC 62 ST

NEW THEATRE

Opened Nov 8, 1909 for Wm Vanderbilt. Seats 2890 Archt: Carrere & Hastings. Roof seats 422.

Ceiling decn: Baudrey. 1st perf "Antony & Cleopatra"

ALTS 1911, V. Hugo Koehler

ALTS 1916, Wm McElfattrick. See Arch & Bldg 12/09. Renamed CENTURY Oct 21, 1911 "Garden of Allah"

CENTURY OPERA HOUSE Sep 15, 1913, "Aida.";

CENTURY Sep 23, 1915 "Ned Wayburn's Town Topics"

Demol 1930 for Century Apts

ORGAN: Welte (1923)?

39-41 CHAMBERS ST

Site of Stoppani's Arcade Baths, becomes Fernando Palmo's PALMO'S OPERA HOUSE opens Feb 4, 1844. Later BURTON'S CHAMBERS ST THEATRE (7/10/1848); AMERICAN THEATRE (1850s). Leased to Fedl govt 1857 for offices. Sold to Amer News Co 1876, demol.

250 CHURCH ST

ITALIAN OPERA HOUSE

Opens 1833. Sold 1836 to Hackett & Mauran,
becomes NATIONAL under James W Wallack.

Burned Sept 1839. Rebuilt 1840,
burned 1841

466 GRAND ST btw CLINTON & WILLETT

NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYHOUSE

Opened Feb 1915, for Alice & Irene Lewisohn

Arch: Ingalls & Hoffman

(orig 1913 plan was withdrawn, modified
to assembly hall)

Closed 1935

15-21 JOHN ST n/s nr BWAY

THEATRE ROYAL

Opened 1767 by David Douglass.

Renamed JOHN ST THEATRE Dec 7, 1767.

Becomes carriage factory 1798

133 MACDOUGAL ST

PROVINCETOWN PLAYHOUSE

Opened Nov 22, 1918

Seats 190

MADISON ST e of CATHERINE

(Madison was Bedlow St)

GROVE THEATRE

1804-5, renamed

COVENT GARDEN THEATRE

MAIDEN LANE cor PEARL (?)

NEW THEATRE

Op Dec 11, 1732

(see Nassau St Theatre)

64-6 NASSAU ST e/s btw JOHN & MAIDEN LA

NASSAU ST THEATRE

Op Mar 5, 1750, 1st play "Richard III"

Seats?

Rebulit 1753 by Hallan family

Becomes church 1758.

Demol 1765

21-5 PARK ROW

NEW THEATRE

Opened Jan 29, 1798.

1st perf "As You Like It". Burned 5/25/1820.

Rebuilt, burned Dec 16, 1848.

Replaced by commercl bldgs.

(also called THE THEATRE, PARK)

1st Amer perf of "Barber of Seville"

11/29/1825

Archit for 1821 rebuilding: Hugh Reinagle

PARK ROW betwn DUANE & PEARL

CHATHAM ST GARDEN & THEATRE

Opened 1821. Renamed AMERICAN

OPERA HOUSE 1829, oper James Hackett; then

BLANCHARD'S AMPHITHEATRE 1830, then

presbyterian chapel 1832

175 PARK ROW

FRANKLIN THEATRE

Opened 1835. presented German language
prodns and minstrels. Became

FRANKLIN MUSEUM 1840s. Closed 1854, became
furniture store

PARK ROW btw ROOSEVELT & JAMES STS

CHATHAM THEATRE

Opened 1837, later PURDY'S NATIONAL, 1850.

1st NY perf of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" 1852

Closed 1857

VARICK ST SEC CHARLTON

RICHMOND HILL THEATRE

Opened 1831, converted from Mortier--Aaron

Burr's--House. Renamed

ITALIAN OPERA HOUSE 1832.

Demol 1849

15 WARREN ST nr BWAY

CITY THEATRE

Opened 1823 by Mrs Baldwin

Closed same yr

WATER ST bt CUYLER'S ALLEY & OLD SLIP

THEATRE ON CRUGER'S WHARF

Op Nov 6, 1758 by David Douglass

Clos Feb 1759

242 WATER ST

Playhouse, 1799

308-10 WEST BWAY

LAFAYETTE THEATRE

Opened Jul 4, 1825 by Chas W Sandford

Burned 1829

79-85 WORTH ST n/s W of BWAY

Circus bldg becomes OLYMPIC THEATRE c. 1810.

Renamed PAVILION; ANTHONY ST THEATRE (1820-1).

Demol for church

2098 3RD AVE

HARLEM MUSEUM extant 1892, later
PARLOR THEATRE, extant 1900

2315 3RD AVE nr 125 ST

PENDY'S GAYETY

Extant 1877-9

2394 3RD AVE w/s (SWC) S of 130 ST

Mount Morris Hotel, Car stable, altered to Theatre 1882
Arch: John C Denham (ALT 1075/82): Ownr: Hamilton &
Chandler. Renamed PARK THEATRE early 1900s. Extant 1916
Also called HARLEM MUSIC HALL

81 5TH AVE SEC 14 ST

BEHR HALL

concerts, recitals

Extant 1893

5 AVE NWC 14 ST

MEADE'S MIDGET HALL

Nov 1887.

Building: 1835 as concert hall;
became BREWSTER'S HALL 1860s.

Closed 1887, to warehouse

130-5 AVE (NWC) cor 18 ST

CHICKERING HALL

Extant 1893, 85

NB 1875, archt George Post

Remodeled to stores, 1892

5 AVE cor 19 ST

HARDMAN HALL

concerts, recitals

Extant 1893

158 5TH AVE cor 20 ST

MASON & HAMLIN HALL

concerts, recitals

Extant 1893

5 AVE cor 24 ST

AEOLIAN HALL

Extant 1905. Closed c. 1912

5 AVE btw 46 & 47 STS

TYSON'S THEATRE in Windsor Hotel

Extant 1884, 1894

5 AVE NEC 54 ST

AEOLIAN HALL

Seats 150

Extant 1930, 1942

(became Eliz Arden bldg)

880 7TH AVE SEC W 57 ST

CARNEGIE HALL

Opened May 5, 1892, seats 2632

Arch: Wm Burnett Tuthill, with Dankmar Adler

218 W 4 ST NWC 7AV-CHRISTOPHER ST

GREENWICH VILLAGE THEATRE

Opened Nov 15, 1917 "Festival of Bacchus,
Efficiency, Behind A Wattau Picture"

Seats 388. Archt: Herman Lee Meader
(Ex Her 12/16/16: plans for theatre

Reopened Dec 26, 1929 as IRISH THEATRE,
"Playboy of the Western World"

Demol 1930.

PHOTO: Linc CentrLibr MWEZ 7229

145 E 8th ST n/s btw BWAY & 4 AV

Church of St Ann becomes

ABERLE'S THEATRE 1879 (ALT 879/1879)

Arch: H. Schwarzmann. GRAND CENTL THR in 1885.

ALTS 1886 J.B. McElfatrick, becomes

GERMANIA THEATRE. Closed 1902

Demol 1903

114 E 13 ST

CLARENDON MUSIC HALL

Extant 1892

PALACE GARDEN in 1906 (Trow's, "Place of Amusement")

71 E. 14th ST n/s E of UNION SQ

STEINWAY HALL

NB 1868

18 E 16th ST

ROBINSON HALL

Opened 10/15/68 as ALLEMANIA HALL;

to Robn Hall 1870. Seats 500

to BIJOU 1872, showing Parisian Varieties

(Can Can in Aug 1874).

Became 16th ST THEATRE 5/77. Clos 7/77

(Orig a mansion)

W 23d ST SEC 6th AVE

BOOTH'S THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 3, 1869, seats 1700

for Edwin Booth. Archt: Renwick & Sands

Closed Apr 30, 1883; converted to McCreery

Dept store. Demol 1900's.

Fixtures to Herald Sq Theatre

1st sunken pit thr (no stage apron);

flat stage

138 E 27 ST

BRAMHALL THEATRE

Opened Apr 1, 1915 by Butler Davenport

Seats 208

"Importance of Coming & Going" 1st show.

Renamed DAVENPORT FREE THEATRE 1/17/23

GRAMERCY ARTS May 1959 "Oedipus"

ALTS Dec 1914 Hughes & Berkowitz

PHOTO Linc Centr Libr MWEZ 7229

313 W 34 ST

MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE

Opened Dec 3, 1906 by Oscar Hammerstein.

Seats 2900, cost \$300,000

Arch: JB McElfatrick (W.E.Mowbray listed
at Bldg Dept). Oper 1910: Keiths, as concert
hall.

Major alts 1908, Wm McElfatrick/ Remod 1916

Becomes SCOTTISH RITE temple 1929; MANHATTAN

CENTER 1938 arch: Harrison Wiseman

Last legit perf "External Road" 1937

Sold to Unification Church 1976

29 W 42 ST

AEOLIAN HALL

Opened 1912 seats 1310

Arch: Warren & Wetmorw

Closed 1924

119-25 W 43RD ST

TOWN HALL

Opened Jan 21, 1921

Archit McKim, Mead & White

(Demonstration of DW Griffith's film
"Dream St" with sound, 1921)

Plans for theatre this site MPW 5/13/11
for G. Lederer (not built)

338 W 44 ST

WENDELL'S ASSOCIATION ROOMS extant 1890s
became AMSTERDAM OPERA HOUSE by 1899.

Extant 1928

111 W 46 ST

AMERICAN PLACE THEATRE

Opened Nov 1971

Seats 340

135 W 55 ST

MECCA TEMPLE

Opened 1924 for Shriners. Seats 2932

Arch: H.P. Knowles

Later COSMOPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE,
then CITY CENTER from Dec 13, 1943 "Susan
and God"

Renov 1982, seats 2746

Arch: Bernard Rothzeid

115 E 58 ST

LIEDERKRANZ OPERA HOUSE

Built 1881

Archt: Kuhles & Schwarzmann

Extant 1893

150-60 E 59 (and 131-33 E 58 ST)

TERRACE GARDEN & LEXINGTON OPERA HOUSE

Theatre, ballroom, beergarden.

Repaired & reded 1892; addition extending
to 58 St built.

VIENNA HALL 1893, 1905

Demol June 1928

162 E 125 ST

THEATRE COMIQUE

Opened 1885 from skating rink

Renamed HARLEM THEATRE 1890-93

BRONX

THE BRONX:

NB and ALT: NYC Building Dept

Dates (unless stated as "opening") represent date of building application, not date of completion.

Movie theatres referred to as "Amusement Halls" *(AH); outdoor as "Open Air" or "Airdome". After c. 1920, AH became just theatre"

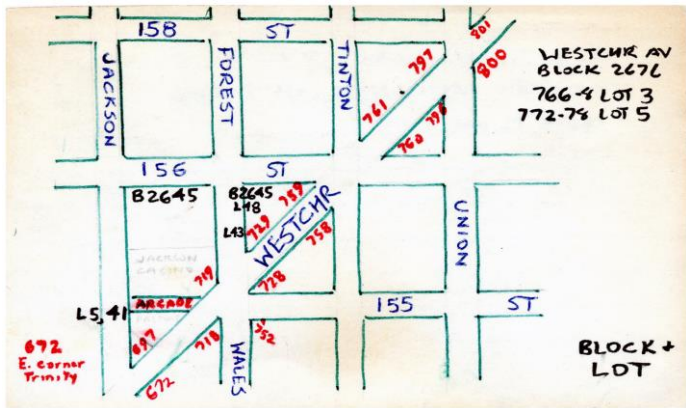
*probably included penny arcades (peep shows) e.g. Peoples Vaudeville"

NOTE:

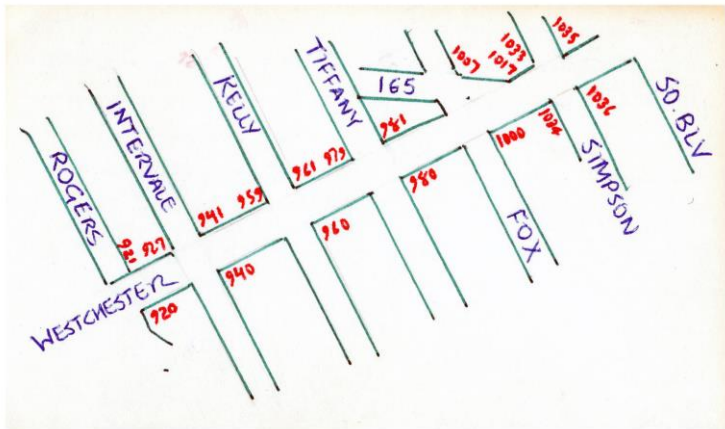
1st theatre NB listed ("Amusement Hall") at 1427 Prospect Ave,
March 1908; archt Harry Howell.

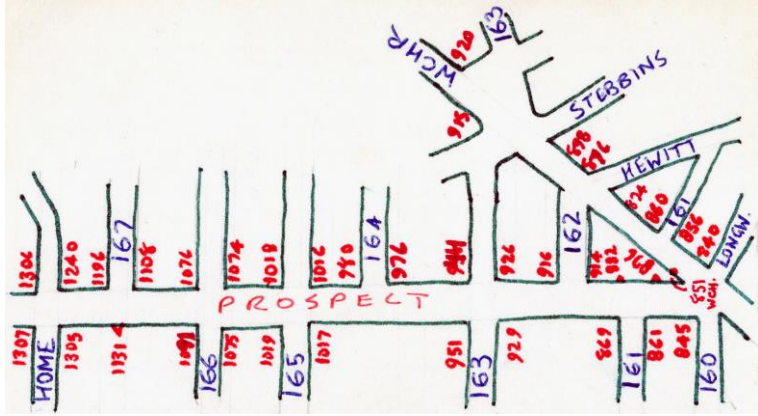
Buildings Dept continued to list MP use as Amusement Halls until
1920, afterwards as "Theatres"

NB: "new building" ALT: "alteration" per Bldg Dept docket books.
MPS "moving picture show" (nickelodeon)



All Bldgs S/S WCHR 772-8 are indiv address/lots, all 1 story
766-8 is one Bldg





BEDFORD

WEBSTER AV

199

Bedford Th.

OLIVER

198

Bowling Alley

197

195

2873

2861

2859

2841

2801

2789

2773

2771

2761

2751

2701

THEATRES UNIDENTIFIED AS TO LOCATION

ARCH (possibly Southern Blvd, 1927)

BRONX PARK OVAL (bought by Loews from David Picker, Variety, 4/22/20) Note: there was a "Bronx Oval Gdns" NEC 163 & Southern Blv extnt 1911, 1928

~~NEW ROSE, extant 1914~~ (see 1137 Prospect)

CENTURY on Prospect AV, c. 1912

LITTLE PLAYHOUSE on 180 btw Prosp & So Blv c 1920

EMPRESS on E Tremont in 1922

~~VILLAGE on Wehr Sq before 1915~~

774 ALLERTON AVE

ALLERTON THEATRE

NB Mar 1927, seats 1226, \$100,000

Arch: William Shary; dec Novelty Scenic Studios.

Organ: Kramer (1927). Twinned Spring '78

Was draped over c.1962*. Walls of audm originally red & gold
damask w/gold silk fringe. ALTS Drew Eberson

Triplexed 1981

ALLERTON AVE corner BARNES AV

BARNES THEATRE

1300-seat Open Air.

Extant 1933, listed as closed 1934-1940

Arch: probably Nathan Langer

RCA circuit

ARTHUR AVE w/s 61'N of 184 ST

(Vic #2301)

ALT to stores & Amusement Hall Jun 1909,

Arch: Matthew W DelGaudio \$2500

ALTS Jan 1911 \$350, MWDelG

ALTS Nov 1912 \$500,

2377 ARTHUR AVE w/s 165'S of 187 ST

FORDHAM PALACE THEATRE

NB, MP theatre ("Amusement Hall") Nov 1912

Arch: Charles Clark, \$7000

ALTS Jun 1913 \$25, Moore & Landseidel

Extant 1914 (MPTL)

2081 BARTOW AVE (COOP CITY)

CITY CINEMA

NB 1972

Arch: William Eli Kohn, for Brandt

Twinned 1978

2210 BARTOW AVE COR HUTCHINSON RIV PK

(In Bay Plaza Shopping Center)

BAY PLAZA 10

Opens Nov, 1989, 10 screens

Arch: Cambridge 7 Associates

1st films: Harlem Nites; Prancer; Little Men; Steel Magnolias;
Look Whos Talking; All Dogs Go to Heaven; Back to the Future II

1579 BATHGATE AVE w/s 89'N of CLAREMONT
FENWAY THEATRE

NB, Hall & Amusement Hall, Oct 1910

Archt L. Howard, \$8000

(MP 1st fl, Hall on 2d)

Extant 1920 (Landmap) Closed c 1920

1738-40 BATHGATE AVE e/s nr 174

AIRDOME

(MPW 5/27/11 "Theatre planned for Dan McCahill)

NB, Open Air, May 1911

Arch: Israel Goldsmith, \$500

also OA, NB Jun 1913, archt M.J. Harrison, \$400

Extant 1920 (landmap)

500 BERGEN AVE e/s above 149

NATIONAL THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 15, 1910, seats 2397 (2 bal)

Arch: Neville & Bagge, H Craig Severance

Organ: Wurlitzr Style F('26) Orig Marr & Colton

OrnPl Plas: HW Miller; Int Dec: Unitt & Wickes

Loews Big Time Vaude

Opening nite: Elsa Ford, Searl Allen & Co, Carlyle Moore & Co,
Clarence Sisters & Bro, Hill & Ackerman, Dotsen & Lucas. 3000
attended.

A&B may 1911: colors of aud gold & ivory (\$7000 leaf); 10,000
lite bulbs; 200 in sunburst chandlr. Over

Note: Moller op 1994 listed at "National" could be in Manhattan

Closed 1975, demol Oct 1976

Bronx Star: 10/22/10 pg 2. "Open New Theatre"

Italn renaiss exter. Dec scheme is ivory & gold. \$7000 goldleaf.
10,000 lites. Sunburst in ceiling has 200 globes hanging from an
immense oval panel w/cloud effect in bkd. Historic mural showing
purch of Bx from 2 indian sachems (by Jean Paleologue).

1200 seats in orch, 22 boxes. Opened "Men nite"

BOSTON

1015 BOSTON RD w/s @E 165 ST

COMET THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1, 1910 by Interborough Amusement Co (see MPW 8/20/10).

Archt William Kurtzer, \$12000. (Amusemt Hall for Movies + vaude)

ALTS Nov 1911 \$250, Wm Kurtzer

ALTS May 1913 \$800, Herman Goldberg Extant 1914

Recently Church

BOSTON ROAD w/s 60'N of 166

(vic #1109)

NB, Amusement Hall, Jun 1912

Arch: Michael Garvin, \$15,000

No other listings

1165-75 BOSTON ROAD w/s 212'N of 167

CRESCENT THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1, 1914, Seats 1693+OpenAir Archt: Neville & Bagge, \$100,000

Opened as legit by John Haffen; reopened Jun 1, 1915 for MP.

PHOTO: MPW 12/11/15 p1999 Organ: Wurl Op 1277 (2m/4rk) 2/23/26

Renamed TOWER 1935 (Leff-Meyer, then 5 Boro circuit);

CARVER c.1960, became community center & church

Descriptn(MPW):Facade faced w/marble. Red & green tile roof slopes down toward front; glass canopy.

over

Interior colors are gold, light brown & cream.

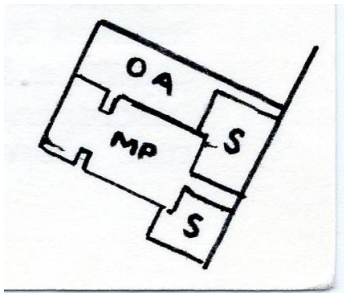
Lobby is 40' long, marble tile floor. 6 wide bronze-colored doors to Audm.

Aud is 107' wide, 5 aisles. Wide marble stair at either end of audm to balc.

2 simplex projectrs. Stage 44'w; Prosc op 30'h

Stage set is graceful interior scene w/ windows on each side looking out over distant hills, rivers, walks & trees. Orch set in front in an enclosed artistic parapet. Gold fibre screen.

ALTS c. 1948 Rau Studios



1258-60 BOSTON ROAD e/s S of 169

ALT to Amuse Hall and stores Dec 1912

Archt George Hof, Jr \$1000

1313 BOSTON ROAD

MYSTIC THEATRE

Building e. 1905.

ALT to Amusemt Hall 1909 +vaude

Arch: Schaefer & Jaeger

(see MPW 3/12/10)

ALTS 1911, converted to store, archt Matthew Del Gaudio

1319 BOSTON ROAD

MCKINLEY SQUARE THEATRE

(MPW 10/29/10"Wm Weissager plans theatre)

NB Opens 1911 for small time vaude; seats 1800 Entrance built thru existing bldg to theatre in rear lot, archts: Neville & Bagge

Also called FAY'S THEATRE. Pix from 1915 Leased as Yiddish Playhouse 1938. Renamed KING c.1946. Closed Apr 26, 1952.

Extensively renovated for Church 1976 PHOTO: NYPL 1926

ALTS 1912, Michael J. Garvin

ALTS 1914, George Keister

ALTS 1921, Sol Oberwager \$800

over

ALTS 1922, Blythe Brewster

ALTS 1927 William Hohausser

Cost of theatre: \$100,000

1351 BOSTON ROAD w/s 255'S of Jefferson

LYRIC THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall March 1907

Arch: Moore & Landseidel

ALTS Jan 1909, \$6000, Arch: B. Ebeling.

Plot 40x70, stage 12x23; balc planned

(per Variety, 1909 alts)

ALT Feb 1914, \$300, Moore & Landseidel

1384 BOSTON ROAD s/s 150'W of PROSPECT

PLEASURE PALACE

NB, Open Air, May 1911 \$500

In rear of Prospect Pleas Palace (Prosp Av)

Extant 1914

1472 BOSTON ROAD

BOSTON ROAD THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 1925 by Leo Brecher

Arch: Reilly and (Douglas) Hall \$200,000

Loews from Jan 1934

Closed Mar 31, 1951 Seats 1578

Organ: Robert Morton 2m (1925)

Became commercial space, audm intact

NOT BUILT?

BOSTON RD e/s 197'S of SO. BLVD
vic #1600

ALT to Amusemt Hall + stores Nov 1913,
archt Kreymbourg Constn Co \$8000
(no other record this site)

1723 BOSTON ROAD

DOVER THEATRE

NB March 1936, seats 590

Arch: Charles Sandblom, \$35,000

Extant 1984

Became church c.1990

NOT BUILT

BOSTON ROAD NWC E 176 ST

Variety: Plans, constructn begun, on theatre, Aug 1913, for
Weissager Amusemt Co (no other record)

BOSTON ROAD SEC WEST FARMS RD

CHESTER THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 26, 1927 by RKO.

Seats 2476(1333 orch, 1140 bal, 6 box ea sd)

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Orgn: Wurl Op 1793, 3m/15 rk (11/23/27).

Removed 1965

See Archr & Bldg May 1928

Decor: Rambusch

Audm colors: cream & buff w/cameos in pale blue. Oval dome, 3
pendnt crys chndlrs. Old rose & gold drapes. Closed 1968,
warehouse.

2017 BOSTON RD w/s above TREMONT

WEST FARMS CASINO

Seats 150

Extant (movies) Jun 1908

2133-5 BOSTON ROAD w/s 174'N of 180

BOOTH MOVIES.

NB compl May 1913 (stores & Amuse Hall)

Arch: H.G. Steinmetz, \$7000 Own: WmBooth

Renamed ART and YIDDISH ART, extant 1919

Seats 600.

New House, the INTIMATE, planned for site 1930, seats 2840 (---
Variety). Not built.

1948: C of 0 for Mov Pic Thr & stores. Probably for the RITZ at
1014 E 180. See that card

3428 BOSTON ROAD SEC FISH AV

MELBA THEATRE

NB compl Nov 1934, seats 590

Arch: Charles Sandblom, \$30,000

For John Bolte. Later oper Combined Bronx Amusemts, Brandt.

Closed late 1980's

Store (1992)

3475 BOSTON ROAD nr FENTON AVE

POST ROAD THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 21, 1937 by Loews

1st film: Stella Dallas, Men Women Marry

Seats 1170; Archt: Thomas W. Lamb

Later Oper Brandt, Bolte

Closed 1965, became bingo parlor.

2685 BRIGGS AVE

Plans for theatre (Nickelodeon Mag 7/1/10)
for R.C. Gerkin

NOT BUILT

5604 BROADWAY nr W231

e/s 124'N of 231

Motion Pic Theatre planned 1927 by
Isidore Benenson, seating 2500 (-Variety)
Not built

NB Apr 1925, \$75,000, 600 seat MP theatre,
archit Geo Bagge & Sons. Not built

BROADWAY SWC W 231 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, Open Air, compl Apr 1914, seats 286

Arch: William Kenny, \$300

An earlier OA reportedly existed this
site, closing 1910.

5625 BROADWAY

MARBLE HILL THEATRE

NB Opened Feb 1927, seats 1638

Arch: (applic Jul 1926) Salvatore Calafati

(also NB applic May 27 archt Albert Schaeffer, \$250,000)

Oper: Cocalis Bros, later RKO

Amer colonial style

Closed 1967s, became bingo hall

(also called NEW MARBLE HILL)

BROADWAY @ w 233 ST

BROADWAY OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant 1933 to at least 1940

Archt possibly Nathan Langer?

Seats 1500

NOT BUILT

BROADWAY @ W 242 ST.

Plans announced (-Variety) for Loews
or Fox house, but no promoter located;
June 1920

"Common Show" (Open Air?) Licensed 1908
to James Thom.

414 BROOK AVE

GEM THEATRE

Extant 1914 (MPTL)

464 BROOK AVE 25'S of 146

MARLON THEATRE

ALT to Amuse't Hall & loft May 1908 \$800

Arch: John Hurley

ALT Oct 1914 \$100, Arch Rbt Dreyfuss

Extant 1914

510 BROOK AVE

SAVOY THEATRE

Movies, extant 1907

1394 BROOK AVE e/s 51's St PAUL'S PL

NB, Amusement Hall, Sept 1911 \$7000

Arch: Moore & Landseidel

ALTS Jun 1913 \$2000; Goldner & Goldberg

Plans to alt theatre, MPNews 4/11/14, acht
Herman Lederer

Extant 1914

BRUCKNER BLVD NWC HUTCHINSON RIV PKWY

WHITESTONE BRIDGE DRIVE-IN Andrews & Clark Consultg Engrs
Opened 1949. Archt Drew Eberson
Divided into WB Red & Blue; demol 1982.

WHITESTONE MULTI CINEMA 2505 BRUCKNR BLV
Opened Oct 26, 1983; Seats 4379 in 10
audms.
Archt: Burt W. Federman
1st films: Under Fire, Dead Zone

NOT BUILT

BRUCKNER BLVD @ CROSBY AVE

Theatre planned Jun 1926 (not built)

Again, 1927 (not built) -Variety

NOT BUILT?

1115 BURNETT PL (nr LONGWOOD)

MPW 11/26/10: Plans for \$2000 theatre,
under construction

57 E BURNSIDE AVE

BURNSIDE THEATRE

Opened Jan 31, 1924 for Nathaniel Wilson

Seats 2219, oper by Loews (land bought 11/30)

Arch: John J. Dunnigan with Eugene De Rosa

Organ: Moller Op 3773 (3/28). Closed c. 1954, market
(MPNews 6/24/22 Plans for theatre, \$150,000)

Lobby: marble floors & columns, gilded ceiling & crys chndlr.

Rear of orch has 2 grand marble stairs to mezz; grand prom &
ladies' rm. Mezz has Ladies' Retiring Rm, Men's Smokg Rm, 25'w
promenade, Audm sidewalls of travertine marble wainscotting

over

tapestry panels; in gray, burnished gold and
cafe au lait

Prosc weaved valences, curtns, gold tassels and
festoons. The dome is plastr relief in ivory and
grey w/ chandlr; gold ornamentn.

20 man orch + organ

ALTS: May 1924, E. De Rosa

NOT BUILT

BURNSIDE AVE NWC CRESTON

NB March 1921. \$2.5 million stores and
amusement hall (seats 1500), architects
Springsteen & Goldhammer. Not built

E BURNSIDE AVE nr GR CONC

BLINDERS THEATRE

On MPTL for 1928; no further record.

See card for 270 E Burnside

NOT BUILT

270 E BURNSIDE AVE.

Plans Feb 1927 for \$1.5 million
theatre, archt Nathan Rotholz,
not built

275 E BURNSIDE AVE

AVALON THEATRE

NB Opened Jan 25, 1928, \$220,000

Arch: I. L. Crausman. Seats 1200

Contract w/ Fox to oper defaulted, passed
to Consolidated Circ Nov 1929. Later J.J.
circuit. (through at least clos Apr 8, 1950)

Stadium type; demol 1950s.

71 W BURNSIDE AVE

PANTHEON THEATRE

NB compl May 1923, \$150,000. Seats appx 1000

Archt: Margon & Glaser (MPN 6/24/22)

Name changed to KELTON Jul 1928

Organ Wurl Op 684 2m/5rk (1923)

Extensively remod 1928

Closed c. 1930; later caterer, school

1321 CASTLE HILL AVE

CASTLE HILL THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1927, \$200,000. Seats 1454

Arch: William Shary, Tudor style

RKO oper. Closed 1969 for bingo hall

Organ: Wurl Op 1740 2m/7rk (1927, removed
1930).

EXPIRED

CASTLE HILL AV W/S 299'N of WCHR AV

Open Air Theatre (NB) planned Jul 1932,
Archt Leo Stillman. Applic
Expired by limitation

\$4500

385 CITY ISLAND AVE NWC TIER ST

RAYMOND'S THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall, compl May 1910 \$1200

Archit SH Booth & Son. Seats 250

NB applic Jan 1926 for \$40,000 stores and
theatre, archit Douglas Hall.

Organ: Robert Morton (1927).

Closed 1973

Note: There was SCENIC TH'R on CI Av
in 1913; may have been this house

CITY ISLAND AV e/s 45'S of SUTHERLAND ST

Vic #600

OPEN AIR

NB May 1916, seats 380 \$500

Archt George Pharmakis

424-32 CLAREMONT PKWY SWC PARK AV

CLAREMONT CASINO

NB, stores, hall, office, May 1909

Arch: Albert Schwarzler, \$40,000

("Crystal Film Co" this address)

438 CLAREMONT PKWAY SEC PARK AV

BRONX (or JACOBS') THEATRE

Opened Aug 1908 by Arthur Jacobs for
high class vaude

Seats 600

ALTS May 1910 ("stores & amusemt hall")

archit: Schaefer & Jaeger, \$2000

ALTS Sep 1913 Matthew W DelGaudio \$500

Extant 1914

COLLEGE AVE NWC E 164 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant 1914

NOT BUILT

524-6 COURTLAND AVE e/s 27'N of 148

NB, stores & theatre, planned Jan 1914

Atcht: Henry Herts, \$90,000

Not built

705 COURTLANDT AVE nr 154 St

CRESCENT THEATRE

(Billboard 9/3/10; A "Warren & Sweeney"

this address in mov pic thr listing)

Clubhouse (hall) this address, late

1890s. Archt: George Hoffman

BRONX LYCEUM, this address, 1912

Became Bronx Central Palace (rink?)

by 1928

786-8 COURTLANDT AVE 100'S of 158

TIME THEATRE

NB, stores & Amuse Hall, May 1910

Arch: Otto Spannhake

\$10,000

Seats 299.

Extant 1921

1926 CROTONA PKWAY

ELSMERE THEATRE

NB opened 1914, seats 1552. \$400,000

Arch: Shampán & Shampán. Oper David Picker,
to Loews Sep 19, 1922.

Organ: Moller Op 1871(1914), replaced by
3m Midmer Losh, then Moller Op 3776(3/15rk),
1924. Plot 109.8x206.4 Seats to 1721 late 205
French Ren archr. Dome is silver, pink, gold.
Facade of cream colored glazed terracotta,
marble and granite.

Closed mid 50s. Extensively remodeled to
community facility

2567 DECATUR AVE

VAUDETTE THEATRE

Extant 1914 (MPTL), 1910 (B111bd)

1450 EAST AVE, PKCHSTR

LOEWS AMERICAN THEATRE

NB, opened Dec 1940. Seats 1998

Archt John & Drew Eberson; bldr Starret

Bros & Eken

Lobby renovd 1973

Twinned 1976, archt John L. Terrano

Quad, Jan 1987

NOT BUILT

EDWARD L GRANT HWY @ BOSCOBEL PL

Plans (Exh Her 2/16/29) for stores,
theatre, offices, archt Charles Kreymborg
Not built

NOT BUILT

FEATHERBED LANE E of UNIV AV

Plans for 2500 seat theatre for
Consolidated Theatres, Oct 1926,
not built ----Variety

Fordham

15 E FORDHAM RD

UNIVERSITY THEATRE

Opened Dec 6, 1913 for films. Seats 600

Arch: J.C. Cocker, \$50,000. Ownr: Mr Singhi

Renamed WALTON (oper Benj Knoebel, Fox, by

1925); LIDO (by 1931, Leff-Myer, 5 Boro,

Interboro, Brandt circuits); CAPRI (1973,

UA Circuit), Closed by 1986, to stores

Name "University" appears in pediment

above marquee

NOT BUILT

E FORDHAM RD NWC GRAND CONCOURSE

MPNews 3/3/16: William Fox buys 17 1/2 lots for 3300-seat theatre, archt Thomas W Lamb. to be adam-style, walls covered w/ importd tapestry and finished in french grey and gold. MP Exh'r 1/27/17, same

NB Mar 1923 \$300,000 theatre, archt Thomas W Lamb. Not built

209 E. FORDHAM RD

CONCOURSE THEATRE

NB Nov 1915, \$75,000. Seats 577

Archt: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

ALTS Apr 1916, \$500, Archt George Hof Jr

ALTS Mar 1918, \$25, Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Renamed NEWSREEL 1938-40

Organ: Wurl Op 1718 (2m/4rk); 8/29/27

Closed Dec 31, 1951, became store

215 E FORDHAM RD NWC VALENTINE AV

FORDHAM THEATRE

NB Opened 1920, seats 2446 (1250 orch, 1100 bal, 150 box)

Arch: William H McElfattrick for Keiths (later RKO)

Desigr: EF Albee; Bldr: Fleischmann; OrnPlas: Archl PlasCo

Curtns, Drapes: Louis Kuhn Studios; Marble: Sheridan and

Milko; Terracotta: Fedl TC Works; Ornl Iron: Sexauer &

Lemke. Organ: Moller Op 2946(3m/17rk) 1921.

New verticals installed 1928, 1950. Triplexed 1/76

See: Archr & Bldg Apr 1921: 2 marble staircases from

foyer to mezz prom, which has well opening over

foyer. 2d mezz approach to balc. 30 exits

over

Stage is 35'deep, 42'w. Prosc 34'h; 60'to rigging
loft. 6 floors of dressing rms; animal rm in
basemt.

Colors: ivory w/ burnished old gold on relief.

Bronze gray borders frame tapestry panels in walls.

Panels are bronze red & bronze gold.

Exter is granite & terracotta. 2 boxoffices in 30'
w lobby panelled in marble. Quad 1980s

Demolished Mar 1987

237 E FORDHAM RD NEC VALENTINE

VALENTINE THEATRE

NB 70/19; opened 1920. Seats 1252+482 roof.

Arch: Herbert J Krapp for Benj Knoebel.

Oper: Fox Metn Playhouses, Skouras, UA

Welte organ, 1923.

ALTS 717/1927, extensive renov, HJ Krapp

ALT 1950, lobby moved off corner, archt

Wm Lescaze

Vertical removed late 40s.

Triplexd 1981, archt Angelo Corva

Closed by 1990. Gutted Jan 1992

325 E FORDHAM RD

WINDSOR THEATRE

NB 1925, seats 1600. "Subway Circ Legit"

Arch: Paul B. LaVelle and Benj Levitan

Bldr: M Shapiro & Son. Oper: John Cort (27);

later Brandt (movies). \$400,000

Organ: Robert Morton pit type, 1927.

PHOTO: NYPL 1938

Dec: Louis Kuhn Studios

Closed c. 1955. Vaudeville bill til closed

558 E FORDHAM RD SEC HOFFMAN AV

MPWorld 11/26/10 Theatre under constn,
\$25,000

NB Oct 1910 (stores & Amusement Hall)
Arch Goldner & Goldberg
Extant 1912

31-33 W. FORDHAM ROAD n/s W of DAVIDSON AV

FORDHAM PHOTOPLAYS

NB Apr 1916, \$10,000 amusemt hall. Seats 592.

(ExHer 5/27/16 Plans by Irving Judis for thr)

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Renamed BANDBOX by 1925; UNIVERSITY by 1945.

ALTS Sep 1922, Margon & Glaser, \$500

ALTS Jan 1925, Chas C Clark, \$5000

ALTS Jul 1926, A.J. Berkowitz. Seats incr to 1012

Organ: Kilgen 2m/3rk (1928) \$55,000

Closed Feb 27, 1951; became supermkt

NOT BUILT

1090 FRANKLIN AVE e/s 20'N of 3d AV

Plans for \$125,000 3-story theatre,
1905. Archt Michael Garvin
Not built

945 FREEMAN ST

MODEL THEATRE

NB March 1913, \$8000 Amusement Hall

Arch: William Kurtzer

Extant 1916, sold.

NOT BUILT

GERARD AVE @ E 158 ST

Ex Her 4/16/27: Plans for \$250,000
theatre, archts Glick & Dumas
Not built

NOT BUILT

GRAND CONCOURSE @ E182 ST

Variety: Theatre for Subway Circuit legit
planned Nov 1928, to seat 1900,
atmospheric style; archt Eugene De Rosa
Not built

NOT BUILT

2300 GRAND CONCOURSE NEC 183

NB, \$450,000 theatre, archt James P.
Boyland, Dec 1928
Not built

2313 GRAND CONCOURSE

ASCOT THEATRE

Opened Dec 6, 1935 by Consolidated theatres

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Seats 600

\$150,000

Showed first run foreign films

Later oper JJ, Brandt

Extant 1984 (porno)

2463 GRAND CONCOURSE

LOEWS PARADISE THEATRE

NB May 10, 1927 (applic 1095. \$1.8 mil)

Opened Sept 7, 1929. Seats 3884 (planned 4145 to be called VENETIAN). Orig a Paramount project.

Plot 225x174. Archt: John Eberson; Dec: Caproni Bros; bldr: M Nasem & Sons.

1st film: Mysterious Dr Fu Manchu.

Organ: "Wonder" Robert Morton 4m/23rk.

Twinned Dec 1974, Drew Eberson, archt

Triplexed Nov 1976; Quad Feb 1981

Bldg has 3 story facade; bldg behind has 3 drsng
rms per floor; top has rehearsal hall w/19'ceiling.
1st show had baby grand piano in outer lobby, sing-
ing canaries in balc.

Outside boxoffice of red Italn marble. Ceiling of
outer lobby is polychrome in intaglio design. Caproni
Bros got permission from Louve & Pope to make orig
castings of art, and reproduced./

Stars laid out in constellatn of M. Loew's birth..
Lobby: reniassance tables of gilded wood, alabastr
lamps. Staircase copies from one in England. Lamps
on Promenade have panels of parchment -like glass
w/chinese configuratns. Mens lounge: Spanish, w/tile floors,
Mosaic tile picture of St George done in 1912 by "Silva"

LOEWS PARADISE

Card 2

Ladies lounge: silk damask woven in France. Large fan-shaped mirror made in Phila in 1870 (bottom had oval insignia of flute, violins, ribbons)

Clock, Seth Thomas, cost 16,000. Chimes, St Geo would rise on charger, dragon's mouth opened w/ red glow (at noon)

Artificial birds cost 18,000

Bronze statue on landing of lobby, by Lavitat,

GUN HILL RD @ E 212 ST

GOLDMAN'S THEATRE
Possibly Open Air
Extant 1928 (MPTL)

NOT BUILT

GUN HILL RD @ WEBSTER AV

Variety: Plans, 1928, for 1600 seat
movie theatre, not built

HOFFMAN AVE w/s 120'N of 184 ST
vic. 2345

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB June 1911 \$700. Acht: Louis Sheinart

ALTS May 1914 \$200 E.J.L. Raldirig

2341 HUGHES AVE cor 186 ST

NEW HUGHES THEATRE

NB 1923, for Cianelli. Seats 1141

Arch: Herbert J. Krapp (?)

Planned Jan 1923 for Israel Benenson

Organ: Welte, 1923

Renamed BRONX SAVOY (later SAVOY) 1928
(when theatre at 604 E 187, that name,
closed)

Remodeled Oct 1927

Demol 1971

82 HUGH GRANT CIRCLE

CIRCLE THEATRE

NB 1939, seats 599

Arch: J. Glaster,* \$40,000

Island Circuit (David Weinstock, 1st ownr)

Twinned Nov 1981

At opening, double feature policy w/ 10
and 30 cent admission policy

*Filed permit NB. Chas Sandblom per
1942 Theatre Catalog

over

Marble facade; stainless steel boxoffice,
Audm uses variety of colors, walls covd
by damask

Decorator: I. Miller & Novelty Scenic
Studios. Raytone screen.

Opened in 1941

939 INTERVALE AVE

VICTOR THEATRE

NB, stores & Amuse Hall, Apr 1910

Arch't Kappe & Daube, \$35,000

Opens Sept 1910 (MPWorld 10/29/10) for
moving pic + vaude.

ALT Oct 1913 \$1500, Koppe & Moore

(Plans for theatre this address by Winnie
Co, \$18,000, 100x109, th+bakery, MPW 6/14/13)

Became hebrew school before 1920

Bronx Star 10/8/10 pgl. New Vaude+mp house

" " 11/5/10 pg4. New vaude house

966 INTERVALE AVE SEC WESTCHR AV

INTERVALE THEATRE

NB Apr 1910, stores & Amusement Hall \$40,000

Arch: Koppe & Daube

ALTS Nov 1913, \$750, Robert La Velle

Extant 1920

JEROME

940 JEROME AVE NEC 162 ST

ALT to Amusemt Hall Jan 1911

\$1500

Arch: Michael J Garvin

1st Use: HURFR'S (MUSIC HALL or THEATRE?)

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE @ 170 ST

Plans for 2 story \$500,000 theatre,
Sept 1925. Archt: Thomas W Lamb.

Not built

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE @ 174 ST

Plans for 2000 seat theatre Nov 1925

Not built

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE NWC 175 ST

Plans for 700 seat theatre, May 1925

Plans for Motion Picture theatre 1927

Not built

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE @ 176 ST

Plans for 2200 seat theatre, Archt: Eugene

De Rosa, Oct 1925

Plans, 1928, for 2000 seat theatre

Not built

1906 JEROME AVE e/s above E 177

JEROME THEATRE (CO.)

Extant 1913, per Trow's

JEROME AVE e/s 78'N of TREMONT AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1913, \$1000

Arch: Takas Iwananni

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE w/s S of BURNSIDE AV

Plans by Samuel Wood for theatre,
Feb 1925. Not built

2264 JEROME AVE s of 183 ST

OXFORD THEATRE

NB, opened Sept 1927. \$200,000

1950 seat stadium type.

Arch: I.L. Crausman, for Consolidated
theatres. 1st film "Blood Ship"

Bldr: I. Stivelbrand; murals (Arthur
Brounet) of English life in colonial times
(10),

Organ: Wurl Op 1666 (2m/7rk) 7/12/27. Clsd
Sept 15, 1951, became Ice Rink, then bowlg
Converted to college annex 1959

2463 JEROME AVE NWC FORDHAM RD

GRAND THEATRE

NB, Opened Feb 17, 1927 by Loews. Seats 2430

Arch: Eugene De Rosa, \$300,000

Organ: Robert Morton Op 2303 3m/13rk

Dec: Louis Kuhn Studios.

1st film: Valencia, w/ Mae Murray.

Plot(379x323x114, assembled 1920 by Nathan

Wilson, sold to Loews 11/12/30

Film + Big Time Vaude (to 1930).

Closed 1961, became Dept store.

NOT BUILT

JEROME AVE @ 199 ST

Plans for 2600 seat motion pic theatre by
William Hagedorn, 1927
Not built

3116 JEROME AVE NEC 204 ST

ANSONIA THEATRE

ALT, March 1910, to Hotel & Amusement
Hall, \$500

Arch: Matthew W DelGaudio

Extant 1914

3464 JEROME AVE e/s below GUNHILL RD

TUXEDO THEATRE

NB 1405/27, opened May 30, 1928. Seats 1716

Arch: William Shary for Morris Blinder

Plot 175x100, bldr L&W Constn. Oper by
Lee Ochs, Fox, later Skouras, Consolidated,
UA circuits.

Organ: Wurl Op 1842 (2m/6rk) 2/17/28

Renamed DAVID MARCUS by 1950

Closed 1973, became OTB office

KELLY ST westerly intersectn of INTERVALE

Vic 885 Kelly

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB April 1911, \$600

Archt Harold Young

15 E KINGSBRIDGE ROAD

KINGSBRIDGE THEATRE

NB Opens Jan 26, 1922, seats 1125,
for Benj Knoebel. (stores & Am Hall)

Arch: Irving Margon, \$130,000

Oper: Lee Ochs/Fox, Consolidated, JJ

Organ: Wurl Op 472 2m/6rk

Closed after 1955, became supermkt

W KINGSBRIDGE RD n/s W of UNIVERSITY

US VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL
Motion Picture theatre extant 1928

NOT BUILT

EILNE AVE w/S 90'S of BENSON ST
sw side of Wchr Sq

Plans, NB, \$30,000 theatre for Cocalis
Archt: Wm Hohausen. Not built

LINCOLN AVE e/s 25's of 138 ST
Vic 270

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$2500, June 1911

Archt: R. Hamberger

(MPWorld 7/15/11: Opens)

866 LONGWOOD AVE e/S 150'E WCHR AV

LONGWOOD THEATRE

(ALTS, Mar 1909, to Amusemt Hall at 862-4
Arch: Bruno W Berger, \$300).

ALTS (at 866), Amusemt Hall, \$500, Dec 1909,
Arch: H. Greenberg for Chas Knickrim

(MPWorld 1/22/10: mp theatre under constn)

ALTS Jul 1910, Am. Hall \$500, archt: Gron-
enberg & Leuchtag

(MPW 11/9/12: Lackman & Goldsmith lease to
MP theatre co-plot 10ox100, e/s Longwood,
167'S of Wchr Av for 21 yrs for 1000 seat
theatre)

over

ALTS May 1914 \$5000 Acht: Frankfort &
Kerschner
Extant to 1914

861 LONGWOOD AVE (861-9)

ABBAY THEATRE

(plans for theatre MPW 8/13/10)

NB Applic 7/1910 \$100,000, 1200 seats

Archt: William McElfatrick for Damascus

Amusement Co. 3 flrs, syrian archr

Opened 1911.

Applic 1915 for 766 seat Roof Garden,

\$10,000, archt Jacob Felson.

ALTS 1915, (rearrange seats) Jacob Felson

Converted to restaurant 1916

Bronx Star 9/17/10 pg 2 Fine New Playhouse Planned.
syrian archr; 3 storeys. McElfpatrick (archt) for
Knowles & Klein.

Colors: Red, blue, yellow; bkd is white.

10/16/10 pg 2 "Syrian archr for Playhouse"

Bx Star6/11/10 pg 5 "New Amusement House" 76x88,
WmMcElf (archt)..Also 7/9/10pg 1 "Another Thr Plannd
for Longwood Section" for Damascus Co

NOT BUILT

LYDIG AVE NWC BARNES AVE

NB, \$50,000 theatre, July 1938

Arch: Lawrence Rothman

Not built

581 MELROSE AVE SWC 150 ST

BRONX THEATRE

NB, opened Nov 1, 1909 by Percy Williams

Seats 1200, \$200,000.

Arch: William H McElfatrick; dec: Rambusch;

OrnPlPlas: Davis Brown. Bldr: Amer Real Est Cc

Sold to BF Keith 1912

Opening program: Chevalier; Ryan & Richfield; Ed.Mbrton;
Farrell-Taylor Trio; Wentworth; Vesta & Teddy; Worm-
Wood Monkeys; Avery & Hart; Ryan & White; the Piano-
Phiends.

ALTS Oct 1910, Clarence Shumway

ALTS May 1913 \$2500, Geo.A.Sumner over

ALTS Apr 1924, \$5000, Geo A Sumner

Renamed: KEITH'S BRONX (1912); B.F.KAHN'S
FOLLIES (1918); MINER'S BRONX (19208);
AMERICA (1928); CENTRAL (1931)

Closed mid 45s, converted to school (Arch: Eberson)

A&Bldg: Colors of aud: crimson, green, yellow
Carpets, curtns & valences are crimson, relieved w/
gilt dec'n. Seats are live green. Columns supporting
prosc are imitation sienna marble. Balc borders are
ornamentl plas decn. Stage 32 'deep. 4 tiers of
dressing rms.

693 MELROSE AVE SWC 155 ST

MELROSE THEATRE

NB, office & Amusement Hall, \$20,000, Jun 1910

Arch: Goldner & Goldberg. Seats 400

ALTS Jan 1914 \$3000, arch: Matthew W.

Del Gaudio

Extant 1914

752-4 MELROSE AVE e/s 98'S of 157

MIRACLE THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall & Open Air, \$18,000, for
Isidor Benenson. Seats 580. Dec. 1913

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

(Ex Her 9/30/16: Arch Jacob M Felson plans
1300 seat house & roof garden, \$100,000,
Sept 1916. Apparently not done)

Renamed BORO by 1936

Extant 1954

MELROSE AVE NWC 160 ST

Vic #861

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$1500, May 1911

Archt: Herman Horenberger

NOT BUILT

MONTEREY AV NWC 178 ST

NB, \$40,000 theatre, planned Oct 1911

Arch: Hunt & wiseman. Withdrawn

MPW 2/24/12: Plans for \$40,000 theatre
2 stories, for Henry Raabe.

MONTEREY AVE w/s 100'N of 180

MONTEREY OPEN AIR THR

NB Apr 1911 \$1000

Arch: AS Underwood

Extant 1913 (Trows)

NOT BUILT

MORRIS AVE NEC 164 ST

NB, \$25,000 stores & Amusement Hall, Apr 1915

Arch: John Gorman. Seats 600

Not built

1002 MORRIS AVE SEC 165 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$1000, May 1913. Archt: A.H. Gilbert

FLEETWOOD THEATRE

NB opened Mar 2, 1927; 1650 seat stadium type

Archt: Jos. Orlando for Consolidated

Organ: Wurl Op 1506 (2m/7rk) 11/11/26

\$200,000. Later oper JJ

ALTS 1930, Israel L Crausman

Converted to bowling alley c. 1954

1005 MORRIS AVE w/s 79'S of 165 ST

ALTS, Feb 1914, to Amusement Hall &
Dwelling, \$2500

Arch: Chas. H. Dietrich

50'E of
630 MORRIS PARK AVE nr FILLMORE ST

VAN NEST HIPPODROME (or HUNT'S MOVIE HOUSE)
NB, \$1550 Amusement Hall, July 1908

Arch: Maroni & Davis for John Hunt
Extant 1918

667 MORRIS PK AV n/s 50'W of VICTOR ST

MORRIS PARK MOVIE PALACE

ALT to Amusemt Hall May 1910 \$600

Arch: Timothy Kelly for Anton Landgrebe
on Upper floor of 2 sty bldg. Seats 200

Closed 1923 (299 Seats in 1921)

ALTS Jun 1919 \$3000, archt Timothy J Kelly

723 MORRIS PARK AVE nr WH PL RD

YORKE THEATRE

NB, \$125,000 stores and theatre; seats 1360

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio

Organ: Welte (1924)

Oper: Combined Bx Amusements

Renamed PARK; closed c. 1954, became bank.

(c.1945)

NOT BUILT

E MOUNT EDEN AVE n/s @ WALTON AV

Plans for theatre Dec 1925, not built

66 E. MT. EDEN AVE

SURREY THEATRE

NB, applic 1931, \$175,000.

Opened 1935 seats 600

Arch: Eugene De Rosa for Consolidated.

Later Brandt mgt

Closed 1970s

50 W. MT EDEN AVE nr INWOOD AV

MT EDEN THEATRE

NB, \$500,000 theatre, Sep 1925

Opened March 15, 1927 for Consolidated.

Seats 1745 "film & presentations"

Arch: Margon & Glaser

Later oper JJ

Demol 1950s (extant 1954)

958 OGDEN AVE e/s 75'S of 163 ST

OGDEN THEATRE

Extant 1911, 1914 (MPTL)

9/3/10 Billboard

NOT BUILT

OGDEN AVE e/S 94's of 165 ST
vic 1025

NB, \$60,000 amusemt hall, planned Jan 1927
Arch: John Dunnigan
Not built

NOT BUILT

OGDEN AVE NEC 166 ST (or 75'N)

NB, \$250,000 theatre planned Feb 1927

Archts: Cohen & Siegel

Not built

1145 OGDEN AVE nr 166 ST

CREST THEATR

NB \$65,000 theatre, seats 972 (Bldg dept)

Arch: William Hohauser

Opened 1936 (other source listed archt
as Levy & Goldstein)

Trans Lux mgt

Closed early 1960s, demol 1969

1431 OGDEN AVE

OGDEN THEATRE

NB, \$100,000 theatre, opened Oct 1, 1922

Seats 1370.

Arch: Eugene De Rosa; bldr: M Shapiro & Son

Oper: Fox/Lee Ochs; Consolidated; Henry
Siegel; Skouras

Organ: Wurl Op 576 (2m/6rk) 9/1922

Became lounge; interior gutted

Closed May 8, 1951

PROSPECT

640 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTH SWC WH PL RD

GLOBE THEATRE

ALT 1944 from stores (e. circ 1932)

Arch: William Hohauser

Seats about 600.

Extant (porno) 1985

579 PROSPECT AVE w/s 25'N of 150 ST

REX THEATRE

NB, \$5000 Amusement Hall, Apr 1912

Arch: Harry T. Howell, for Rosalind
Rothschild. Seats 399

ALTS Oct 1913 \$150, Harry Howell, acht

ALTS Jun 1922, \$1500, Margon & Glaser

OPEN AIR, adjacent, added NB Mar 1913

Arch: Harry T. Howell, \$15,000

Renamed PROSPECT PALACE about May, 1925.

Renovations 1925. Closed Feb 1926

667 PROSPECT AVE w/s 125'N of 152d ST

DIXIE THEATRE

NB, \$32,000 Amusement Hall, stores, dwelling

May 1912

Arch: Goldner & Goldberg

Renamed COLEMAN'S PROSPECT 1914.

Extant 1918

847 PROSPECT AVE W/S 78'N of WCHR AV

HOUSE OF FUN THEATRE

Opened c- 1911

Closed by 1915

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

851-7 PROSPECT AVE w/s 112'N of WCHR AV

PROSPECT THEATRE

NB, opened 1910 for Meehan, Ehrich & Sons,
Oper Friedenrich, Gersten & Baer. Seats 1600

Arch: Chas Horn of E.C. Horn Sons.

MP + vaude. Murals by Arthur Brounet.

Prosc mural "Coronation of Theatrical Art;"

lunette in outer vestibule is "Harmony"

Later oper: BS Moss (1915); Nathan Goldberg,
Loews; Cinema Circuit.

See Archr & Bldg May 1911

MPW 12/24/10: colors of aud are pink w/golden trimmg

Carpets of velvet. Dutch landscape asbestos &
curtn over.

ALTS 1915 \$100,000 Thomas W Lamb

ALTS 1934, George Keister

Last play, 1926 "Broken Hearts" w/Maurice
Schwartz

Twinned Feb 1987; 1st films: Dead of
Winter/Beyond the Horror

879 PROSPECT AVE w/s 70'N of 161

KNICKERBOCKER THEATRE

ALT to Amusemt Hall, \$750, Mar 1909

Arch: Clement B Brun

ALT Jul 1909, \$1000, acht: A. Martin

NB, OPEN AIR, on north side of theatre,

\$200, May 1911. Acht: Koppe & Daube

Extant 1914

NB, OPEN AIR at 881 Prospect (97'N of 161)

\$3500, April 1914, Arch: Frankford

Kirschner

Theatre on site of later FRANKLIN (1920) (over)

1912 landmap shows this as "5¢ Theatre",
numbers 881-95 (one lot)

887 PROSPECT AVE

FRANKLIN THEATRE

Planned 1919 as 3163 seat ATLAS +3000 seat
airdome, cost \$900,000 (MPNews 1/24/20)

NB Opened Sept 5, 1921 for BS Moss; seats 2855

Arch: Eugene De Rosa & Pereira

Organ: Moller Op 2953 (3m/17rk) 1921

Vaudeville thru early 30s.

RKO Operation; closed after 1955,
became supermkt. Demol c 1980

904 PROSPECT AVE e/s 99'S 162

PROSPECT THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall 7 dwelling, \$1500,

Feb 1909

Archt Charles S Clark

Extant 9/3/10 Billbd

NOT BUILT

PROSPECT AVE @ 163d ST

Plans by Cohan & Harris for legit
theatre Jan 1912

Plans (MPWorld 8/26/11) for theatre for
Walter & Bimberg

Not built

985 PROSPECT AVE was 192'N of 163 ST

BURLAND THEATRE

NB, \$40,000, opens Jun 10, 1913 for Wolf Burland
Arch: Koppe & Daube. Seats 1896.

OPEN AIR THEATRE to north (333'N of 163) NB \$500

Applic October 1912, same archts. Seats 250

Oper later (David) Picker & Bennett; Loews from
1920. Vacant 1970-4, then converted to mkt.

1st perf: Kinemacolor movies.

Organ: Moller Op 3548 (2m/9rk) 1923, from Globe, Flint, Mich.

ALTS 1914, acht Arnold Krimant

Open Air extant 1929

On 1912 landmap, shown is BURLAND on Prospect
btwn #967 and 977; with a "Vaudeville" theatre
to north at #981-87. A "Summer Garden" (Open Air)
is at rear of Vaude theatre

See: NB 592/12 and 738/12 (Koppe & Daube) 74x155
and NB 783/12, Open Air Theatre 145x145

1137 PROSPECT AVE w/s 50'N of 167 ST

ROSE THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall & stores, \$20,000

Dec 1912

Arch: Robert La Velle

Extant 1914 (landmap)

NOT BUILT

PROSPECT & HOME ST

Ex Her: Sydney Cohen leases site this
corner for 21 years for theatre. Sep
16, 1916

1309 PROSPECT AVE w/s N of HOME ST

BRONX HIPPODROME

NB, \$10,000, opens Jan 1, 1910 (per
MPWorld 3/12/10). MP + illus songs

Arch: Koppe & Daube

Seats 294. 1st film: "Life of Moses"

Extant 1914

Converted to stores

1332 PROSPECT AVE e/s 98's of 169 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$500, June 1911

Arch: William Meyer

1427 PROSPECT AVE W/s 219'N of JENNINGS ST

PROSPECT PLEASURE PALACE

(MPW 3/7/08 Plans for theatre 98x142 for
G. Keller)

NB, \$15,000 store & Amusement Hall, 1908,
archt: Harry Howell (this is first theatre
listed as "New Bldg" in Bronx)

ALTS Jun 1913 \$50, Schwartz & Gross

ALTS Jun 1915 \$100, Henry Zlot

NOTE: Open Air in rear, Boston Rd address

ALT to garage before 1928

PROSPECT AVE w/s 100'N of 180 ST
vic 2125

OPEN AIR THEATRE
NB, \$1000, Apr 1911
Archt A.S. Underwood

See card this address/site on Monterey ave.

1518 PURDY ST nr CASTLE HILL AV

BRONX THEATRE (unconfirmed)

Extant 1914

BUT no thr at this locn per bldg records

1810 RANDALL AVE nr SOUND VIEW AV

BEACH THEATRE

NB, \$50,000, seats 577 Apr 1937

Archt: William Hohauser

Oper Combined Bx Amusements

Closed 19605, became church

5683 RIVERDALE AVE nr 256 ST

RIVERDALE THEATRE

NB Opened ~~late 1950s~~ NB 94/1962

Seats appx 1500. Archt: Anthony T. Nappi
Loews mgt 1974.

Twinned 1979 Archt Drew Eberson?

NOT BUILT

3625 RIVERDALE AVE was 94'N of 236 ST

NB, \$100,000 stores and theatre, May 1938

Archts Boak & Paris

Not built

258 ST ANNS AVE e/s N of 138 ST

OSCEOLA THEATRE

OPEN AIR opened Nov, 1910 (extant 1932)

ALT to Amusemt Hall Aug 1913, \$350

Acht: Kappe & Moore

ALTS Mar 1918, \$300, Irving Margon

Extant 1946; became store

over

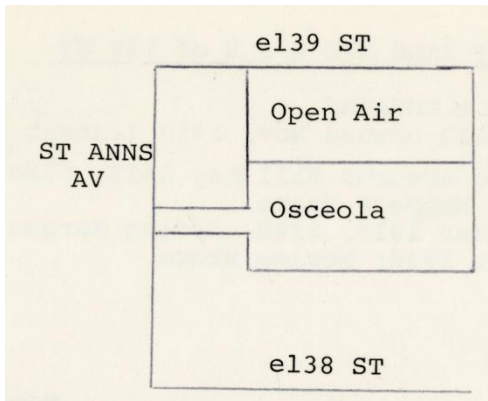
e139 ST

Open Air

ST ANNS
AV

Osceola

e138 ST



313 ST ANNS AVE w/s 33'N of 141 ST

ST ANN'S THEATRE (?)

NB, \$3000 Amusement Hall, 1 story, May 1909

Archt Harry T. Howell

Extant 1911 (landmap), 1914 (MPTL)

SENECA AV n/s HUNTS PT AV to IRVINE ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

MPN(?) Plans, April 1914 for OA theatre
for Economy Realty

NB, \$10,000 theatre, seats 1549

Archt Herbert Baer

(may not have been built)

SOUND VIEW AVE SEC CORNELL AV

ALT to Amusemt Hall & dwelling,
89x127, \$10,000, Feb 1910
Arch: Bernhard Ebeling

SOUND VIEW AVE S/s 82'W of EAST BAY AV

ALT to Amusemt Hall, \$3000, Mar 1910

Arch: Bernhard Ebeling

SOUTHERN

NOT BUILT

SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 160'N of BRUCKNR
vic 370

NB, \$450,000 theatre, Jan 1927
Arch: Cohen & Siegel.
Not built

554 SOUTHERN BLVD e/s above 149 ST

CONGRESS THEATRE

(Site: Baer Rlty leases prop for theatre, Jan 1910)

NB, \$200,000 theatre, seats 1800, May 1924

Arch: Chas Kreymbourg Arch Co

Organ: Welte, 1925

Renamed ACE by 1941.

ALTS Jan 1926

Closed after 1955, conv to office space

847 SOUTHERN BLVD NWC INTERVALE AV

NB, \$25,000 stores + Amusement Hall, Feb 1913

Arch: Kreymbourg Arch Co

Extant 1914 (landmap)

NOT BUILT

SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 275'N of BARETTO ST
vic #930

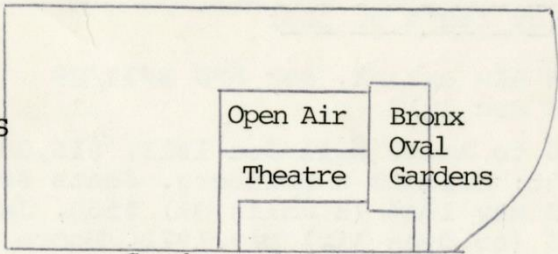
NB, \$160,000 theatre for Publix
to be designed after NY Paramount,
Dec 1926; archt Eugene De Rosa.
Not built

952-60 SOUTHERN BLV e/s 354'S of ALDUS ST
(or 150'N of 163)

OPEN AIR extant, per MPW 8/14/09
ALTS Dec 1912

ALTS to Amuse Hall Oct 1913, \$15,000
Arch: Goldner & Goldberg. Seats 600
ALTS May 1916 (A Hall & OA) \$500, Jacob Felson
ALTS (to Open Air) May 1922, Moore &
Landseidel
Renamed STAR c.1916 (note: OA may be Belle
Paree & audm Star. Last Belle Paree listing
1914 MPTL). STAR burned Jan 31, 1977.

ALDUS
ST



Southern Blvd

HUNTS
PT AVE

963 SOUTHERN BLVD

SPOONER THEATRE

NB, \$300,000 theatre, Opened Apr 21, 1913

Arch: James F. Meehan & EC Horn Co.

Seats 1910 or 1761. (NB #432/12)

Named for actress Cecil Spooner by lessee, Chas
Blaney, her husband.

Oper: Shuberts (Fall 1914), swapped with
Loews for West End Th on 125 St, Feb 1915.

Sold to Loews by David Picker 4/22/20.

Closed 1970, became furniture store

1st perf "The Wall St Girl"

Organ: Moller Op 4378 (3m) 1925 over

Above Prosc is bust of Cecil Spooner
in cartouche effect, with her initials
carved in niche below.

ALTS 666/14, new dressing rms, Archt
Henry Herts

ALTS 1925, new vertical added, Loews Constn
Demol. 1984

977 SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 375'N of 163

ALTS, motion pic theatre, \$900
Aug 1925. Archt: J. Kenneth Boos

This may be Alts to Spooner. No theatre
recorded this address

1032 SOUTHERN BLVD

BOULEVARD THEATRE

NB 7/12, \$150,000, opened Nov 1, 1913

Seats 2187; in bldg is La Grand Danse ballrm

Arch: Thomas W Lamb (job 356)

Organ: Moller Op 2439 (3m/16rk) 1917

Oper: Loews.

Plans announced for house Dec 1911 by Amer

Real Est Co for Friedenrich, Gersten & Baer,

as \$1milln to seat 2500.

ALTS 1920, Thomas W Lamb job 1367

MP + pop vaude.

Vert removed 1976, Loews out.

Closed 1980's. Store in 1988

1048-52 SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 100'S of WCHR

BILLIKEN NO 1

NB, Amusement Hall, Jan 1912

\$25,000

Arch: Goldner & Goldberg

OPEN AIR, NB, April 1912, same achts

ALTS May 1913, \$3000, acht: John Watson

ALTS \$1500, Bruno W Berger & Sons Jul 1913

1077 SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 163'N WCHR AV

ART THEATRE

NB (1st applic Jan 1914, \$30,000 dancehall
and Amusement Hall, archt Cohen & Felson)

Superceded by NB Mar 1914, Amusement Hl+stores
Archt: Paul LaVelle. Seats 598.

and OPEN AIR, NB April 1912 (at 1069 So. Blv

Archt: Throdore Ripley, \$2000; replaced by

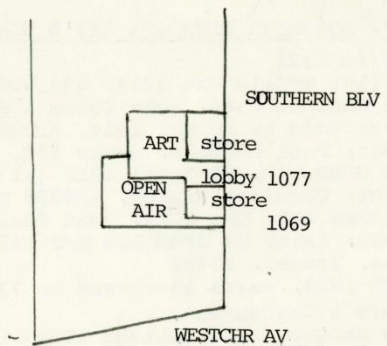
NB OPEN AIR, Mar 1914, archt Paul LaVelle,
\$2000; later NB OPEN AIR Apr 1915, archt

Thos. Brogan, \$2000

ALTS 1928, seats increased to 733. Archt:

Moore & Landseidel.

New marquee 1973. Extant 1984. Church 1989.



1191 - Brx - Southern - Old

1159 SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 315'N of 167

GEM THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall, lofts, store \$30,000

Arch: Robert LaVelle

Nov 1911

Extant 1914

1232 SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 75'S of FREEMAN

FREEMAN THEATRE

NB Sept 1921, \$110,000. Seats 1604

Arch: S.J. Kessler for Isidore Benenson

Circuits: Leff-Myer, 5 Boro, Interboro

Organ: Wurl Op 567 2m/6rk (Aug 1922)

ALTS 1929, William Shary, acht

Closed 1971, then vacant

1300 SOUTHERN BLVD NEC FREEMAN ST

BILLIKEN NO. 2

NB, Amusement Hall, stores, offices

Oct 1910, \$30,000

Arch: Robert La Velle

Extant 1914

SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 122'N of FREEMAN
vic 1309

NB, \$12,000 theatre, Oct 1912

Acht: Norman Lederer

1340 SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 135'N of FREEMN

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, April 1914 \$2000

Seats 600, acht: Israel Goldsmith

1350 SOUTHERN BLVD e/s 234'N of FREEMN

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1913, \$2000. Acht Goldner+Goldberg

ROYAL PHOTOS

NB Jan 1914, \$30,000 theatre. Seats 600

Arch: Robert LaVelle for A. Kane

Renamed BRONX PLAYHOUSE (20s); NEW ROYAL
(by 1929); RADIO (by 1935) , then RADIO

New marquee + remodeled 1928

Oper'd as revival house, then foreign
films 1937. Extant to 1946

1516 SOUTHERN BLVD SEC 172 ST
or 920 E 172

SUPERIOR THEATRE

(MPNews 11/9/12: Harold Rosenthal leases
site for 10 years for theatre)

NB, stores and theatre Oct 1912, \$20,000

Arch: Michael J Garvin

ALTS Jul 1915 \$350, Patrick Reville

ALTS Jun 1919, \$1000, Chas. Kreymbourg

Extant to c. 1928. Bldg extant 1978

ELKWOOD in 1929

Demolished before 1987

1775 SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 100'N CROT.PK.E.

BOULEVARD THEATRE

ALTS as Amusement Hall Apr 1915

Archit Patrick Leville (Paul LaVelle?)

Extant, this name, 1913, 1914

NOT BUILT

SOUTHERN BLVD SWC FAIRMOUNT PL

Vic 1901

Ex Her 8/19/16: Plans by Benj Benenson
to build \$20,000 theatre

NB, stores + Amusement Hall, \$40,000

May 1916. Seats 968, architect Chas Schaefer Jr
Not built.

NB, amusement hall, \$20,000, same architect
July 1916, not built.

SOUTHERN BLVD w/s 100'N of 180 vic 2125

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, May 1913, \$800

Arch: John Rigney

1007 TIFFANY ST w/s N of WCHR AV

TIFFANY THEATRE

NB, Nov 1912, opened 1913

Seats 601 + Roof theatre, seats 582

Arch: Koppe & Daube, \$35,000

Extant 1946; became mkt

Bldg extant 1984

TIMSON PL w/s 218'N of 149

Vic 555

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, April 1925, \$3000

Archt: Chas. Kreymbourg

TINTON AV e/s 148'S of 156

Vic #740

NB, 1 story "motion pictures" Nov 1908.

\$3500

Archt: Gross & Kleinberg

TREMONT

241 E TREMONT AVE

TREND THEATRE

NB, 289/37, opened Jan 21, 1938. Seats 600

\$45,000

Arch: Harrison Wiseman (news article
credited to Nathan Moll)

Circ: Island

1st film: Lost Horizon, Counsel for Crime

Replaced 2 frame houses on site

Renamed DEVON, 1940.

Became church 1970s

NOT BUILT

394 E TREMONT S/s btw WEBSTR & CARTER

GRANT THEATRE

MPN 1/24/20, plans for 3500 seat theatre,
colonial style 110x225 for BS Moss to
cost \$1 million; archt Eugene De Rosa.

Extant on 1920 landmap

Rendering in DeRosa files

NB applic for \$250,000, 2950-seat theatre
in Bldg Dept, archt De Rosa

Later plans by William Fox, Apr 1927 for
6 story, \$4 million theatre, archt

C. Howard Crane. Not built.

Commercl bldg on site, 1930

TREMONT AV

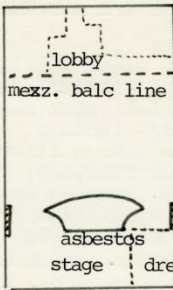
1920 plan

CARTER AV

WEBSTER AV

exit

exit



asbestos

stage

dressing rooms

1206-BRX-Tremont-002

NOT BUILT

432 E TREMDNT.AVE s/s 117'W of WASHN.AV

MPNews 8/14/15 plans for theatre

Variety: Dec 6, 1919: Fox announces plans
for 3500 seat theatre, \$1 mil., in Grecian
archr; archts: Carlson & Wiseman, to be
named in public contest

MPNews 1/31/20: plans for above

NB Nov 1919, \$300,000 Carlsn+Wisemn. Withdrn

NB Sep 1920, \$600,000, seats 4083 for Fox,
acht, same. Not built

435 E TREMONT AVE n/s E of PARK

CROTONA THEATRE

NB Apr 1911, \$200,000; seats 2210

Opened Dec 28, 1912 as Variety house job

Arch: Thomas W Lamb for William Fox 350

Organ: Moller Op 2016 3m (1915).

Closed 1959, became factory. after bowlg alley

Circuits: Fox, Skouras, Metn Playhouses

1st show: "Bottor's Niece" (film)w/J.Bunny;

+Vaude featurg Harry Tighe & Edith Clifford,

and Carson Bro; 12 man orch.

Lobby: rose red tapestries. And: orch floor wainscotted

w/marble, red tapestry walls. 2 large lower and 3 upper boxes

E TREMONT n/s 100'E of 3d AV

Vic #541

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, May 1913, \$500

Archt: Thomas Repley

650 E TREMONT AVE

BELMONT THEATRE

NB Feb 1920, \$100,000, seats 1510

Opens Mar 12, 1921; stadium type

Arch: Eugene De Rosa for Haring & Blumenthal.

Organ: Wurl(?); then Moller Op 4249 3m/15rk,
1925.

Ciro: Fox, Leff-Myer, 5 Boro, Interboro

Renamed DELUXE in 1933. Closed 1978,

became furniture outlet.

708 and 710 E TREMONT AVE s/se of CROTONA

708: OPEN AIR THEATRE, probably FAIRMOUNT THEATRE
Fence erected 1908, archt: A.S. Underwood, behind
a "show house."

NB \$1000, Jun 1911, same archt.

ALTS 1912, incr seats from 500 to 816; archt:
Frank Schefcik.

710: TREMONT CASINO, extant 1908. 25x90.

NB May 1911, \$14,000 Amusemt Hall, archt Charles
S. Clark.

ALTS 1912, same use. Extant 1920.

Over Demol, replaced

FAIRMOUNT THEATRE

NB Opened Sep 12, 1928. Seats 2518

Archt Jos Orlando

1st film: The Cossack.

Organ: Rbt Morton 3m/19rk (1928)

Vertical removed 1975.

Museum in 1960s (Hardy Holzman Pfeifer, archts)

Closed late 70s. Renovated to Fiveplex,

Aug 1986. Archt: Roger Pereik

742 E TREMONT AVE S/S 115'E CLINTON

GARDEN THEATRE AND AIRDOME

(or TREMONT GARDEN)

NB, Aug 1912, Amusement Hall \$8000

Arch: Fred Jaeger, plus \$2000 Open Air NB

Extant 1920

796 E TREMONT AV s/s 300'W of MARMION

NB, Amusement Hall, Oct 1911 \$300

Acht: Goldner & Goldberg

and

OPEN AIR THEATRE, May 1912 (NB) \$1000

Arch: same

Extant 1914

E TREMONT AVE NEC MARMION AV

Vic # 851 E.

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1913, \$1500

Arch: William Meyer

892 E TREMONT SWC DALY AV

DALY THEATRE

NB Jul 1925, theatre + stores

Opened Dec 25, 1926 seats 1460+1300 roof

Arch: Samuel Cohen, \$200,000

Oper: Bx Circuit, Interboro

Renamed VOGUE, 1935 (roof extant 1933)

Extant 1955; conv to stores

909 E TREMONT n/s 129'W of DALY

ELITE THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall, \$12,000, Jul 1912

Arch: Chas. Kreyembourg

Extant 1914

3462 E TREMONT AVE nr BRUCKNER BL

INTERBORO (or INTERBOROUGH) THEATRE

NB Nov 1924, 800-seat amusemt hall \$85,000

Opens June 1926 seats 1550

Oper: Fox, Skouras, UA

Arch: S.S. Calafato

Organ: Wurlitzr Op 1382 2m/6rk (7/1926)

Twinned Aug 1979; Quad Dec 1979, archt Angelo Corva

Extant 1984

1 W TREMONT NWC JEROME AV

JEROME THEATRE

NB Oct 1925, \$425,000, seats 1660

Opened Dec 25, 1926

Arch: Nathan Rotholz for Haring & Blumenthal

Murals: Willy Pogany

Organ: Wurlitzer Op 1499 (2m/8rk) 2/4/26

Renamed ART (or ART JEROME) by 60s

Closed late 1970s, became church

1601 UNIONPORT RD

PALACE THEATRE

NB 1/1946 (applic #)

Opened 1946, seats 599

Arch: John & Drew Eberson

Twinned 1979

Extant 1984

1746 UNIVERSITY AVE SEC W TREMONT

PARK PLAZA THEATRE

NB, opened Sept 5, 1927, seats 2061

(planned by Universal; then Oct 1925 plan
for 2000 seat house, auct Louis H Kaplan)

Arch: Eugene De Rosa for Fox

\$1.5 million; presenting films + vaude

Organ: Wurlitzer Op. 1683 (2m/10rk) 7/27

House in Louis XVI style in red, gold; nile
green curtn w/rhinestones; \$10,000 chndlr.

Dec: Vincent Margliotti.

Closed 1960s, became school

VICTOR ST w/s 100'S MORRIS PK AV

(Vic # 1789)

ALT to Amusemt Hall & Dwelling \$100

Feb 1908

Archt: Henry Nordheim

VILLA AVE w/s 25's of E 205 ST

Vic #3145

VILLA (?) THEATRE

NB, March 1911, \$8500 Amusement Hall+dwelling

Archit Moore & Landseidel; superseded (?) by

NB April 1912 \$10,000 AH+dwelling

Archts: same

WASHINGTON

1281 WASHINGTON AVE w/s 100'S of 169

NEW ROSE THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall, March 1912

\$1500.

Archit Wm H. Meter

ALT, May 1915 \$6000, archit Saml Levingson

ALT Nov 1915 \$320, Archit: Nathan Langer

Extant 1914

1379 WASHINGTON AVE w s 200'S of 170

EMPIRE PHOTOPLAY

Building erected 1891 as stable

Movies by 1911 (Per MP World)

ALTS 1915 from "Nicolet" to store

Later Hebrew school

NOTE: A NB, Amusement Hall, built Nov 1910 \$4000
on w/s Washn 235'S of 170 St, archt L. Howard.
Probably the same theatre at this location

1576 WASHINGTON AVE e/s N of CLAREMONT

BENENSON THEATRE

NB May 1921 \$70,000 theatre

Arch: S. J. Kessler; seats 1312.

Closed 1970, demolished

1st film: 4 horsemen of the Apocalypse

Renamed FENWAY 1932. Welter organ 1923

Plot bought by Isidore Benenson 6/11/21;

100x116. Wurl Organ Op 492 2m/6rk

Oper: Leff-Myer, 5 Boro, Interboro

1693 WASHINGTON AVE w/s 100'N of E173st

WASHINGTON PALACE

(Nklodeon Mag:6/1/10 "to open for movies")

NB Feb 1910, \$8000 Amusement Hall

Archt: Moore & Landseidel

and

OPEN AIR THEATRE (just to north)

NB May 1912 \$500

Archt William Warrach

Extant 1914

1874 WASHINGTON AVE e/s S of TREMONT

BRONX WINTER GARDEN

NB 2061/25 Dancehall and rest;

Arch: Douglas Hall for BK Bimberg

Used as movie theatre later 1920s

Casino in 1942, later church

Bldg extant 1984

1931 WASHINGTON AVE

BRONX MASONIC TEMPLE

Mov pictures, Sept 1910 Billboard

2375 WASHINGTON AVE NWC 186 ST

WARD'S THEATRE

NB March 1912, \$8000 Amusement Hall

Arch: Kreymbourg Archl Co

ALTS Feb 1919, \$8000 S.A. McInnis

Extant 1918

2408 WASHINGTON AVE e/s nr 187 ST

BRONX PLAZA

NB, April 1917, \$80,000 theatre

Seats 1044; roof 625

Arch: Edward L. Larkin

Closed by 1934; later demolished

WEBSTER

NOT BUILT?

WEBSTER AVE w/s 148'S of 169 ST

vic # 1225

Variety: Plans for \$15,000 theatre, 42x100
by archts Gross & Kleinberger

NB, \$15,000 theatre seating 581, Mar 1914
and NB, OPEN AIR THEATRE seating 750.

Probably not built

NOT BUILT

1315 WEBSTER AVE ch E 169 ST

NB, July 1921, \$135,000 theatre
Arch: S.J. Kessler. Not built

NB, Nov 1921, \$130,000, stores, theatre,
offices. Arch: Eugene De Rosa. +OPEN AIR
Not built

1368 WEBSTER AVE e/s 122'S Anna Pl

NB, \$500 OPEN AIR theatre, Jun 1911
Arch't R.P. Johnson

WEBSTER AVE NEC CLAREMONT PKWY

CLAREMONT AIRDROME

NB, \$300, May 1911

Archt: L. Howard

Extant 1914

WEBSTER AVE SEC CLAY AVE

CLAREMONT AMUSEMENT PARK

NB, 1 story \$2000 theatre and Amusement
Place, Apr 1911

Arch: Shampán & Shampán

Extant 1913

1872 WEBSTER AVE e/s 75'S of TREMONT

ALT to Amusement Hall, \$500, Jul 1910

Arch: L. Howard

Extant 1914

1942 WEBSTER AVE e/s above TREMONT

TREMONT THEATRE

NB, \$75,000 theatre, Opened Jan 19, 1910

Arch't Henry Harris. for Louis Beck.

Seats 987 (incl 350 seat balc)

1st perf: Harriet Miller, Louis Bruce & Co,
Thos Curtis, Ella Wilson & Co, Coogan & Parks;
Paris Chambers Trio; Toy Foon; Lottie Austin
-Davis & Co + films. 6 man orch. ORGAN:

Wurl Op 10 (3m/7rk) repossed 1912, then Wurl Op 15
(2m/7rk) 12/30/12. PHOT: NYPL Aug 1942

Renamed TREMONT YIDDISH (40s); CINEMA TREMONT ('45)

Closed c. 1956; became warehouse

Bronx Star 1/29/10 "Bx Has New Thr" Echo Amuse Co by Louis Beck. 2 story, 55wx160deep. Italn Ren archr. Extr in stucco. Spacious domes vestibule gives entr to 28'h lobby, lighted by 500 16 candle incandesc lamps. No columns nor uprights to obstruct view in Aud. 1000 wide leathr chrs; 250 more in balc. Scenery: Lee Lash Studios. Novel stage lighting effects. \$150,000.

Pop prices. Opens Thurs Eve, Feb 10(?) Silent films, vaude from Keith & Proctor circuits. Show: Paris Chambr Trio; Harriet Millar (marvelous soprano); Mr&Mrs Murray Ferguson (whirlwind comedy skit "The Elocution Fiend"); Chas Carlos & his Unique Circus Troupe (introducing his Equilibristic dogs, ponies and birds); Coogan & Parks (comedians & eccentric dancers); latest motion views.

1942 WEBSTER AV

TREMONT THEATRE, cond (2 of 2)

Added: Great Toy Foon Co (Europe's wonderful
electric scenic production.)

Bx Star 2/5/10: pg 5 Opening Night at Tremont

2269 WEBSTER AVE NWC FORD PL

METRO THEATRE

NB, \$180,000 theatre, Opened Oct 20, 1927

Arch: I.L. Crausman; dec: Novelty Scenic
Studios. 1500 seats stadium type

(Site: Plans 1927 for 1700 seat theatre
for Clarence Davies)

Plans to install Kilgen organ 4/27 (Variety)

Circ: Bronx, Cinema Circ 2m/5rk

Closed May 24, 1952

Demolished 1965

WEBSTER AVE w/s 154'N FORD ST

Plans for NB, \$200000 theatre, Mar 1915

Archt Andrew Thomas.

Withdrawn

2508 WEBSTER AVE

FORDHAM THEATRE

Opened c. 1909 in former Catholic Church
(per MPWorld 2/19/1910). Remodeled 1910

MPW 10/8/10 License for theatre issued

Extant 1912, Feb 1914 (this address)

NOTE: FDYB 1919 lists "Fordham Th" at 25
W Fordham Rd

Bx Star: 2/19/10 pg3 "Fordham's New Theatre"

Thr opened doors "last wk" in former church. Seats
500. White+gold dec. 4 shows vaude+Mov pic& illus
songs

2715 WEBSTER AVE NWC 195 ST

UNITED STATES THEATRE

NB 270/16 (plans for theatre-site of Arcanum Hall
extant 1909-by Bedford Amuse Co, \$10,000:Ex Her
7/22/16). Seats 1627. Listed as seating 950 in '30s
Arch: George Fred Pelham.

Oper: Benj Knoebel, Fox, Ochs.

1st film: "Civilization"

*ALT 142/45

Organ: Welte, 1923.

Renamed DECATUR 1937; rededc 1939.Closed c 1946,*
converted to factory.

ALTS May 1923, Herbert J Krapp

ALT 817/36 William Hohausen.

over

MPNews 1/6/17, photo p 137

Balcony seats 200; audm 200x63. Screen 17x22

2755 WEBSTER AVE w/s 51'N of 197

GARDEN THEATRE

NB Nov 1912, \$25,000; seats 800.

Archt Neville & Bagge, for pop vaude+films

PHOTO: MPW 12/27/13. 126x46. Became Knights of Col
Trade school by 1920.

(NOTE: MPW 5/17/13 "F&G Amuse Co to build 625 seats
\$100,000 theatre, this locn"?)

MPW 12/27/13: Thr in grey & gold. Large panels in gre
bordered w/ ornl plastr moulding, in gold; & in
center of ea panel is grecian figure in dark grey.
Lobby floor in red quarry tile, marble sides.

2811-13 WEBSTER AVE w/s 62'N of OLIVER PL

BEDFORD THEATRE

Building erected 1908, archt Wm Schwaneweder
Movies by 1911.

ALTS 798/12, same use, Archt: J. Nooger

OPEN AIR in rear on 199 St, from May 1911,
archt: Stuart Brown, Jr

ALTS 288/1912 to Open Air, same use

ALT 144/1916 to stores

3119 WEBSTER AVE

BEDFORD THEATRE

NB, \$50,000 store+Amuset Hall, seats 600

Jan 1922, opened Dec 15, 1925

Archt Moore & Landseidel for Benj Knoebel.

Fox circ

Organ: Wurl Op 937 (2m/3rk) Nov '24

Also called NEW BEDFORD (reopening 1928)

Extant thru Apr 16, '51, became store

WESTCHESTER

423 WESTCHESTER AVE NWC BERGEN

ROYAL THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 7, 1913 by Percy Williams. Seats 2196
Arch: Thomas W Lamb (job 348) w/Buchman & Fox
(Variety: Plans for theatre April 1912 by Henry
Moregthau for Friedenrich, Gersten & Baer to seat
2500, cost \$30,000) Organ: Wurl Op 1420 (2m/8rk) 8/'26
Plot 138x200; stage 40x130x70'h. Bldr: Libman Constn
Big time vaude. Keith buys th'r Aug 1918 (plans to
expand by remodeling 2 into one balcony, 3000 seats;
not done)
ALTNS Sep 1915 \$1800, Jos, Gavigan
ALTNS Mar 1916, \$2500, same over

1st show "The Firefly" w/Emna Trentini
Facade is limestone & granite. Stairs of royal
italian marble. lobby is Italn marble.

Small time vaude in 1926
18 dressing rms

440 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s E of BERGEN

Site: ALT to Amusement Hall, \$1575, Dec 1909
(at 442 Westcht Ave) Archt: Christr F. Lohse

HUB THEATRE

NB May 1921, \$75,000 stores + theatre.
Seats 550; demolished 1976. Closed c. 1946
Renamed REX 1937. Archt: Irving Margon
Wurl Op. 421 (2m/3rk) May 1921
Demol.

745 WESTCHESTER AV SEC E 156 ST

B2645/L45

COLEMAN'S THEATRE

NB 96/1911, 2 store bldgs. Disapproved. Archts:

Kreymbourg Archl Co

NB 1912; Kreymbourg. Stores+1 story theatre (Vaude)

Opens Feb 1, 1913; seats 728: \$25,000

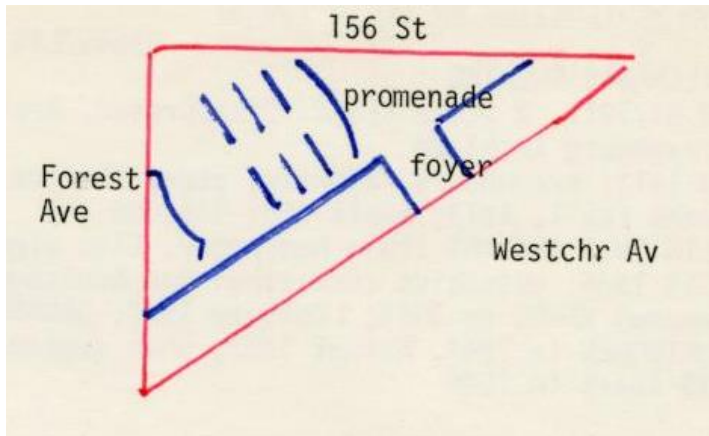
ALTS 1917 (booth) Irwin Hamburger. Elec sign 1921

ALTS 1935, extensive reseating: Ben Schlanger

Renamed KAMEO by 1925; LOUIS by 1927; JACKSON by 1937;

BORINQUEN in 1947. Extant 1957; then supermarket

599 seats in 1946



156 St

Forest
Ave

promenade

foyer

Westchr Av

715-19 WESTCHESTER AVE (SWC FOREST & E 156 ST)

B2645/L5

JACKSON CASINO or WESTCHESTER ARCADE

NB 1905, compl 1908; concert hall & restaurant.

Archts: Moore & Landseidel.

ALT 492/10 planned alt to thr by remov stage+partitns;
build stage, balc, gallery. \$75,000. Archt: Thos W Lamb.
("theatre south of Jackson Casino"). Disapprov'd.

Resubmitted as ALT 596/10. Work "under constn," 1912
landmap, but apparently not compl.

Trow's directory list PASTIME THEATRE here, 1912.

NB 389/14, 1820 seat thr ("partially compl a few yrs
ago") archt: Gordon & LaVelle. Disapproved.

[1912 almanac shows JACKSON THR, 2200 seats, this site]

NB Jan 1916 planned \$40,000 (incl stores), archt
Jacob Felson. Not done

Site be-ame Jackson (Film) Studio by 1922

NB 1927 planned 1500 seats +1800 roof theatre,
\$500,000, archt Douglas Hall. Not built

ALTS 1929 to swimming pool & roller rink; Alfred
Beasley, Engr

156 St

Jackson Ave

Forest Ave

u.c. in 1912

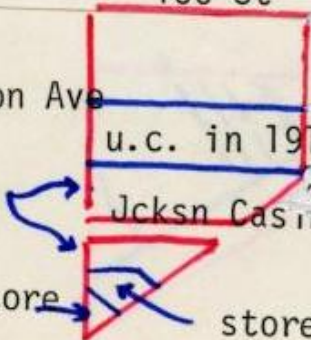
Westchester
Arcade

Westchr Av

Jcksn Casino

store

store



768 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s 88'E of 156 ST

NICOLAND THEATRE

NB 736/1901: brick bldg, family+stores. Archt: Neville
& Bagge

(MPWorld 2/29/08 Plan for 50x98 \$14,000 mov pic sw)

NB applic 82/08 Thomas w Lamb: 1 story MP thr for
Nicoland Amuse Co. (Withdrawn) (in Lamb job book)

ALT 47/08, for plumbing for amusemt hall; 2/08:Elec sgn

ALT 607/11, same use, J.H. Mannifield Seats 100

ALT 664/11, enlarge booth of "Nicolet" ML Fleischman

ALT 713/12, booth, archt Clement Brun. Elite Amuse Co

ALT 858/13 , Robert LaVelle for Wehr Amusemt Co

ALT 145/14, same use, Koppe & Moore

ALT Nov 1915, \$1000, same use, Fred Hammond

ALT 1916, Fred Hammond

ALT 395/16, elec sign

ALT 1917, facade, to stores

NOTE: Variety listed this as 1st building for
moving pic use to be built in city

780 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s 184'E of 156 ST

MACLANE'S THEATRE

Building erected 1906

ALT 276/08

ALTS (same use), Amusement Hall, May 1908, archit

L. Howard. \$500. Seats 228

Renamed GLOBE THEATRE, per Nickelodeon Mag Jun 1911

Owners McKenzie & Lane

789 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s E of 156 ST

COLONIAL THEATRE

Extant 1913 (Trows); 1912 landmap

827 WESTCHESTER AVE near 160 ST

BRONX CENTRE THEATRE

NB Oct 1910, \$17,500 amusemt hall + open air
garden. Archt: Koppe & Daube

BRONX STRAND (replaces Centre audm)

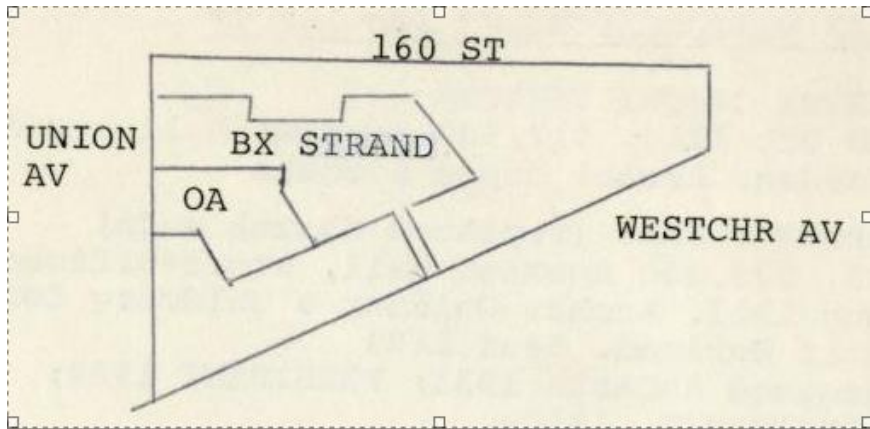
NB, \$30,000 Amusemt Hall, store+offices
Aug 1912. Archt: Goldner & Goldberg for
Wolf Burland. Seas 1184

Renamed ARCADIA 1931; PRESIDENT 1934;

PRESIDENTE, 1950s.

Plans 1928 to increase house to 2500 seats,
not done. Converted to casino 1980s

ALTS Dec 1913 \$500 archt Koppe & Moore



864 WESTCHESTER AVE SEC 161 SE

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB, \$60,000 stores + Amusement Hall. Seats 1660

Arch: George Keister for Sidney Cohen June 1913

RKO circuit, later Cinema Circuit.

Organ: Moller Op 1763 2m/9rk (1914)

Became church 1963

ALTS 1921, Sol Oberwager arch (marquee)

NOT BUILT

WESTCHESTER AV SWC 162 ST

vic 899

NB, \$110,000 stores and Amusement Hall
Aug 1921.

Archit, Alexander Deserly. Not built

915 WESTCHESTER AVE nr STEBBINS

EMPIRE GARDENS (AIRDOME)

Variety: Mar 1916: Sydney Cohen, owner of
Empire Theatre, leases this site for 21
years, 290x200x100 for airdome.; also
in MP News 3/16/16.

Extant 1924

Turkish bath built on site before 1928

949 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s 125'E of INTERVALE

JEWEL THEATRE

NB, \$10,000 stores + Amusement Hall Jun 1910

Arch: Bernhard Ebeling

ALTS Sept 1911, B. Ebeling, archt

Extant 1914

966-8 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s TIFFANY

IDEAL THEATRE

ALT to amusemt hall+stores \$3500

Arch: Koppe & Daube

Motography 8/3/12: leased to Mindlan &

Broudy for 10 years

Extant 1920 (landmap)

1004 WESTCHASTER AVE s/s 55'E of FOX ST

REPUBLIC THEATRE

NB, \$30,000 stores + Amusement Hall Sept 1910

Arch: Koppe & Daube

(MPWorld 11/22/13 "Koppe & Moore prepare plans to alter theatre to seat 3500, ownr New Hunts Pt Th Co) -prob. not done

Adjacent OPEN AIR THEATRE NB May 1911

Arch: Koppe & Daube

ALT Oct 1913 \$3000, archt Koppe & Daube

Extant 1914

NOT BUILT

WESTCHESTER AVE s/s btwn SIMPSON & SO BLV
vic 1036

Variety: Herman Winick buys Areco Court
and Hollywood Court to build theatre,
Oct 1919. Not built

1045 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s 121'E SIMPSON

REGENT THEATRE

ALT to \$900 Amusement Hall Feb 1909

Archit Bernhard Ebeling

ALTS Sept 1912 \$225, archit John T. Rigney

Extant 1914

1513 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s 109'E WHEELER

MONROE THEATRE

ALT, \$12,000 Amusement Hall April 1913

Arch: Koppe & Daube

NB or ALT opens Jan 1927 for Geller

& Hirsch. Seats 500

Converted to lounge

Extant to c. 1935

1548 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s nr WARD

WARD THEATRE

NB, \$400,000 theatre for I. Miller. 1927

Seats 1862. Archt: Charles Sandblom
(planned as BOYNTON THEATRE)

Organ Wurl Op 1766 (2m/7rk) 10/27

Vertical removed 1976

Circ: Skouras, Brandt

Closed c. 1978

NOT BUILT

WESTCHESTER AVE NEC MANOR AVE

vic # 1555

NE, \$35,000 theatre, planned Jul 1936

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Not built

1783 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s nr ST LAWRENCE

ROSEDALE THEATRE

NB 2323/25; seats 1285. Opens Aug 1, 1926

Archts: Meisner & Uffner

Welte 3m Organ (1926)

Circ: Island

Converted to stores & movies mid 50s

1824 WESTCHESTER AVE s/s 25'E of TAYLOR

MAYO THEATRE

MPW 9/10/10 Theatre for movies+vaude under
constn

MPW 10/8/10 Theatre u.c. for movies &
slides

NB, \$3500 amusement hall June 1910

Arch: Henry Nonheim

Extant 1921

2319 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s 55'W of PARKER

WESTCHESTER THEATRE

NB, \$5000 Amusement Hall Oct 1908

Archit Bernhard Ebeling. Seats 275

ALTS Dec 1910 \$1500, B. Ebeling

Demolished 1928

May have been called HOFFMANN'S or LYON'S

THEATRE C. 1915

WESTCHESTER NWC CASTLE HILL AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$400 open air theatre May 1912

Archt Hans Lieben

Extant 1921

2365 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s 50'W ZEREGA

COMEDY THEATRE

NB, \$5000 Amusement Hall, Aug 1910

Arch: Charles S. Clark

Renamed COMET by 1911

Extant 1921

2925 WESTCHESTER AVE n/s nr EDISON

PILGRIM THEATRE

NB \$100,000 theatre July 1931;

opened 1934 seats 1060

Arch: William Shary

Circ: Skouras

Became bingo hall after 1954

NOT BUILT

WESTCHESTER SQ

Plans 1927, by William Keogh, for
3000 seat movie theatre. Not built
-Variety

58 WESTCHESTER SQ

SQUARE THEATRE

NB, \$20,000 theatre Jan 1935

Seats 558. Skouras circ

Arch: George A. Bagge

Extant 1984

SITE? VILLAGE THEATRE extant before 1915
on n/s Westchr Sq, 1/2 bl W of Wchr Ave

73 WESTCHESTER SQUARE

EMPIRE THEATRE

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

A VILLAGE THR extant pre 1915 on n/s
Wchrr Sq, 1/2block W of Wchr AV

1982 WEST FARMS RD e/s 100'S of TREMONT

WEST FARMS CASINO

NB, 1 story amusemt hall, Jan 1910

Arch: Janes & Leo

Extant 1912

White Plains

NOT BUILT

2120 WHITE PLAINS RD SEC MARAN PL

NB, \$200,000 theatre, Feb 1929

Archt Charles Schaefer Jr

Not Built

(see NEC Maran Pl)

2126 WHITE PL RD NEC MARAN PL

PELHAM THEATRE

(Plans, ExHer 1/17/31, \$600,000 theatre,
Arch't H.I. Feldman. He probably designed
office bldg/exterior)

NB \$200,000 theatre Jan 1931. Seats 1300,
Arch't: Charles Schaefer Jr for Bon Ton Realt
Oper: RKO, Skouras.
Demol 1967

WHITE PL RD w/s 250'S OF LYDIG AV

BRONXDALE OPEN AIR

NB, \$4500 Open Air Theatre, July 1932

Arch: Leo Stillman

Oper: RCA

Oper thru at least 1935; extant to 1940

3210 WHITE PL RD e/s N of BURKE

BURKE THEATRE

NB, opened Apr 9, 1927, seats 1078

Arch: Rudolph Boehler, \$300,000 (NB plan
superceded NB Jul 1925 for \$80,000 theatre
archit Paddon & Saxe)

US Pipe Organ Op 112 (2m/5rk)

Stadium type; Oper: Bolte, Brandt

Closed c. 1960, converted to store

Listed in 1945 FDYB as "NEW WORLD THEATRE"

WHITE PL RD off SEC 212 ST

(s/s 212 ST, 25'E of WPRD

AIRDOME

(Variety: Plans for \$1000 airdome, May
1912, by. Pettinati)

NB, \$1000 Open Air April 1912

Arch: Joseph Ziccardi

3682 WHITE PL RD e/s 44'S of 216 ST

WILLIAMSBRIDGE THEATRE

NB, \$2500 1 story amusemt hall Dec 1908

Archt: John Davidson

ALT Oct 1909 \$300, archt George P. Crosier

Extant 1918

NOT BUILT

WHITE PLAINS RD @ E 216 ST

Variety: Plans for motion picture theatre,
1927.

Not Built

3837 WHITE PLAINS RD w/s 75'S of 221 ST

B-B THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall, \$2000, Aug 1915

Opened Aug 22, 1915, acht Robert La Velle
Seats 599

ALTS Apr 1924 \$7000, acht John J Dunnigan
Seating enlarged to 800.

Oper John Bolte. Altd to machine shop;
Demolished for supermkt

Extant 1935

WHITE PL RD e/s 45'N of 221 ST

Vic # 3880

ALT to \$300 Amusement Hall Dec 1908

Archit Frank Cavaglia

3911 WHITE PL RD NWC 222 ST

COMMUNITY THEATRE

NB, Open Air Theatre \$4000, May 1932

Archt: Nathan Langer

Seats 1200, seasonal operation

Oper: RCA

Extant to 1945

3942 WHITE PL RD e/s nr 224 ST

LACONIA THEATRE

NB, \$275,000 stores, th, offices. Seats 1160

Archt Jacob M Felson for John Bolte

Opened Feb 16, 1926

Organ: Wurl Op 1296 (2m/6rk) 2/26

Marquee replaced 1975

Later oper Brandt

Extant 1984

Renamed RED Apple. 1987. Closed Jun 1988

Church (1992)

WHITE PLAINS RD @ E228 ST
(s/s of E228 80'E of WP RD)

AIRDOME, NOVELTY OPEN AIR
(Variety: Plans for airdome May 1912,
\$800 by S.Felson)

NB April 1912, Open Air,
Archt Jacob M Felson
Extant 1913

4212 WHITE PL RD e/s above E233

WAKEFIELD THEATRE

NB, \$150,000 theatre, Opened Aug 30, 1927
(NB Nov 1924). Seats 1330, for John Bolte

Arch: Charles Schaefer Jr

(MPHerald 1/5/24: Plans for theatre, 1500

Seats by Dan Houlihan, archt C Schaefer

Welte Organ 3m/12rk, 1927

Vacant by 1980, bldg. extant

Store (1992)

4420 WHITE PLAINS RD e/s @ 238 ST

CRAFT THEATRE

Opened 1930, seats 597

Oper: Combined Bx Amusements, Brandt

Closed by 1954, became funeral home

WHITE PLAINS RD w/s 171'S of 241
vic # 4625

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$1000, May 1913

Archt George Hof Jr

and

w/s 124'S of 241 ST

NB, Amusement Hall and Dwelling, \$5000

Same date and archt

1297 WILKINS AVE w/s 81'N of SO. BLVD

EL DORADO THEATRE

ALTS, \$700 Amusement Hall Aug 1908

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher. Seats 550

ALTS, MPTheatre, \$3000 MAY 1914, archt

Robert LaVelle

ALTS, stores+MP Theatre, \$15,000 May 1923

Arch: Louis Sheinart

ALTS to stores 1928.

and

OPEN AIR in rear (e/s Intervale Ave 175'

N of Freeman) NB May 1911 \$600,

Arch Theodore Repley

1328 WILKINS AVE e/s 160'N of SO. BLVD

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$1500 open air, Apr 1911

Arch: J. Shanski

1471 WILKINS AVE w/s nr BOSTON RD

PARK THEATRE

NB, Amusement Hall NB 601/11

Arch: Kreyembourg Acht Co

ALTS 238/14 to laundry,

archt Thos Riley

1423-5 WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD Nr WCHR SQ

WESTCHESTER HIPPODROME

Extant 1911. Seats 290 (1 story frame)

ALTS 1918, same use, Wm Fleischman

ALTS 1912, booth installed. WF Ehrhardt (owner, no
archt of record) . Remaned SELECT, 1925

ALTS 1926 to stores (was vacant)

WILLIAMSBRIDGE RD e/s 275'N of MORRIS PK AV

Vic #1876

NB, \$2000 Amusement Hall Jan 1909

Arch: John Davidson

250 WILLIS AVE NEC E 138 ST

WILLIS THEATRE

NB, opened Dec 23, 1923, seats 2166

Arch: Eugene De Rosa, for Haring + Blumenthal

Redecorated 1928; Renamed CASINO 1935

Organ: Wurl Op 732 (2m/10rk) 11/23

Stage shows to late 30s

Oper: Consolidated, Brandt

Closed mid 50s, became a casino

WILLIS AVE w/s 19'S of 140 ST

Vic #295

ALT, \$350 Amusement Hall & Dwelling

Jan 1908

Archt: Irving Markowitz

329 WILLIS AVE w/s nr 141 ST

Extant MP theatre 1911

371 WILLIS AVE w/s nr E143

PRIMROSE THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall Aug 1908, \$1,000

Arch: J.P. Harris

ALT Jul 1911, \$500, Moore & Landseidel

Extant 1914

481 WILLIS AVE w/s nr 146 ST

COLONIAL THEATRE

NB 1910, mov pic show, Seats 299 (incl mezz)

Arch: Robert Lyons (Called BRONX LYCEUM, 9/1910

ALTS 1910; later 600 seats (494 in 1921) Billbd)

ALTS 1915, same use, arch: Maximilian Zipkes

Extant to c. 1927

3RD Ave

3RD AVE @ E 137 ST

BRONX AIRDOME (AIRDOME)

MPWorld 5/7/10: 3,000 seat airdome to open
May 1, 1910 for moving pictures+vaude

Bronx Star 6/4/10 pg 3 Bx Airdome Opens under mgt
of Jacques Spiegel. Seats 2,000. "Best of Vaude and
Mov Pic" Professr Curle's Military Band engaged for
season.

2634-44 3RD AVE SEC 142 ST

METROPOLIS THEATRE

Opened Aug 30, 1897 by Wm. Seitz. Seats 1100+roof
Arch: JB McElpatrick. Rathskeller in basement
Leased to Harry Rosenberg 1899, *sold to him nxt yr;
then Hurtig & Seaman mgt; dratic stock thru 1912
mgd by Chas Blaney & starring Cecil Spooner Stock
Co. Burlesk in 1909: 1st show (11/09) featured
Phil Sheridan's Marathon Girls, Pony Ballet
Athens Comedy 4. Films presented on roof, 1913.
Mgd by Keeney, 1915. Later, theatre policy was
vaude, films, italian shows.

over

Vacant by 1926; sold Jun 1929 to Loews by
Walter Reade to become scenic studio.

Audm demolished. Façade extant 1984

*1st show 1899 "Old Kentucky"

PHOTO: LincCentrLibr MWEZ 2267

ALTS Jul 1913 \$1500, Wm McElfatrick, acht

2671 3RD AVE w/s nr 143 ST

Plans for theatre by Peoples Vaude Co

--MPWorld 4/2/10.

No other record

2733 3RD AVE NWC 145 ST

COLEMAN'S AVENUE THEATRE

ALT to \$15,000 stores, hall, lofts, Amusement
Hall. Opens Nov 20, 1910. Seats 299

Arch: Charles Richter for Coleman Bros
(per MPWorld 12/3/10)

ALTS Nov 1915 \$2500, C. Richter
Extant 1925

2781 3RD AVE w/s nr E 147 ST

PEOPLES VAUDEVILLE

ALT, penny arcade to moving pictures,
Apr 1907. Archt: Bernstein & Bernstein
Extant 1909, 1910

*Possibly renamed JOYLAND, extant 1914, 1921
at 2678 and 2778 3d Av, respectively.
Those addresses may be erroneous

2863 3RD AVE e/s nr WCHR AVE

BRONX PALACE

Arch: Emery Roth

Extant 1909, 1914

2952 3RD AVE e/s nr 153 ST

WONDERLAND THEATRE

NB, \$20,000 Amusement Hall & stores Jun 1913

Arch: Emery Roth

Extant 1918, 1921. Seats 600

Demol for Baumann Dept store

2994 3RD AVE e/s nr 155 ST

MULLER'S BRONX CASINO

(MPWorld 4/23/10 moving pictures introduc'd)

ALTS, dancehall to MPShow (Amusemt Hall),

\$250, April 1910.

Acht: L. Howard

3024 3RD AVE e/s nr 156 ST

MINER'S THEATRE

NB opens June 1, 1910 by Henry Miner Estate

Seats 1750 (planned for 3000)

Archt: George Keister (orig planned name
was ACME)

MPW 8/27/10: Hallberg Projectrs to be instld

Theatre to present plays, or MP+vaude

Lowes leases property Dec 1909 from WmKeogh.

Sold to Loews 4/22/20 by David Picker; lease to Brandt 1955.

Renamed VICTORY 1918. Closed late 50s

over

Auditorium was Art Nouveau design
Auditorium demolished 1974

Organ: Moller Op 3333 (3m/17rk) 1922
Boxes removed 1947

ALTS 1914, lobby, Archt: Thomas W Lamb
ALTS Nov 1920 \$5000, Henry A Sherry, achr
Bronx Star 8/20/10pg2. "To open this Eve" To seat
over 1800; for "high class burlesk." 1st show: Tom
Miner's "Bohemians."/Main entr of cut stone & granite
in bold & classic design, w/large copper & brass marquee.
Audm finish'd in art nouveau w/ everything severly
plain but rich in elegance. 2 balc, 8 boxes

3083 3RD AVE w/s nr 158 ST

PASTIME THEATRE

ALTS to \$250 Amusement Hall, Apr 1908

Arch: W.B. Turk

Rename CORNELIA, Nov 1908

Called VILLA THEATRE per 1910 Billboard

3220 3RD AVE e/s NR 162 ST

NICKELODIUM

ALT to amusement hall, Mar 1907. \$50.

Arch: J.J. Kennedy;

ALT March 1908 (stores, offices, Amusement Hl),

arch: Chas Schaefer Jr, \$250. Renamed to

NICKELAND. (see MPWorld 9/27/13). Enlarged, 425

MPNews 1925, referred to as "Former Nkland"

ALTS Dec 1912, \$300, arch: Goldner & Goldberg

Renamed MODEL PHOTOPLAY before 1921, closed

by 1931.

Bx Central (bowling) alleys in building.

3229 3RD AVE w/s

BRONX CASINO

NB 126/05, archt Arthur Arctander

ALTS (already showing movies) 45/08

acht Michael J Garvin (License extant 1908)

ALTS 268/11, movies to store & storage,

acht C.H. Dietrich ?

Extant 1914. Bldg extant 1984

3373 3RD AVE SWC 166 ST

OWL THEATRE

ALT, \$2000 Amusement Hall, Apr 1908

Arch: Michael J Garvin

Extant 1911

Autorepair garage in 1982

3389 3RD AVE NWC 166 ST

PALACE THEATRE

ALT, \$75, Amusement Hall & Offices Oct 1907

Arch: John Bahr

Extant 1909 (Trows)

3376 3RD AVE e/s 82'N FRANKLIN Jcnctn

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, \$500, May 1911

Arch: L. Howard

3425 3RD AVE w/s 100'S of 167

SAVOY THEATRE

ALT, \$2000 Amusement Hall Feb 1912,

Arch: Wm Meyer

ALTS \$2500 Sept 1913, archt Samuel J Kessler

OPEN AIR, NB \$1000 May 1912 (NB 3427/12)

Arch: Wm H Meyer

Thtr extant Feb 1914

3RD AVE w/s 103'N of 167 ST

VIC # 3465

ALT, Amusement Hall \$1500, Oct 1908

Arch: Michael J Garvin

3775 3rd AVE w/s nr 171 ST (200'S)

ALLSWORTH THEATRE

NB Feb 1914, \$40,000; seats 600

Arch: Thain & Hewlett

adjacent OPEN AIR THEATRE @ 3763-75 3RD AV

NB, \$2000, July 1914; seats 1200

Arch: Charles Thain. Welte Organ (1923)

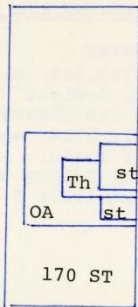
Renamed (BRONX) GOLDEN RULE by 1918.

Open Air extant 1923; G Rule extnt to 1928

171 ST

WASHINGTON
AV

3RD AV



3775

Th store

3755

OA

st

3749

170 ST

1317-BRX-3rd-018

3756 3RD AVE e/s 225'S of 171 ST

WENDOVER (?) THEATRE

NB July 1912, \$15,000 Amusement Hall

Arch: Paul La Velle

Opened Sept 1913 seats 600, for Maurice
Rose. 1st film theatre built under "new
ordinance" in NYC.

Converted to garage before 1928.

Church in 1982

3758-60 3RD AVE e/s 175'S of 171 ST

NB, 1 story amusemt hall, \$8000

March 1910

Arch: Herman Horenberger

Extant 1914

3786 3RD AVE e/s 25'S of 171 ST

MAJESTIC THEATRE

ALT to Amusement Hall and dwelling, Nov 1908

Arch: Benj Levitan

Called "Slot Machine Exhibition" in 1909
directory

Extant 1914

3873 3RD AVE w/s 115'S of CLAREMONT PKWY

BRONX STAR THEATRE

NB, \$50,000 stores, loft, Amusement Hall Sept 1911,
archt: Koppe & Daube

Adjacent OPEN AIR THEATRE to north

ALTS Sept 1913 (rearrange seats) Archt: Arthur Weiser

ALTS Jan 1914, archt: Jacob Fisher

Renamed LONDON CASINO c. 1918-23

ALT to Turkish baths & assembly hall 1924,
archt Gronenberg & Leuchtag

3811 3RD AVE w/s N of 171 ST

ALT to Amusemt Hall & Dwelling Nov 1907

Arch: Fred Hammond *

ALT Jan 1909 (Am Hall, dwellg, store) \$200

arch: Fred Hammond for Claremont Amuse Co

Supermkt on site 1982

*NB 1907, dwelling & store, archt Hugo Avolin

Bank built on site 1912

3952 3RD AVE e/s 74'S of 173 ST

PARKWAY THEATRE

NB Apr 1926; \$150,000. Seats 1800.

Opens Feb 1927 for Joelson (later Fox)

Arch: Julius Eckman.

Organ: Wurl Op 1551 (2m/8rk) 1/10/27

Closed 1934, reopened 1935; Yiddish stage-
shows in 30s. Closed late 40s? Demol 1982

4048 3RD AVE e/s nr 174 ST

KING THEATRE and OPEN AIR

NB 894/1911, seats 496

Arch: Koppe & Daube

ALTS 1913, same arch

ALTS to furniture store 1926, arch Moore &

Landseidel

Demolished for expwy

4063 3RD AVE w/s 285'S of 175 ST

CROTONA PALACE

NB, \$15,000 Amusement hall Dec 1909

Arch: Goldner & Goldberg

ALTS Oct 1913 \$300, archt Fred Jaeger

Extant - 1920

9/3/10 Billboard

4215 3RD AVE w/s 102'N of TREMONT

ALT to Amusemt Hall May 1908, \$500

Arch: L. Howard

A GEM THEATRE at #4223, 9/3/10 Billboard

4222 3RD AVE e/s 119'N of TREMONT

IMPERIAL THEATRE

NB, \$3000 frame Amusement Hall, Dec 1908

Arch: Charles Clark.

Extant 1918

Church 1982

4367 3RD AVE w/s 55'S of 180 ST

LYRIC THEATRE and OPEN AIR
NB, \$5000 Amusement Hall, Nov 1911
Arch: Kreymbourg Arch Co. Seats 550

NB, Open Air, May 1913 (93'S of 180 ST)
Arch: Goldner & Goldberg, \$2000

Renamed NEW LYRIC before 1930; KAMEO, 1931.
ALTS Jan 1914 \$4000, Kreymbourg Arch Co.
Closed by 1945, conv to stores

4430 3RD AVE e/s 100'S Lorillard Pl

FORDHAM PALACE

ALT to Amusemt Hall Oct 1908, \$300

Archt: Herman Horenberger

ALTS Aug 1913 \$1200, acht: Walter Hesse

Extant (on landmap) 1920

4517 3RD AVE w/s 94' S of 183 ST

(MPWorld 7/5/11: Plans for \$3000 theatre)

NB May 1911, \$16,000 Amusement Hall

Arch: Louis C. Maurer

OPEN AIR NB Jun 1913 \$1500, archt:

William Meyer

X Streets

594 E 134 ST s/s nr BROOK

VICTORIA THEATRE

NB, \$8000 Amusement Hall, Oct 1912

Arch: Anton Pirner

Extant 1914

520 E 137 ST s/s 100'E of BROOK

BROOK THEATRE

NB, \$45,000 Amusement Hall, dancehall &
meeting rooms, June 1912

Arch: Abraham Berres

ALTS, May 1914, \$250, Arch: A. Berres

E 138 ST n/s 100'E of 3RD AVE

PEERLESS AIRDOME

(MPWorld 7/24/09, "Open Air Theatre Park" seats 2400*,
for moving pix & orch, archt Jos Veilberth)

Opens May 1909 by James Helion. *could be 1400

NB May 1911, same address \$150

Land owned by Herman Stursburg Est.

Per news account (1921) "1st OA in US"

Closed June 26, 1921, demol for garage
116' projectr to screen.

Photo: MPNews 7/28/17 pg 740

Variety: Plans by Newman Bros (bought from Helion)

1921 to build \$135,000 theatre across street to
seat 1200+roof

310 E 138 ST s/s 100'W of ALEXANDR

PEERLESS THEATRE

NB, Feb 1922, \$50,000 Amusement Hall.

Arch: Albert Davis

Seats 286; enlarged to 562 in 1932

Renamed HAVEN THEATRE 1932. Closed by 1946

314E 138 ST s/s 75'W of ALEXNDR

MOTT HAVEN THEATRE

NB, \$12,000 Amusement Hall & billiard parlor,

Oct 1908

Arch: Louis Maurer

Extant 1911

331-3 E 138 ST his 175'W of WILLIS

ALT to post office & Amusement Hall, \$2000

Jun 1907

Arch: Charles Schaefer Jr

339 E 138 ST n/s E of ALXNDR

ALT to Amusemt Hall \$200, Nov 1907

Arch: Herman Horenberger

377 E 138th ST

NORTH SIDE HALL

Movies, 9/3/10 Billboard

410 E 138 ST s/s nr WILLIS

WILLIS THEATRE

(ALTS to Amusement Hall, lofts, \$1000

Jan 1912, archt Thomas W Lamb) Probably
superseded by

ALTS Dec 1912 \$750, Archt Geo Keister

ALTS Mar 1914 \$300, Archt: James R Turner

462 E 138 ST s/s E of WILLIS

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant, MPWorld Jun 12, 1907

490 E 138 ST s/s cor BROWN PL

FORUM THEATRE

NB May 1921, \$200,000 stores & theatre

Seats 2020 (or 2447).

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Kimball organ (3m/8rk)

Oper: Consolidated, JJ

Opened Feb 26, 1923

Renamed PUERTO RICO before 1970. Closed 1975

Was also FORUM SPORTS ARENA (60s?)

Twinned 1985 (2 300-seat cinemas built in
former balcony; orch is 1300 seat hall)

over

Renamed 138th ST CINEMA for movies,
1990

580 E 138 ST s/s 100'E ST ANNS AV

PORT MORRIS THEATRE (CASINO)

NB Sept 1910, \$10,000 Amusement Hall. Seats 474

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio

ALTS Oct 1913 \$650, Koppe & Moore

ALTS Dec 1913 \$1000, Koppe & Moore

Opened Nov 1910; dismantled for poolroom,
1928

Said to have largest screen in Bx at open'g

(Note: there was "Port Morris Casino, this
address, 1911)

ALTS Sep 1920 Wm Koppe \$5000

PHOTO: NYHistSoc in Public Svce Subway
Bx Star 11/26/10 pg 2 New MOW pic house opened
by owner of BELLE PAREE (149 St). Mov pic + illus
songs. Facade is high arch surrounded by
castellated cornice & decorated mouldings. 100'deep.
400 opera chairs

E 138 ST NEC CYPRESS AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB June 1911 \$500

Arch: William Meyer

E 138 ST NEC SOUTHERN BLVD

AIRDOME

Extant per MPWorld 8/14/09

337 E 149th ST

THEATRO FOLLIA

Movies, Billboard 9/3/10

355 E 149 ST NEC COURTLANDT AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE (probably the APOLLO)

NB 319/1911 "fence" \$3500

Arch: Fred Hammond

Extant to 1916

Seats 835

E 149 ST, probably near Cortlandt Av

Per Bronx Home News:

1st open air theatre, c. 1908, site of
Ainol Bldg, opened by James Helion.

Moved to 138 & 3d, May 1909 (see
PEERLESS, that address)

Note: There was an ARECO bldg on 3d & 149

368 E 149 ST s/s 175'E of COURTLANDT

GEM THEATRE

ALT Apr 1910 from offices to "Nicolette" & office
(Variety: Plan for pop vaude house 4/10 from remod
offices)

Arch: Wm Schnauffer

ALTS, same use, 1913: Jacob Fisher; Lucian Pisciotta

ALTS Mar 1914, Moore & Landseider \$150

Seats 262

Gone by 1922

* Note: 1914 MPTL listed GEM at 349E, site of
1927 Busher Bldg (no confirmatn in Bldg file)

NOT BUILT

E 149 ST n/s nr 3RD AV

Plans, April 1909 for theatre for Sam
Jacobs, seating 400 in orch, 200 in
balc. Archt: George Keister.

Drawing in Moving Pic World 4/17/09,
pg 475

Not built

414 E 149 ST SWC BERGEN AV

BELLE PAREE THEATRE

ALT Mar 1914, stores & Amusemt Hall, \$400

archit: Moore & Landseidel. Seats 400

(note: there was 1913 listing of this
house) 284 seats in 1921.

Converted to stores 1927

(Plans 4/1909 for thr for Sam Jacobs, seating
400 in orch, 200 in balc, archit Geo Keister.

Drawing in MovPicWd 4/17/09, pg 475. For Northside
E 149 St) Not built? BELLE PAREE extant

9/3/10, Billboard

436 E 149 ST s/s E of BERGEN

BRONX OPERA HOUSE

NB, \$175,000 theatre & restaurant, Jul 1912

Opened Aug 30, 1913; seats 1920. Plot 220x97

Arch: George Keister for Cohan & Harris. Built
as sister house to NY Grand Op House.

1st show: Fine Feathers 8/30/13.

Prosc open'g 62'; Ht to loft 60'; depth stage 39'

/Plans orig by C&H Jan 1912 for house at Wchr & 150 St
(later built as Royal) & one at 163 & Prospect; former
to be built by Morgenthau-Hudson Rlty for \$40,000,
100x100, seating 1600. Withdrawn 1912 Feb/

ALTS May 1916 \$6000, Montgomery & Riggs

Renamed BRONX THEATRE 1928

over

Railings: Penn Brass & Bronze
Illuminating Eng'r: Matthew Carson
Closed temp'ly 6/22/52. Purchased 1955
by Morris Goldman from Est of Peter Schnauffer.
Closed mid 70s.

Built on site of Schnauffer's stables

E 149 ST @ ST ANNS

AIRDOME

Extant 1909, 1910

(MPWorld 8/14/09)

247-9 E 151 ST n/s 200'W of MORRIS AV

COLUMBUS THEATRE

(site of Amusement Hall, ALT Dec 1908 \$150

Arch: Carmine Doino)

NB April 1910, \$12,000 Amusement Hall,

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio

ALTS Nov 1911 \$200, Fred Hammond

Closed c 1912, converted to comm'l bldg.

Demol mid 70s

Owner: Giuseppe Fusco

NOT BUILT

360 E 152ND ST s/s 75' W of MELROSE

NB Sept 1921, \$130,000 Amusement Hall

Archts: Shape, Brady & Peterkin.

Not built

E 156 ST SEC GERMAN (later HEGNEY) PL
vic # 550

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, May 1912, \$2500

Arch: Michael J Garvin

Per Variety: May 1910 extant, 140x120,
seats 3500. Stage 18x24

Closed c. 1919; garage built on site

58 E 161 ST SEC RIVER AV

EARL THEATRE

NB Jul 1935, \$85,000. Seats 1267

Opened Feb 21, 1936

Arch: Eugene De Rosa

Oper: Consolidated, JJ, Brandt

Roof sign removed 1972. closed 1973.

Lobby converted to store

(ALSO: plans Feb 1928 for 3500 seat thr,
this site, \$1.5 million. Not built

214 E 161 ST

CONCOURSE PLAZA CINEMAS

Opened June, 1991

10 screens. Archt of center,

Emery Roth. Seats 3300

Movies: Problem Child2, Termr2,

Dying Young, Naked Gun2, Straight out

of Bkln, Rocketeer, Jungle Fever,

Backdraft

417 E 161 ST n/s E of MELROSE

MELROSE THEATRE

NB Apr 1916, \$30,000. Seats 1129, roof 1092

(Ex Her 12/1/17: Photoplay Theatre Corp takes title to unfinished theatre")

Arch: Charles Schaefer & Paul La Velle

(in news: Plans Mar 1916 for 3500 seats

House + 1700 seat Venetian roof garden, to cost \$700,000 for films only)

ALTS May 1923, \$2000, Margon & Glaser

Redecorated, Aug 1928

Closed late 20s, early 30s. Converted to (Embassy) Ballroom, after 1939

WITHDRN

E 161 ST n/s 200'E of UNION AV
vic # 829

NB, Feb 1910, plans for Amusement Place
(not hall), archt Koppe & Daube.
Withdrawn

E 162 ST n/s 50'W of COURTLAND

vic # 355

ALT to Amusemt Hall, \$3000, Nov 1912

Arch: Fred Hammond

E 163 ST NWC TINTON AVE

vic # 775

NEW CASINO

Open Air, NB April 1913

Arch: Israel Goldsmith

Extant 1914

48 E 167 ST SEC RIVER AV

167 ST THEATRE

(planned by Keith)

NB, Opened Sept 20, 1928, seats 2321

Arch: William Shary, for Julius Joelson.

Oper: to Brandt by 1962, 1st Loews.

Porno mid 60s. Legit in Jan 1966 ("Bagels
& Yox"; perf of Julian Beck's living theatr

Organ: Wurl Op 1924 (3m/11rk) 8/4/28

Closed 1968; lobby to store

Auditorium derelict, no roof. (1992)

190 E 167 ST SWC SHERIDAN AV

KENT THEATRE

NB May 1935, \$35,000 theatre, seats 599

Arch: Charles Sandblom

(Earlier plan for 2500 seat theatre, Oct
1926 for Consolidated, archt E. De Rosa,
\$250,000, not built)

Oper: Consolidated, Brandt

Extant 1984

Closed c. 1991 Vacant.

360 E 167th ST SEC TELLER AVE

PARADISE THEATRE

NB Jun 1913, \$12,000 stores & Amusement Hall

Arch: Herman Goldberg; and

OPEN AIR THEATRE Dec 1913, \$1000, NB, same archt.

Extant 1921.

Mov Pic thr seats 585.

400 E 167 ST s/s E of WEBSTER

WEBSTER THEATRE

(Plans for theatre MPNews 2/19/16, acht Julius Harder)

NB, \$35,000 Amusement Hall + Open Air; seats 881, roof 1000, Jan 1916

Arch: Julius Harder.

ALTS May 1916, \$600, acht Harry T. Howell

ALTS Jun 1919, \$20,000, Arch Harry T Howell

ALTS Aug 1925, \$1000, archt HSF Wunderlick

Seats to 1189 by 1928. Replaced by garage 1929

Organ: Robert Morton 2m, 1928

(plans to add addn on west to increase seats to 2000, MPNews 11/17/17, not done)

451 E 169 ST n/s 140'W of WASH'N AV

PARK THEATRE

NB, \$10,000 Amusement Hall & stores, Oct 1911

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio. Seats 437

ALTS Dec 1913, \$2000, MWDel Gaudio

Extant to c. 1935

466 E 169 ST s/s nr WASHINGTON

BLLENHEIM THEATRE

NB, \$100,000 theatre + stores. Seats 1847,
Feb 1923.

Arch: Herbert J Krapp for Julius Joelson,
cirt: Fox

(\$40,000 damage in fire, 1928)

Closed by 1945; demol for projects

913 E 169 ST n/s 122'W of FOX ST

AMERICAN THEATRE

(plans 7/27/12 for nickelette for A.

Marcus: MPWorld)

NB, July 1912, \$6000 amusemt hall + stores

Arch: Kreymbourg Arch Co

Extant 1913

(rear of theatre at 1131 Fox)

208 E 170 ST SWC SHERIDAN

LUXOR THEATRE

NB, \$145,000 theatre + stores. Seats 1452

Opened Aug 20, 1924

Arch: Eugene De Rosa for L. Bolognino
(Consolidated Amusemets). Later oper: JJ,
Brandt.

Organ: 2m Estey, 1924

PHOTO: Ex Her 9/11/26

Closed mid 70s. Store (1992)

NOT BUILT

E 170 ST NWC COLLEGE AVE

Vic #301 E

NB, \$300,000 theatre, offices, stores,
July 1923, acht Edw L. Larkin; and

NB, \$600,000 th, offices, stores, Jun 1927,
acht: John & Edw L Larkin.

Not built

E 170 ST s/s btwn 3rd AVE & FULTON AV

NIBLO'S GARDEN

Site of Zeltner's Beergarden, 1890s
(brewery across street)

Renamed NIBLO's c. 1910.

Bx Star: 7/23/10 pg 2 Moving Pictures at
Niblo'd. Annex to be converted to airdrome
for mov pics (owned by BK Bimberg)

Renamed LYCEUM 1919?

14 W 170 ST s/s W of JEROME

ZENITH THEATRE

NB, \$35,000 theatre Mar 1936

Opened 1937. Seats 599

Arch: Eugene De Rosa.

Oper: Leff-Myers, 5 boro, Interboro

Closed & demol, late 50s

872 E 170 ST SWC CHARLOTTE ST

SEABURY THEATRE

NB May 1913, \$35,000 store, school, amusemt hall, superceded by

NB Jun 1913, \$25,000 stores + amusemt hall,

Arch: Kreymbourg Arch. Co.

Extant 1914

(sold Dec 1913 by John Tulley)

503 E 171 ST n/s 150'W of 3D AV

LINCOLN THEATRE

NB, Jan 1910, \$5000 1 story amusemt hall

Arch: J.P. Walther

OPEN AIR NB April 1911, \$250 frame,

Arch: Charles Clark

Extant 1911

447 E 172 ST n/s, E of PARK

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1913, \$400

Arch: James Birgland

E 172 ST s/s 126'E of 3RD AV
vic #500

NB, Mar 1913, \$5000 amusemt hall
Arch: Franz Wolfgang

E 172 ST NWC FULTON AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, May 1911, \$500

Arch: L. Howard

510 E 174 ST s/s 98'W of 3RD

CLAREMONT THEATRE

ALT, March 1910 from saloon, \$300

Arch: Charles Clark

ALTS Dec 1910, \$300, Chas Clark.

Seats 299, including 96 in balcony

+ OPEN AIR, NB May 1911, \$1000, Chas Clark

ALTS May 1914, \$300, Chas Clark

Oper was Harry Cohn, later head of Columbia
Pictures

Ownr, 1914: Weinstock, Weinstock & Kalmonoff

ALT to market, 1917. Demol late 70s

E 177 ST nr BRONX RIVER s/s

STARLIGHT PARK

NB, April 1918 \$4000 theatre + shooting
gallery

Arch: Charles Silkworth Jr
(part of amusemt pk)

MPTL listing 1945, 1946 (closed)

645 E. 180th STREET

180th STREET THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

747 E 180 ST n/s 66'W of PROSPECT

APOLLO THEATRE

NB Oct 1910, \$15,000 stores, dwelling,
amusemt hall . Seats 433

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio.

ALTS Oct 1913, \$450, MWDel Gaudio
closed but extnt (MPTL) after 1925.
no listing after 1935

819 E 180 ST n/s btw MAPES & MARMION AVS

PARK PHOTOPLAY & AIRDOME

Opened by 1911

MPW 9/23/11: new mgt, full orch, no vaude

ALTS 696/1912, same use

ALTS Aug 1913, \$500, acht: JGH Harlach

ALTS 25/18, Paul LaVelle

Airdome extant 1914

Theatre extant 1920

MPN 1/16/15: leased by owner F. Tobias

879 E 180 ST n/s 65'W of HONEYWELL AV

CLERMONT THEATRE

MPNews 8/10/12: plans for theatre

NB July 1912, \$9000 stores +amusemt hall

Arch: Chas Clark

Extant 1920 (landmap)

937 E 180 ST n/s 108'E of DALY AV

PICTORIUM THEATRE & GARDENS

NB, stores& amusemt hall Nov 1912, \$35,000

Arch: Goldner & Goldberg. Opens Nov 1913

Seats 600+ adjacent

OPEN AIR, seats 1000 (per MPNews 4/11/14)

Organ: Wurlitzer, replaced? by Rbt Morton,
1923.

(interior in plastr relief, metal ceiling)

Renamed PARK (address 941E) by 1920

Extant to 1927

1014 E 180 ST SWC BOSTON RD

RITZ THEATRE

NB, \$200,000 stores + theatre, Nov 1921

Arch: Margon & Glaser. Seats 768

Redec 1928 (seats 10 1085; 842 in 1949)

Organ: Wurl Op 606 (11/22) 2m/5rk

+ OPEN AIR (156'S of 180 on Bos Rd)

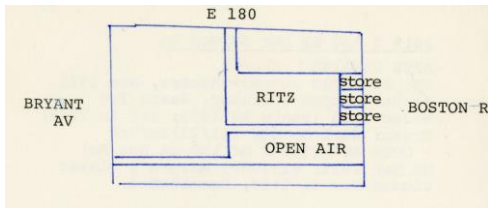
NB Mar 1923, \$15,000, Margon & Glaser

Closed Dec 3, 1950, demolished

Bryant Ave

E 180

Boston R



Open Air

E 186 ST SWC BASSFORD AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, Mar 1913, \$3000

Arch: William Gray

604 E 187 ST s/s 25" E of ARTHUR

BRONX SAVOY THEATRE

ALT to Amusemt Hall & Dwelling Dec 1911

Arch: Charles Clark. Seats 479

ALTS May 1919, \$4000, acht: Arthur R.T.

Knockenbauer

Closes to be converted to stores 1928,
operations move to theatre Hughes&186 St

WITHDRAWN

659 E 188 ST n/s 50'E of BELMONT

NB Oct 1915, \$6500 stores & amusemt hall

Arch: E. Wilbur

Withdrawn

268 E 204 ST s/s nr BAINBRIDGE AV

MOSHOLU THEATRE

NB, opened Dec 1925. Seats 911+roof

Oper: Fox, Ochs, Consolidated NB 703/25

Renamed BAINBRIDGE c. 1954

Extant 1984

Arch: Samuel Cohen

724 E 214 ST SWC HOLLAND AV

ALT, Oct 1908 to stores, dwelling &
amusement hall

Archit Jos Ford

719 (725?) E 217 ST n/s 131'E of WP RD

WILLIAMSBRIDGE NOVELTY THR

ALT Dec 1908 to amusemt hall, \$1000

Arch: Bernhard Ebeling

ALT to Amuse Hall and Assembly, Feb 1909, archt

Geo P. Crosier \$50

Extant 1914 (MPTL lists this at 719E 219. No thr that
location per bldg records)

E 223 ST s/s 230'E of WH PL RD
vic #750

ALT Dec 1908 to amusemt hall \$1000
Arch: Bernhard Ebeling

189 W 231 ST n/s W of BAILEY

DALE THEATRE

NB, Jan 1937, \$30,000 theatre. Seats 599

Archt George A Bagge

Twinned late 1970s

Extant 1984

Oper Brandt

425 E 240 ST nr WEBSTER AV

HOPEWELL HALL

Seats 900

movies, extant 1925-8

New Jersey

Bayonne

35-7 W 8 st, Bayonne @ B'dway

Plans Apr 28 For Th

(a) Harry Adelman

PALACE

W.22 st @ AV.C, Bayonne (vic 50)

18 19

ORPHEUM

10 E. 23 st, Bayonne @ B'dway

18 19 14

HIPPODROME

466 Ave C @ W 23 (~~vie 520~~)

Policy to MP + V (mpw 8-19-11)

Peoples' Bab. Church sold for
> movies Nickoldn 1/1909

11 14

EMPIRE

508 Av C, Bay.

(s) 235

Ext 6/08

LYRIC

523 AVE C, Bayonne @ W24

(s) 300

(also listed 480 AV C) 14

Lyric OPEN AIR opens 1911 (mpw 7-15-11)

MP + Ill. Songs

Was Byonne VAVD.TH ext. 6/08

18 19

OPERA HOUSE

589 Avenue C, Bayonne @ W26

(s) 1450

(e) 1913

Renamed VICTORY

Organ: Whrl. Op. 66-2m-8rk (8/15)

18 34,41, 28 37,40 19 13 VIC: 48 53

AVE C @ 48 st, Bayonne

(vic 1000)

Plans Jan '27 For th

PLAZA

359 Broadway & 16 st, Bayonne
(s) 750

25 28, 34, 41 72 (VAC) 55 27 45 37 45 54

BIJOU

Broadway @ 23rd St, Bayonne

Owners Feiber & Shea
Pop Vaude

18

12

19

BROADWAY

BOWAY, Bayonne @ 23-4

(op) Nov, 1912

Legit, then pop vaude (12/12)

(oper) Ed Schiller

STRAND

511 Broadway, Bayonne @24-5
(s) 1300

STANLEY

Closed Jun 17, 1950

18 34, 41, 28, 27 25 45 37 46 19 48

DEWITT

537 Broadway, Bayonne @26 st

(s) 2708 (1429?)

(e) 1922

Stanley, RKO

Closed Nov 1972, demol. (McDonald's)

{A 600 seat DeWitt listed in 1928}, 1925

Organ: Wurl.op. 710 (9/23) 2m.7rk

25, 34, 22 45

LYCEUM

828 Broadway @ 38 st, Bayonne (or 50 st.)

(e) 1912

(s) 1100

[Alteration plans 8/24 (a) Carl I Goldberg]

3 acts vaude + pics (1912)

License to build issued mpw 11-18-11

18 19 12 18 40 34 72 55 27

25 45 37 46 48 53

EMPIRE

976 Broadway, Bayonne @ 48 st.
(s) 700

Renamed EMBASSY, 1928

Closed (Temp'ly) June 17, 1951

Emp 25, 27

EMB 28, 34, 41, 55, 45, 37
48 53

Elizabeth

LINDEN

Eliz

1915

GAYETY

150 Bond, Eliz @ Spring
(s) 583

Leased by FABIAN From Cocalis, 26

28 34,41 27 25 37 18 40 26 14

BROAD ST

21 Broad St, Elizabeth @ Eliz

(op) Proctor's, 1907, 18 (Proctor's Broad St)

Demol.

Photo, new stage set MPN 9-19-14, og. 31

Designed by mgr B.A.Holway + Jos Elibacher

14 18 20

REGENT

31 Broad St, Eliz @ Eliz

(s) 2452

(e) 1922 (Spet)

STANLEY RKO

Closed 1973, became Perf Arts Center

\$500,000

Vacant '78

1st Film "Masqueradr" with Guy Bates Post & "Eops"

w/ Keaton

Organ: Griffith Bcach 3m/17rk

FABIAN, 1st National Pictures

34,72 55 45 37 48 53

NEW MELBA

39 Broad St, Elizabeth @ Dickinson

Clos. 1928

BIJOU

41 Broad St. @ Dickinson

Opens Oct, 1907

[MPW 10-19-07]

Probably became NEW MELBA

CAPITOL

51 Broad St, Eliz @ Eliz Av

583 (in 1934) 1000 (in 1929) ?(e)c. 1925 name or th.

[was ~~Org. named~~ U.S.: Theatre & Roof GARDEN (or site) (s)1000]

STANLEY Plans to renovate into the(s)1800 MPN 1-9-15

Later NEW [41] 55 45

Now store

Organ: Wurl.op. 600(7/25)2m-6rk

CAP: 25 28 46 34 37 40 27 25 NEW 45 48 53 USG 18 14

556 N Broad

Plans for the (Exhtler 8-30-30)

(a) Poggi + Bragdon

STRAND

360 Eliz. Av. Eliz. Btw 3+4
(s) 1000 (1934; 1400 (in'20), 1700 (in/26)
(e) c. 1923 (s) 1380 (1950)

Organ: Wurl Op738 (11-23) 2m-6rk
Closed Aug. 5 1950
Leased by Cocalis to Fabian, 26

34, 41, 28, 27, 25 45 37 46 48

AVENUE

Elizabeth Av @ 5 St, Eliz
(vic) 500

~~Plans, Oct 26 for 1800 seat th
On site. (Maybt STATE?)~~

Extant Motog 2/7/14

18 14

STATE

510 Eliz Av Eliz @5
(s)1200 (in '34); 1376 (in '55)

Plan Oct' 26 for 1800(s) Thr

34 41 55 45 37 40 46 48 54

Nickelodeon

709 Eliz Av, Eliz @ 7 St

Exsitnt MPW 7-4-08

7 Union Pleasure Circle

14

ROYAL

841 Eliz Av, Eliz @ South St

(s) 600

Opens 1913 (per moton 2/7/14)

Organ: Wurl.op. 729 (11-23) 2m-3rk

Leased by Cocalis to Fabian 10/26

18 28 34 41 27 45 37 46 48 54 14

OLYMPIA

953 Eliz Av, Eliz @ Catherine (Spring)

18

14

LIBERTY

1121 Eliz Av, Eliz @ Bridge

(s)1721 (balc) Former Gordon's HIPPODROME

Opens Labor Day 1918 1st Flim "The Prussian Cur" by FOX

(2) SKOURAS 34 55 (1) FOX 28 25 Metn. Playhouse

Moller op. 2572 (3/13) 1918

Plans for th MPW 12-23-11

LIBERTY 1 + 2 (Twin) Jan 1980

HIPP (op) Oct 6, 1913 Hurtis + Scaman. MP From 1/16

34, 41, 72, 28 55 29 25 45 37

OPEN AIR THEATRE

E. Jersey St nr 1st St

Possibly COLONIAL AIRDOME
(1915)

& Plans for th this corner (a) Ben Beatty
(s) 1500 MPN 5-27-16

VICTORIA

124 E Jersey, Elizabeth

(s) 450 ('27) 600 ('26)

Redecorated '26

"G.A.R." in Feb 1914

Closed 1928

Converted from G.A.R. Theatre (MPW 9-19-14)

Reopens after having been closed a year

Extant 1910 (Billba) Neil + Shepherd (owner?)

[9/3/10 Billboard]

27

25

26

GAR 13

ELIZABETH

E Jersey @ 3 St

Opens 1910 (MPW 4-2-10) MP + Vaud

Taken over by Proctor From Loews

Nov. 1910 \$125000

(s) 600 Opens by Walton Ann Co. (Nklodn 3/15/10)

RITZ

1148 E Jersey St, Eliz

(s) 2806 (2791)

(op) Mar 8, 1926

STANLEY RKO Triplexed 3/79

? Organ Wurl op1273 (2-13-26) 2m/10rk

(a) Fred Wentworth

Site of PROCTOR'S Jersey St Th

(Bijou Dream)

34, 32, 76, 45 37

(Proc oper. From 1907)

LYRIC

534 E Jersey St, Eliz @ 5 St
(op) July 1911, closed + reop. '25
Clos 1928 Opens Nklodn 8/11/11
(s) 300; altns 1925
(Plans for MPTh (s)4-500 MPW 2-4-11)
Renamed CAPITOL (s)450
OPENS July 11 (MPW 8-26-11)
Now warehouse

18 25 40 CAP:41 46c1

ELMORA

144 Elmora Ave, Eliz

(s) 1225

(op) Feb 15, 1927

Extant 1986

U.S. pipe organ

28 55 76 45 37 46 40 48 54

FLORA

Flora @ Spring, Elizabeth

(s) 600

(e) 1921

(a) Wm.L.Finne, Jr.

Closed 1928

Leased to Fabian by Cocalis 10/26

High St @ Eliz. Av (vic 710)

Permit for const'n of th (MPW 7-9-10)

The Nickeloden

113-1st st @ Fulton, Eliz

MPW 7-4-08 (exisits)

Bilboard 9/3/10

14 10

WALTON

106 3rd St, Eliz (vic E Jersey St)

14

Hoboken

BON TON

Hoboken

Exh Her 7-28-17. Plans to reconstruct after recent fire

MONO

HOBOKEN

BISHOP'S

106 1st St, HOBOKEN (@ Washington)

(s) 600 (in 1934); 1000 (in 1929); 514 (in '27)

Photo MPN 9-26-14 pg 36

Later EUROPA 48 41 55? 45cl. 37 40 46cl.

Converted to bar 76

18 35, 41 27 25 14

EUREKA

259 - 1st St, HOBOKEN @ Garden
(s) 400 (in 28); 1000 (in 27)

Converted to store

10 28 27 25 15 14

GAYETY

365 1st St, Hoboken

Opens, Nklodn Mag 10/15/10

(o) Corse Payton

10 09 14

LIBERTY

401-1st St, & Grand, Hoboken @

(s) 400

(converted) 1915 from store

Demolished

28, 34 27 25

CITY

610 - 1st, Hoboken @ Jackson

(s) 800

(op) Jan, 1914

Remodeled (Exh Her 2-16-29)

By (a) C.F. Diefenbach \$50,000

AIRDOME

9 & Willow, Hbkn

IDEAL

58 - 14th St, HOBOKEN @ Hudson

(s) 600

Renamed MANOR

18 25 27

PARK & 14 ST
14 ST THEATRE

Theatre (s) 600 opens
Motography Jul 1912

LYRIC

77-83 HUDSON ST, HOBOKEN @ Newark St

(s) 1800

(a)? JB McElfatrick

Razed 1939

LOEWS

Demolished

14, 34 28 27 25 18 09 14

EMPIRE

118 HUDSON ST, HOBOKEN @ 1st

(s) 750

(op) Aug 15, 1905

(a) JB McElfatrck

Renamed RIALTO

[no listing 1920-47]

Closed Jan 7, 1949 (Temp?)

18

09

R:48cl. 54

FABIAN

59 NEWARK St, HOBOKEN @ Wash'n St

(s) 3036

(e) c. 1928

Stanley Warner RKO

Organ: Wurl. Opus 1905 (7-9-28) 3m-11rk

(a) Fred A Wentworth

Demol. 1965

35, 41 55 45 37 40 46 48 54

M. P. Th.

92 River St, Hbkn

RIVOLI

107 WASHINGTON ST, HOBOKEN @ 2ST

(s) 500 [475]

(e) 1925

(a) Jacob Lubroth [Plans for 2000-s th, 5/25]
Wurlitzer, Films only.

Converted to store

28, 34, 41 45 37, 40, 46 48 54

PALACE

116 WASHINGTON ST, HOBOKEN @ 2 St
(s) 200 (in 28); 300 (in 27)

Converted to store

28, 34, 27 37 18 14, 10

WASHINGTON ST btw 3 + 4 Sts

Plans for \$1m th for Harring
& Blumenthal (Exh Her 1-22-27)

HIPPODROME

420 WASH'N AVE, Hbkn

10

14

U.S.

617 WASHINGTON St., HOBOKEN @ 7

1048 (in 1934); 2500 (in 1929); 1400 (in 27)

Photo MPN 9-26-14 pg 35

STANLEY

Closed July 16, 1952

Demol.

28, 34, 41 27 25 45 37 18, 40, 46, 16 48

STRAND

*WASH'N @ 10, Hoboken

Demol. 1916

Plans Mar 1916 for house (s) 2200

To be built on this + adjacent lot.

*Plans, 6/24 to remodel (?) house

(s) 1500, (a) Chas N. Whinston & Bro.

(house sited at Wash'n nr. 10 St)

*[MPHerald 6-21-24]

Newark

GAYETY

Newark

Opened 1910, Archt WmH
McElfatrick

GEM

44 - ? - St

Opens MPW 8-26-11

ELECTRIC PARK

Newark

OKIN

Newark

Dec 22, 1910

Ow. Sid Schwartz

PLAZA

129 No. 7th St, NEWARK @ Orange ST

(s) 1130 Opened as PLAZA

(e) 1915; was CITY? [29]

Circ. BRANDT ss

(Showed Italian films in 1929)

Became church

Vacant 1986

40, 46 48

Plaza: 34, 41, 55, 45

None 54

City: 27 29 25 18 34?

VENUS

11 Sixth Av, NK

14

PARK

239 6th AVE NK

14

GEM

266 - 15 St, NW

Extnt 1910

NEW AMSTERDAM

85 - 16th AVE, NEWARK @ S. 6 St

(s) 700 Orig [1910] (s) 300

Clos. 1928

(op) 1909 [MPW 2.19.10] [Nklodn 3/1/10]

Grand Amusc Co to enlarge their Th,
(N.A.), MPW 5-12-13

27 18, 12, 13

WEST END

300 - 16th AVE & S. 18th St, NEWARK

(s) 1000

(e) 1925

Organ: Wurl. Op. 1109 (7-21-25) 2m/4rk

(a) Hyman Rosensohn

[Plans, 3/23, this site by Kahn Bros, (a) E.V.Warren]

27 28 34, 41 55 45 40 46 48 54 26

ART
16th Av @ s. 21 St, NEWARK (vic.325)

453 18 AVE, NWK

Permit for theatre,
Nklodn Mag 5/15/10

392 S. 20 St @ 13 AV

(a) Walter J. Aschenbach plans th
30 x 100 (mpw 10/11)

Planned, Nklohn Sep 1911

65 BELLEWILLE AVE, Newark

NORTH END THEATRE

Extant 2/14

BELLEVUE

80 BELLEVUE, NEWARK (Proh. Belleville Av)

@ Wash'n

Clos 1928 (s) 610

(e) c.1913 (a) Nathan Myers

Former NEW EISELE, installs largest glass
screen in US (MPW 3-1-13) 14x18

Bellville, in 1916

NY American

18 14 27 MPN 11-1-13 drawing pg.36 Vaud.

RIALTO

400 BELLEVUE AV, NEWARK*
(probably Bellville Av)

~~*could be Upper Montclair~~

BELMONT SQ

5 BELMONT AV, NEWARK @ S. Orange

18

14

NATIONAL

182 BELMONT AV, NEWARK @ Spruce

(s) 500

Plan thr (a) Hyman Rosensohn

42x100 (s) 650 \$12,000

Motography 8/13/13

Demol.

18

27 28 34 41 55 25 45 40 46 54 48

KRUGER AUD'M

25 BELMONT ST, NEWARK (BELMONT AV?)
@ Springfield

Demol.

BERGEN

328 BERGEN ST, NEWARK @ 16 Ave.
(s) 1000

27 28 25 18 23

AIRDOME

631 Bergen St @ Madison

Airdome to open, MPW 8-3-12

CLINTON HILL AMUSEMT PARLOR

823 BERGEN ST, NWK

PARK

1025 BERGEN ST, NEWARK @ Lehigh

(s) 1000

Opened as STAR

Thr U.C. MPW 1-29-10

Own. Glassner S Seelig

Was WEEQUAHIC (28)

~~BERGEN PARK @ Bergen & Clinton~~

Thr extant 1986; was church

46 46 48

25

34 41 55 45

W:27 28

B:18

54

23

STAR:16

REGENT

6 BLOOMFIELD AV, NEWARK @ B'way

(s) 1992

STANLEY

Demol.

27 28 34 41 55 45 40 46 54 48

AMUSEMENT

39 BLOOMFIELD AV, NEWARK @ High St

COLONIAL in 1914 [0#37]

EMBASSY

80 BLOOMFIELD AV, NEWARK @ Summer

(s) 800

(e) c.1930

Closed Jun 4, 1950

Demol.

34, 41 45 40 46 48

COLONIAL

182 BLOOMFIELD AV, NEWARK @ Ridge ~~Clifton~~ ~~Summer~~
(s) 800

[also listed at 148 Summer, 1927 s. 800]

Also called COLONIAL ANNEX 18

Rbt Morton 2/3 (1926)

Planned 92x118 \$18,000 Motography Oct. 12, 1912

Demol.

28 25 18

LEWIS

191 BLOOMFIELD AV, NEWARK @ Parker
(s) 450

Was PARK
Demol

27 28 34 41 cl.48 PK:18 14
Not in 40 or 46 FDYB

BRANFORD

11 BRANFORD PL, NEWARK

(s) 2966 (2808 Dec 16) (3200 in 1929)

(e) 1920*

(oper) STANLEY, RKO (dec) WM ECKHART ~~Fanning~~

Warner (a) F. Wentworth

Organ: Wurl. Op 353 (9/20) 3m-11rk \$40,000

OP 863 (7/24) 3m-11rk

(bldr) Gunn-Van Dale Co

~~*perhaps Shubert~~

25 34 72 75 40 46 26

divided in BRANFD 1&2 8/78

MPN (photos + story) Mar 5, 1921 Demol. C.1985

Main entr Branfd Pl, one enters large open loggia, built of orn'l modern cream TC, and an orn'l ribbed + groined ceiling, forming 3 large lunette panels filled with theatrical subj murals. Floor of natural tones. Ticket booth of bronze, marble + leaded glass.

From loggia entr thru bronze doors into 125x16 lobby, having paneled floor of Faience + campagne Mosaic tile, marble base wainscot + pilasters, With richly dec'd plaster panels, and an elaborated beamed ceiling treated in gold leaf. Magnificent stair leads to mezz prom + lounging rms, thence thru wide vomitories to loggia boxes + lower level gallery.

Nutria St entrance faces MKT ST. Consists of open loggia. Treated in rare marbles, mural campagna mosaic tile floor + elabor'ly dec'd ceiling.

From the lobby, one enters foyer.

FOYER dec'd with marble standing rail, pilaster, and panel work, interspaced with plate glass mirrors, 2 falence drinking fountains mounted on marble panels, + a marble mich for a carrara marble statue. Nean Nulia St entr is staircase (marble) to mezz.

Mezz prom 100x25, dec'd with elab'ly domed ceiling + paneled and plastered sidewalls in plaster. Lounge wall w/ marble ballasted

over

foyer. Rest rooms on prom. AUD fan shaped 165'x105 .60' high. Dec'd in orn'l plas. Ceiling is elliptical w/ one large + 4 small dish domes. / Seats in loggia are upholst in span leather.

Stage has prose 45wx42H. Some perm set with large orch platform. Adam style and; dec'ns in old ivory + gold. Domes treated with lacquered aluminum leaf; relief work brought out w/ old blue + orange background, while the main cornice. frieze + prose arch are old ivory on gold leaf background.

Main and panels (sidewalls) are of gold leaf on which are painted black figures silhouette in theatrical designs: mural panels in strong conventional colors are distrib throughout mezz + lobbies.

ADAMS

30 BRANFORD @ HALSEY, NEWARK

(s) 1917 op. Nov 8 1913 as PAYTONS* Built by C. Payton

~~[Opened Jan 12, 1912 as SHUBERT?]~~ <-This is other th

Became ADAMS early 1930's

Oper by KEENEY, late 10's, 20's as KEENEY'S

Oper PARAMOUNT (46) Closed 1980's

(a) William E Lehman. ADAMS in 1939

*Name PAYTON'S -> KEENEY'S 11/13, when K. buys out P.'s interest

cl.40 46 Keeney 18 28 13

Permit to Corse Payton MPW 1-11-13 \$175,000

Tryouts for Bway 1920's
Big Bands 40's
Minsky's Burlesk to 1957

ORPHEUM

352 BROAD ST NK

Eckstein & Klein bldg 600 St thr
to open Aug 1, 1909 (Nkldn 8/1909)

IDEAL

435 BROAD STREET NK

491 BROAD ST, Newark

ROYAL THEATRE

Extant 2/14

BROAD ST

520 Broad St.

~~Sam S Schubert Thr~~

(Th planned mpw 4-23-10)

~~Op 1912 Arch Wm H. McElfatrick~~

~~Proctor's?~~ Redec. 1915

~~Later Minky's~~

11, 12, (mpw) 14

LITTLE

562 Broad Street, Newark @ Wash'n Pl.

(s) 299

34, 41, 55, 75, 45, 40, 46, 48, 54

BROAD

566 BROAD ST, NEWARK @ ~~Wash'n Pl.~~ Fulton St.

(s) 1100

~~Probably opened as~~ Sam S Schubert Op 1912 (a) Wm. H. McElfatrick

Later Minsky's

(Legit in 28)

Converted to stores

Closed Apr 21, 1950

29, 34, 41 45 40 46 48

STATE

635 BROAD ST, NEWARK @ NEW ST.

(s) 2600 (or) Moller

(e) 1921; (a) Thomas W. Lamb

(oper) LOEWS Films with Monotone & Vitaphone (29)

Closed for renov 1976

Loews leases plot 1-20 from Schraffts for 63 years for \$6
million (MPN 1-31-20)

Moller op 2890 (3/17) 1921

27 29 34 72 75 25 40 46

Site of Arcade at #651 TH (list 1914) 18, 10

BROAD ST @ ~~Lafayette~~ @ Mkt

vic 700 WARNER

Plans, Dec 1929 by Warner For

(s) 5000- Th (a) J. Eberson

[announced MPN 6/21/30; (s) 4200

\$2.5 million Austrian-Baroque arch'r) corner Lafayette, vic 850]

ROYAL?

738 Broad St, Newark nr Raymond Blvd.

Plans, Mar 1910 for \$40,000 theatre

Plans for Th (a) Wm Lehman, (contr) Oswald Bros.

MPW 4-5-13

9/3/10 Billboard

BROAD ST @ Branford Pl (vic 800)

(btw Kinney and Globe Bldgs)
Plans, Aug 1920 by Adams Bro
For 2000 seat th, inc balc.
(a) Wm.T. Fanning

NEWSREEL

800 Broad St., Newark @ Branford

(s) 450

(e) c. 1936

(arch) J. Eberson

Demolished

37, 41, 55 45 40 46 48 54

NEWARK ARCADE

851 Broad St., NK

GOODWIN

863 Broad St, Newark @ Lafayette

(s) 728 (e) 1913 Jan

[Exh. Mar 8-24-17 being Renov]

Th named for rector of Newk House of Prayer, Rev. Hannibal
Goodwin. (ow) Mrs. L. H. Webb, 191)

oper Stanley, Warner

Later GLOBE ~~41~~ (a) Wm E. Lehman

Became store

Photo MPN 11-18-16 p 3200

Goodwin 27 28, 25 34.37 21 18 17 Globe 40 41, 46 55 45 48 54

Renaissance Arch.

American Master organ (1916)

870 Broad St.

Plans by Stanley Co for theatre
(Exh Her 8-2-30). Not built

889 BROAD ST, Newark

AIRDOME

Extant 2/14

RIALTO

925 BROAD ST, NEWARK @ Franklin

(S) 1762 (op) Fall, 1920 (a) Thos. Lamb

(1) Mitchell Mark.

(2) Shubert (Legit) -> Films + Vaude, 1922

Demolished 1st Film Chas Ray's "45 Min from Bwy"

Films with Vitaphone (28) \$500,000

circ. Brandt ss (ow- 1st) Max Spiegel & Wm Rafferty

Organ: Austin op. 855 (23 m/ 12 stops)

[Exh Her 5-12-17 Frank Hall closes sale 9-05-11 Broad to build
one of biggest th'rs]

27 23 28 34 41 55 45 40 46 48 54 21

Lobby 100' long. Walls of sienna marble with numerous columns
No balc.

Ceiling (Aud) is interlocking arches, sections narrowing as they
rise up to central ventilation with its chandelier. Mural in
1/2 circles formed by the arches. Flat surfaces below them
covered by velvet embossed satin hangings in maroon. Elsewhere,
colors are silver and ivory.

MPN 5-12-17 "World's Largest Th Planned" (site of Presby.
church) (s) + 30 00

PARAMOUNT

929 BROAD ST, NEWARK @ Court

(e) 1915 JM Hutchings organ

(S) 1200 (a) probably F. Wentworth

Orch. one flight up. Audm has 2 cut glass
chandeliers @ \$1000 ea.

Balc in box form (12 boxes) "banjola" orch. of 8.

3 manuel HUTCHINGS organ. (1917) (Clarence Reynolds 1st organist)

18

Photp MPN 5-15-15 (pg 1081)

Photo MPN 7-10-15 (p 119)

CARLTON

982 BROAD ST., NEWARK @ Kinney

(s) 420 (orig 436)

(e) ~~early~~ 1930 as PLAYHOUSE by (a) Michael Mindlin, for American talkies

Bldg included ballroom, ping pong ct, billiards, golf, 2 lounges, recreation center

AUD: Plaster white colorama (lights giving 15 shade effect).

To house radio station WNJ

[34.42, 35 cl.48]

Screen 20x25 (could be enlarged to 40x35)

Exh Her 6-7-30 , photos p. 30-1

MOSQUE

1020 BROAD ST, NEWARK @ Chesnut

(s) 3281 (a) Geo Backoff, Frank Grad, Henry Baechlin

(e) Fabian (25) 1925

STANLEY. Pictures = vitaphone, 29

Became Symphony Hall

Renovations, late 1929 by Strauss & Co.

Org Griffith Beech 4m17r

27 28 34,41 45 cl. cl 40 46 cl. 48 54

Foyer 131x53
Aud 175' deep
Dome 65' diam

2 chndrs
Pros 67w x 34 h
Stage 45' deep

1000 (s) balc
40 pc orch.

ELWOOD

162 BROADWAY, NEWARK*

(s) 780³⁴/s.1240 (1948, 54)

(e) 1930

(a) ~~H.T. Sohn~~
Harris + Sohn
Demol 1980's

*Listed as 162 BWY (48,54)
(new numbers)

34,72 45 40 46 76 54

COLONIAL

437 CENTRAL AV

NK

CENTRAL

505 CENTRAL AVE, NEWARK (@ S. 8ST)

(s) 1399 [planned s.2100]

(e) 1921 \$300,000

oper. STANLEY, Warner

Became church

Duplicate of Newark RIALTO

27 28, 34, 41 55 25 45 40 46 48 54

CRITERION

519 CENTRAL AV, NEWARK @ S. 9 ST

Thr planned. Motography 7/6/12

MP+V 9/28/12

PARISH

CLINTON PL

Church of Blessed Sacrament converted
to MP th MPW 12-24-10

CLINTON @ Lyons Av (vic 280 Lyons)

PL.

Plans, Sep 1927 for 2000
seat th for Stanley-Fabian
(a) Wm Lehman

(no thr this locn)

172-4 CLINTON AV @ High

Plans for th, Oct 25

CLINTON SQ

213 CLINTON AV, NEWARK @ Eliz. Av

(s) 600

closed 1928

→opened NOV 11, 1911 as AVON (photo MPW 2-24-12

Was CLINTON (S) 300 pg 680)

→1 story th planned 12-13-13 (?)MPW

Photo MPN 12-16-16 p 389

Demol

25 27

		C.SQ	AV:14
CLINTON:	18	15	16

CLINTONIA

436 CLINTON AV, NEWARK @ Jelliff

(e) 1910

CLINTON, in 1914 NY American

Plans for th. Cor. Clinton & Jeliff MPW 9-23-10

\$5000 (This house)

Fred Young leases this site for th MPW 10-8-10

AMERICAN

459 CLINTON AV, NEWARK @ JELLIFF

(s) 943 (op) Sep 28, 1918

~~[plans for th, this corner MPW 9-23-10] See Clintonia~~

oper STANLEY (34), FOX (27) (18)

Renamed AVON c. 1936

Demolished

Moller 2/7 (1918)

American:

27 28, 34, 41

AVON

25, 55 45 40 46 48 54

PLAYHOUSE

535 CLINTON, NEWARK @ SEYMOUR

(s) 700

Clos. 1928

Plans for \$23,000 th, MPW 8/17/12

Michael + Beatrice Mindlin, archts

ROOSEVELT

796 CLINTON AV, NEWARK @ Fabyan Pl

(s) 1649

(op) Feb 1926

(oper) STANLEY, Warner

Became church (Extant 1986)

Moller op. 4570 (3/14) (1926)

27 28 34, 41 55, 72VAC 45 40 46 48 54

CAMEO

83 ELIZ. AVE, NEWARK @ Alpine Av
(s) 994

(oper) STANLEY
later CARIBE [71]

27 28, 34 41 55 25 45 40 46 48 54

112 ELIZ. AV, N'K

BIJOU

Theatre planned

Nklodn mag

12/1911

op 1913

ELLIOT

ELLIOT @ WASHINGTON AV., NEWARK (Elliot - BWY VIC 200
BWY)

37 FERRY (Former HAMBURG) ST

Thr under constn MAY 1912 Motography

MOON

88 HAMBURG PL., NEWARK (now FERRY ST)

Th planned \$8000

(MPW 2-1-13)

Th planned Motog. 2/1/13

\$8000

(bwt at 94)

128 FERRY ST (former Hamburg Pl), Newark

VICTOR THEATRE

Extant 2/14

[Plans for thr by Ironbound Co, \$5000;
Motn Pic World 8/17/12]

[Plan for thr, Motography 9/14/12]

NEW ERA

132 FERRY ST. NWK

1910

IRONBOUND

172 FERRY ST, NEWARK @ Adams

(s) 1200

Renamed PIC (or PIX)

(e) c.1921

1947

oper. RCA

Became store

Organ: Wurl. Opus 479 (10-21) 2m-6rk

Closed May 7, 1950

23

27 28, 34, 41 25 45 40 46

PIX 48

LIBERTY

181 FERRY ST, NEWARK @ VanBuren

STAR FAMILY

203 FERRY ST NK

14 10

RIVOLI

208 FERRY ST, NEWARK @ Polk

(s) 360 (1600? in 1929)

1200 in 48

Became store

27 28, 34, 41 55 45 40 46 48

CASINO MUSIC HALL

195 HALSEY ST

(cor. MKT) Nwh

HAWTHORNE

396 HAWTHORNE AV, NEWARK @ Clinton Pl.

(s) 1068

(e) 1925 NOV 17

Moller op.4346 2/14 (1925)

oper. STANLEY, Warner

(a) F. Grad

Closed Jun 11, 1952

28, 34, 41 55cl. 45 40 46 48 54

531 HAWTHORNE, Newark @ Wainwright

Plans 3/25 \$100,000 th (a) Frank Grad

310 LYONS AV

Th planned \$250,000
(ExhHer 3-16-29)

NEW ERA

60 MARKET ST, NWK

1910 ext.

Moving Pic-Show

66 MARKET, Newark @ Washin & Univy

07, 08 [MPW 2-22-08 Blue Law vio.]

CAPITOL

120 MARKET ST, NEWARK @Halsey

(s) 1207 Contract awarded 11/13

(e) 1913 as STRAND (s) 1307 (a) WM Lehman + Yeo Kester

STANLEY, Warner Renamed c.1924

1. Organ: Wurl. Op. 195 (12/18) 3m-15rk

~~Probably~~ Opened as STRAND, May 2, 1914

[MPN 5-16-14 Strand opens] "Sea Wolf" 1st Film

2. Organ: Wurl op. 1121 (8-05-25) 2m/4rk

27 25

CAP.: 28, 34, 41 55 45 40 46

48 54

ST: 14, 18 23

(over)

3. Organ: Wurl. Op1226 (12-16-25) 2m/7rk

COMEDY

121 MARKET ST, NWK

(s) 500

ext. 12/06

WALDMANN'S OP HOUSE

NK

SEC MKT & HALSEY

Demol. 1924

Op. 1847

14

10

PALACE

116 MARKET ST, NEWARK (btw HALSEY & WASH'N)

(s) 2309

Proc plans new OpH in Bijou PK (MPW 9-23-11)

NOV 22 1915

*Site of PROCTOR'S NEW th (Pre-1910)

F.F. PROCTOR

Later RKO PROCTORS Clos.5/68

(a) JOHN W. MERROW (b) FRED G. WEBER

Roof: "LYCEUM" later "PENTHOUSE CINEMA"

(mason. contr) FRED T. LEY

25 34, 72 (vacant)

(opp) TA O'ROURKE INC.

ORGAN: Wurl. Opus 1430 (8/25/26) 2m/10rk

1st Show: MARTINI & FRABINI
DONLIN & DEELY
ANNA CHANDLER
"MIDNIGHT ROLLICKERS"
HENRY E. DIXEY
KETCHUM & CHEATUM
HENRY COOPER
LEACH WALLIN TRIO

Site @118

Automatic ext 12/06
VAUDE (s) 500

Mayor made address
from stage
3 a day vaude.
50¢ top.

CARLTON

138 MARKET ST, NEWARK @ Library Ct

Opens. Motogr. 11/29/13

oper FOX

(a)? Lamb, proj. 1391 (c.1920)

AMERICAN

153 MARKET ST @ Broad

Mirror screen (MPW 9-30-11)

ELITE

191 MARKET ST NK

Ownr Fred Young in 1910

14

10

NEWARK

195 MARKET ST, NEWARK @ BROAD

(s) 1988

[Called PARAMOUNT]

(e) ~~1918~~ 1917 (op Sep 2)

oper. PARAMOUNT, ADAMS BROS. (Sept 1921)

(a) T. Lamb (b) JARDIN CO, (opp) McNULTY

BROS, (cur+drap) WM CAMPH

Organ: Austin op.682

1st Film (under Adams, 1921) "Great Moment"

25 28, 34, 72, 75 48 54 (op)MINER (e)

SITE OF EARLIER "Newark" Th 1895 16 (OVER)

Plans (EXH HER) for remod of (old) NEW'K
TH into \$115,000 picture house (8-12-16)
(Exh her 9-22-17) NEW opens 9-1-17 1st film

"Barbary Sheep" w/Elsie Furgeson

Music dir Warde Johnson

1917 RENOV. Seats increased by cutting 20' From old stage + setting
back prosc, replacing old boxes by others + subtit. old gallery
& balc for single deep backed balc. Over prom. at rear is a
large oval well. \$100,000. AUSTIN ORGAN installed
behind boxes. 25 pc orch. 1st film "Barbary Sheep"
w/Elsie Furgeson. PHOTOS MPN 9-29-17 p.2241; 10-27 p.2980
Aud in shade of gold, silver, gray +old rose

Closed

1987 >shopping arcade

200 MARKET ST

Plans (a) Arthur Connolly for (s) 300

Th MPN 10-24-14

LYRIC

211 MARKET ST, NEWARK (nr. BEAVER)

(s) 900 34 [s.1600 in 1915]

(e) 1908 (?1905) Closed Jun 7, 1952

(oper) FF Proctor (to 1915)

(a) Geo. W. Backoff & T. Cecil Hughes
created from 1st Reformed Church

(dec) Chas. Stopper

Demolished

Was AMERICAN
MUSIC HALL to
1910

14, 34, 41 35 45 40 46 48 /none54

A+B

11/08

3 tiers of boxes, 3 deep. Art Nouveau.

Colors: dark green velvet carpets;

plast'd wainscot of greenish

gray. Walls are old rose, highlighted

with dec'ns in gold, green, brown;

Ceiling ground tone is cream with

dec'ns in green + gold.

Prosc arch is Roman gold, + valence

is a soft color.

SEA SHELL

230 MARKET ST

Th. U.C. MPW 10/29/10, \$8000

Extant 9/3/10 Billboard

MARKET

264 MARKET ST, NEWARK @ Lawrence

(s) 499

Later LUXOR [41]

Demolished [@ MCCARTER HWY]

MKT 34, 37

LUXOR: 41, 55 45 40 46 48 54

NICOLET
281 MKT ST

Billbd 9/3/10

JOYLAND

300-304 MARKET ST, NEWARK @ McCarter

(s) 300

Opened 1912

Roof was

+ roof (1913) (s) 440

GARDEN TH'R

(Planned \$7000 Motography May 1912)

[contract 1932 for \$150,000 renov + 2 sty addn

(a) AJ Silverman]

Renamed GEM by '41, LAFF MOVIE by 48

Closed after 55; dem.

25 28 27 14

STATION

305 MARKET ST, NEWARK @ Raymond Plz

(s) 650

(Plans MPN 5-15-20 for a (s) 1000 grand th on MKT)

Demolished

Was GRAND PALACE, GRAND

orgn. Rbt Morton 1920

45 cl. 48 46 cl.

STAT'N: 34, 41 55?

none 54

GRAND: 18

GR PAL: 28 27 14

LYRIC DREAM

306 MARKET ST, NK

14

10

BIJOU

314 MARKET ST NWK

(s) 400

Was AUTOMATIC 12/06, 6/08

14 BIJ: 10

COURT

16 W. MARKET ST, NEWARK nr. High

(s) 790 Former (20 BRIENTNALL PL.)

(e) 1910 (a)Nathan Myers

Kimball orgn MPN 5-30-14, photo p.43

Demolished

25 34, 41 27 28 55 45 18 40 46 54 48

WARREN SQ

340 W. MARKET ST, NEWARK @ Warren

(s) 300

(@ 384 Warren St.)

25

27 28, 34, 41 18

no 40

SUN

84 MONTAGUE ST, NEWARK

18

Unknown street

METROPOLITAN

117 MONTGOMERY STREET, NEWARK

(s) 1000 (in 41); 700 (in 55)

@ Prince

18 34, 41, 55 cl 45 cl.40 46 cl.48
none 54

MT PROSPECT

675 Mt. PROSPECT AV, NEWARK @ Elw'd Heller Pkwy

(s) 1100 (e) 1917

Closed c. 1940

[Was or site of FOREST HILL

?] Organ: Wurlitzer op.544

(1922) 2m/6rk.

[Plans Exh Her 7-21-17 for th 125x150 \$50,000]

22

27 28, 34, 41 25

45 cl. 40cl. [FH : 18

46 cl.

KENT

856 MT PROSPECT AV, NEWARK

(s) 350 @ Verona

Was PALACE, opened Jan 22, 1912 (s) 370

Plans for addit'l Roof gdn (MPW 3-2-12)

Extant 1986 as store

48 54

37, 41 55 45 46

[P : 18 40

OLYMPIA

324 NORFOLK, NEWARK @ S. Orange

(s) 400

Th planned Motography 4/5/13 (a) Frank grad

closed 1928 \$12,000

~~(OLYMPIA sold to Chas. Spulsbury MPW 5-13-11)~~

(NEW OLYMPIA?)

TREAT

68 ORANGE ST, NEWARK @ Univ.

(s) 750 (e) 1914, Planned Motog 4/4/14

Plans, CRAWFORD 3/1914 to seat 1000

Site or Former CRAWFORD

Also called ROBERT TREAT

Organ: Wurl. Op 873 (8/1924) 2m-4rk

Demol. By 1980

25 24 55 76

27 28 34, 41, 72, 25 45 40

CR: 18 19

ELECTRONE

79 ORANGE ST NK

14 10

FOLLY

261 ORANGE ST NK

450 ORANGE ST

Thr planned by Elgin Co.

Motography May '12

CITY

483 ORANGE ST @ N 6 ST

Th. U.C. \$8000 (MPW 8-13-10)

Plans for the SE Corner Org+N6 (MPW 7-13-12)

TH this address U.C. Nklodn

was UNIQUE Mag 8/15/10

 For Meyer + Singer

CITY th exist 1916

SCENARIO

581 ORANGE ST, NEWARK @ N13

-3

Permit to Morris Krebs for \$15,000 house

1-11-13 (MPW)

Permit Motography 1/4/13

69 PACIFIC ST, Newark (@ Garden)

ORPHEUM THEATRE (ORPHM MOVING PIC PARLOR)

Extant 2/14

[Plan for mov pic thr, Nickelodeon Mag,
9/1/10]

TERMINAL

84 PARK PL, NEWARK (opp. Military PK.)

(s) 1600 Moller op 2251 (3/12) 1916;

oper. | PROCTOR; RKO op 2740 (3/17) 1917

SKOURAS; RKO (34) special fea. With Vitaphone

~~@1898~~ (Proc. First theatre in Newark) & Movietone, 1929

Was PROCTOR'S PARK PLACE 14

(a) John McElfatrick ~~from 1898~~

27

28 34, 41 18 40cl. op. Jan 6, 1902

Renamed BIJOU DREAM (extant 9/30/10 B. Llbd)

over

Demol

11

TERMINAL

84 PARK PL, NEWARK (opp. Military PK.)

(s) 1600 Moller op 2251 (3/12) 1916;

oper: | Proctor; RKO op 2740 (3/17) 1917

| SKOURAS; RKO (34) Special fea. with Vitaphone

~~e. 1898~~ (Proc. First theatre in Newark) & Movietone, 1929

Demolished

Was PROCTOR'S PARK PLACE 14

(a) John McElfatrick ~~from 1898~~

— op Jan 6, 1902

29 34, 41 18 40cl.

Renamed BIJOU DREAM (extant 9/3/10 Billbo)

over

Demol

NEWARK DREAMLAND

98 S. ORANGE AV, NK

#93 in 2/18/14 NY American
"Dreamland"

S. Orange Av @ Norfolk (vic 115)

Plans by (a) Frank Grad for
\$12,000 th for H.R. Rosenthal
(MPW 5-3-13)

See OLYMPIA, Norfolk

RONSON

198 S. ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ BRUCE
(s) 1100

(oper) RKO

Became ART c.1936

27 cd
RON: 34, 72 (Vacant)

46cl. cl.48 none54
ART: 37, 41 55 cl.45

257 SO. ORANGE AV nr Camden, Newark

VICTORIA THEATRE

[Frank Grad, archt, plans 25x108 thr,
\$12,000; seats 300, So Orng @ Bergen..

MPWorld 7/15/11]

Extant 2/14.

Renamed CONGRESS [remodld?] by 1925.

Organ: R Morton 2m/3rk (1925); seats 600

Closed Mar 13, 1949; became church

371 S. ORANGE AV @ S.10 St

Th. U.C.(a) Cohen & Besman, 22x97
\$5,000 for Zapeikoy & Beecher

DE LUXE

404 S.ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ S.12

(s) 500

Plan Thr Motogr. 11/29/13

oper. RCA

Later STRAND [41]

Became church

25 27

DE: 28 34, 37 18 [STR 41 45 40 46 48

TIVOLI

545 ORANGE ST, NEWARK @ 9 ST.

(s) 1946 @ Bathgate Pl.

(e) 1922 (a) Reilly + Hall

STANLEY (1st own) Jos Stern

Organ: Wurl. Opus 511 (1-22) 3m-11rk

(bldr) Edw M. Waldron

(murals) Vincent Mangliotti

Demol 1980's

25	40			48	54
27	28	34,	41	71	[vacant] 45
	46			72	

MPN 8/15/22

Lobby 30x125. Main entr. Vestibule 30' sq with vault ceiling 40' high. Floor is varicolored terrazzo, wall is wainsc'td 10' high with Botticino marble, with a verde antique marble box. All doors, TKT booth, window sash + trim are solid oak, stained + gilded to harmmaze with orn'l plas walls above, main panels of which are treated with mural paintings of theat subjects. / Inner lobby 30x65. Walls wainsc. to vaulted plas ceiling with bottincino marble laid up in the form of ashlar. Vault ceiling (sand finished plaster) left in natural color with arrises of vaults done in colored stencils.

Main lounge 30'W x 100Long, under stadium-

Floor is white and black Terrazzo. Vault ceiling treat with orn'l plas in empire period dec'n. Walls are wainscot to 3' with botticino marble, +plas above paneled on.

Central figure of lounge is fountain of black + gold marble. Staircase at either end to rest-rooms + aud. Stairs of white ital'n marble.

AUD colonnade, forming a circularama, springing from main sidewalls, forming a domed elliptical ceiling from wall

to wall. Colonnade is of coreultreau cols
+ entableatures. 30' high. Ceiling is 2 ellip
domes. 1st is 96'w x 120' long (wall to wall)
2nd is within, lighted by chandelier. Plain
gold surface.

IDLE HOUR

507 S. ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ S.18

Planned, Nklohn Mag Sept 1911

LINCOLN

525 SO. ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ S.19

(s) 800

Org: Rbt Morton 2/- (1924)

Pictures & vaude

clos. 1928

Improvem'ts to th (MPW 7-31-15) seating

increased to 1000, \$8000

Remod, 1925 (a) Walter J. Aschenbach

25 27 18 17

S. ORANGE AV @ Boston St (vic.535)

Th. U.C. 50x66 \$5000 (MPW 8-27-10)

[Might be Lincoln]

LEADER

909 S.ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ W.End

#990 in 1914 NY American

STANLEY

983 S. ORANGE AVENUE, NEWARK @ S. Clinton St

(s) 1977 (painting) Vincent Margolatti

(e) 1927 (a) Frank Grad, Dec: Landish

cir: Warner Studios

Later CASA ITALIANA [72] center

Organ WURL op.1568 (1-28-27 addns to console

Atmos. 8-15-28) 3m/11rk

29 34, 41 55 45 46 48 54

990 S.ORANGE AV

Plan thr. Motography May 1912

Plan add'n to new thr (a) Romolo

Bottelli \$18,000 42x125

balc + roof gdn (s) 850

MAYFAIR

1011 S.ORANGE AV, NEWARK @ Smith
(s) 900 [in 34]; 1200 [in 29]

Warner (46)

Listed as RIVOLI, 1927

R. Morton orgn 1928

48 54

40 28, 34, 41 55 45 46

RIVOLI 25 27

Speedwell Av @ High St

(s) 500

Th. U.C. (MPW 4-2-10)

Planned, Nklodn Mag 5/1/10

unknown intersection

MAJESTIC

99 SPRINGFIELD AV @ S. Orange

(s) 1472 (40); 1596 (46)

Renamed SAVOY

Keith, Loews; WARNER (46)

Demol.

Organ: Wurl.op. 613 (12/22) 2m-10rk

Opened Jan 26, 1914

Plans (MPW 5-24-13) ow Jos Okin 75x168
\$55,000

48

MAJ: 15 18

SAV: 25 27 34 45

40 46 22

ESSEX

100 SPRINGFIELD AV

(s) 1000 Burned 1968, demol. 1974

(a) Nathan Myers as ODEON (became HILL,

(e) 1913 (pop th & ballroom) NOV 1917)

(s) 1500; renamed c.1930 (Essex)

SITE: Model 5cents Th. (ex. 07 MAR 5/18)

(ow) Henry Robecht extant 1910

[Plans MPW 5-7-10 for Th (a) WM Lehman]

SITE: >NICKELSCOPE 100-02 14 (s) 300 ext 12/06

Plan thr For Jos. Okin \$60,000

5/15/10 Nklodn

ELECTRIC

137 SPRINGFIELD AV

1910

IMPERIAL

180 SPRINGFIELD AVE NK

LYCEUM

229 SPRINGFD AV, NEWARK @ Belmont

(s) 1200 Art Nouveau

(a) Nathan Myers } *see PIC. PALACE BOOK

(e) 1913 } Moller op 3411 2m/9rk (1922)

MPN 12-6-13 Drawing

(ow) John Eisele Photo MPN 10/30/15 p.152

Opens Jan 1, 1914

25 28 34, 41 18 cl.48

not 40

BERGEN

354 SPRINGF' D AV, NEWARK @ Bergen

(s) 1000

oper. STANLEY, Warner

Demolished

34, 41, 45cl

cl 46

385 SPRINGFIELD AVE, Newark (@ Camden]

LYCEUM THEATRE

Extant 2/14

*[Thr undr constn, Motn Pic World 2/19/10]

*Extant 9/3/10, Billboard

*Also listed as LYRIC (MPTL 1914) @#387

**1910 address as 388 Spgfld

PLAZA

400 SPRINGFIELD AV, NEWARK @ Fairmount

(s) 800

STANLEY

Th. U.C. 1 story \$18,500 (a) Frederick Kern
40x125 (MPW 7-13-12)

Thr planned Motography 7/6/12 for Met'n
Rlty Co. \$18,500

25

27 28 18

RITZ

409 SPRINGF' D AV, NEWARK @ E. Fairm't

(s) 1920

(e) 1926 (May 17)

(oper) STANLEY, Warner

Organ: Wurl. Opus 1286(3-2-26) 3m/11rk

Demolished

Spanish archr

PLANS 3/25 for 2500-seat th (a) Ditmars & Reilly

27 28 34, 41 55 45 40 46 48 54

COLLISEUM

457 SPRINGFIELD AV, NK

10

14

MAJESTIC

534-6 SPRINGFIELD @ 18 AV

Plans (a) Chas Steinbrenner for
th, Corinthian arch'r 37½ x 100 (s) 300
(MPW 4-1-11)

648 SPRINGFIELD

MPW 12/9/11 1 story Th erected

47 x 114 \$5,000

NKLODN MAG Planned.

GRAND

649 SPRINGFIELD AV, NEWARK @ S-18

(s) 500

Later ASTOR [41]

Demolished

GRAND: 18 25

27 28, 34 37

Organ: R. Morton 2/3 (1926)

Bldg extant 1986 as store

[ASTOR 41 45 40 46 48 54

763 Springfield Av

Renov'ns to Th MPW 12-6-13

PREMIER

(191) 193 SPRUCE ST @ Belmont

(s) 300

Plans for \$6000 Th (MPW 2-11-11)

Contract to be let (MPW 3-25-11)

686-8 SUMMER AV

Th planned MPN 8-1-14

(s) 700 One story \$18,000

8/25/14 (MPN) License to build denied

PROSPECT

796 SUMMER AV @ Montclair

Th U.C. (MPW 7-9-10)

Plans, Nickelodeon Mag 7/10

CRESCENT

Union St, Newark

Addition to Th U.C. MPW 10/8/10
(Th -> MP Th)

To open NKlodn Mag 6/1/10

WALNUT

214 WALNUT ST, NEWARK (or 204?)

(s) 500 @ Pacific

Closed 1945

27, 28, 34, 43 45 18 40 46 cl.

Cl.48

COLUMBIA

304 WALNUT ST, NEWARK @ Adams

(s) 300

(e) 1913

Th planned (MPW 10/3/13)

Renov. 1917 New front + lobby & gen'l

Remod of inter. (s)incr. 750

Plan Tr. (a) Charles P Canella

Motog 9/20/13

[Thr This name extant 1879 Wash cor Columbia St]

27 28 18

ROYAL

WASHINGTON St. @ Broad (nr: 500)

18 14

HIPPODROME

WASHINGTON @ Maiden La.

(op) J. Coat

Ground broken Jan, 1913

Probably not built

ORPHEUM

385 WASHINGTON ST, NEWARK @ Court

(s) 1800

[Former Court + Marshall?]

Op. OCT 1911 by CORSE PAYTON

[Demolished], later NEW ORPHEUM

Renamed OPERA HOUSE

ORPH: 34, 41, 40, 13

No:18

ORH: 55, 45, 46, 48, 54

282 WASHINGTON ST @ Branford

- Th. UC, to be completed 7/15/11
30x100, \$40,000 (MPW 6/17/11)
- Wolf & Co to build \$600 Th this
Site (ow) Hyman Rosensohn (MPW 7/15/11)

Planned NKlodn 6/1911

EMPIRE (MINER'S)

265 WASHINGTON ST, Newark & MKT

Opens? Nov. 1911 as MINER'S For Vaud.

(Later Minsky's) Empire Site of Bambergers

- Archt McMurray + Pulis

A+B 1912

Extant as Miner's Empire 1910 (9/3)

E: 18 M: 13, 11

A New Cent. Thr
Op 1898

COLUMBIA

Washington & Marshall Sts, Newark

[nr Orpheum ?]

Extant 1879 as skating rink

Ext 1900

BIJOU DREAM

Cor. Washington & Branford Pl, Newark

Demol for Extension of Branford Pl. 3/15

(e) 1905, PROCTOR; became

Fox's Washington, 1911; The NEW CENTURY

* [Also BLANEY'S]

Vaude -> Films, 1909

Mirror Screen 1911

* (MPN 2-20-09)

Note NKlodn Mag: Proc to open MPS
in Blaney's

91 WATSON, Newark

PARK VIEW THEATRE

Extant 2/14

VICTOR

128 WILSON AV, NEWARK @ Madison

18

BERGEN AV @ Newkirk St (?)

Plans (MPN) 5-22-20 for th.

UNITED STATES

BERGEN SQ JERSEY CITY

Ground broken MPN 2/27/15

Clos. 1928?

BERGEN

789 BERGEN @ GLENWOOD AVS, J.C.

(s) 589

(e) c. 1936

Renamed PIX

(a) of block Wm Neumann + Sons

40 46 48 45 37 41 54

PIX: 70 75

BERGEN AIRDOME

(Open Air)

BERGEN AV nr Virginia (vic. 350)

(s) 1600; 2300 (SRO)

MP+V

Opens, MPW 7-9-10

Canvas covered

Photo MPW 10-15-10 pg 873

CENTRAL

271 CENTRAL AV, J.C. @ Hutton

(s) 2031

(e) 1921 APRIL 27 (1st ow.) Haring & Blumenthal

oper. STANLEY, WARNER

(a) E. DeRosa (b) JARDIN (TC) FED'L

(mosaic & tile) J.P. DONNER CO.; (mural ptq & dec.)

A. BROUNET; (artific. Marble) JOHN J. WISE

Demolished

28, 34, 41 55 27 25 45 37 40, 46 48 54

Aud. BOX 112. Ceiling 55' high

Marble wainscoting extends around aud'n,
& walls above wainscot'g are divided into large
panels; dec'd in tone of ivory with old rose
& shades of gray.

Plaster relief work in gold.

Large elliptical dome.

Ladies Rm - French boudoire

Mens Lounge - Colonial

AUDITORIUM

299 CENTRAL, J.C. @ Sherman

[listed at 229 in 1910]

14 as Audm

18 14 (called Mov.Pic.Tl.) 10 Billbd 9/3/10

PRINCESS

310 CENTRAL Av. Jc

2/14 NY Amer.

ACADEMY

342 CENTRAL AV JC

(s) 200

ext. 6/08

(called ACADEMY GARDEN Jul 1 1910

5 cents ACADEMY in 1910

DREAMLAND

367 CENTRAL AV, JC

ext 6/08

RITZ


388 CENTRAL AV, J.C. @ Bowers

(s) 1488 (in 34), 1800 (in 29)

Moller op 3322 (3/)1922 (op 1922

STANLEY, WARNER

Was HIPPODROME (on Site) (s) 500

Demolished  MP+vaude

(s) 400 ext. 6/08

9/3/10 Billbd 10

40, 46

14

25 28, 34, 41, 55 27 45 37 54 48 [H: 18 10

NATIONAL

433 CENTRAL AV, JC

(a) E.C. Horn (op.) Nov 1, 1916

(s) 1500 [1100/400 bal]

Ext of th is light brown tapestry brick. Project'g roof of red slate + orn'l vases. Above doors to lobby is beautiful stained glass window reaching almost to top of bldg. Elec sign 25' high adorns front.

Lobby 25x25. Walls of tan tapestry brick imbedded with gold display frames. Oval ceiling

of white stone. FOYER 50x25, walls of concrete + finished in cream color w/stenciled design of darker shade. Tan concrete floor - AUD on left + right are cast iron stairs leading to semi circ balcony. Stairs cov'd with heavy red carpet; some color + design in foyer used in the aud. Balc supported by marble column. Singers' galleries on either side of screen; 14x16 screen. Stage set by Physioc studio

MPN 1-27-17

STAR

445 CENTRAL AV @ South

(s) 250

MP only

10

14

CENTRAL @ Bleecker (vic460)

Th. U.C. 1916

(a) Chas E. Horn

[may be RITZ]

LAFAYETTE

383 COMMUNIPAW AV, JC

Billbd 9/3/10

TIVOLI

471 COMMUNIPAW AV, J.C. @ Grand

(s) 1270

(e) 1926

Wurl.op. 1386 (7-9-26) 2m/6rk

SKOURAS

Closed c. Jun 7, 1950

Demolished

28, 34, 41 27 25 45 37 40, 46 48

132 DANFORTH, J City

IMPERIAL THEATRE

Extant 2/14

DUNCAN

7 DUNCAN AV, JERSEY CITY @ Bergen

Clos 1928

27 25

STRAND

276 FAIRMOUNT AV, J.C. (at Bergen)

(s) 504 Remod July 25 → 1200 seats

(e) 1916 (possibly remod 1925)

SKOURAS

Closed c. 1955

Th. U.C. MPW 5-29-15 \$30,000

Converted to Garage

18 28 34, 41 27 45 37 40 46 48 54

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

6 GREGORY ST, J.C. ?

(s) 850

(later called ACADEMY) s.1400

ALTS McElfatrick Sept 16 1887

9/3/10 Billbd

1894 28 27 25 18

PHOTO MWEZ

9209

IMPERIAL MUS. HALL

48-50 Gregory St ?

Renamed NASSAU (5-11-07 MPW)

For vaude + films

MAJESTIC

275 GROVE ST, J.C. @ Newark

(s) ~~1000~~ (listed as 2300 in 1907)

(op.) 1907 (Sep. 16) Balc + gallery (1500 in 1929)

(a)WB. McElfatrick & sons FOX METN PLAYH -30

Films presented from 1916, with stage shows.

Closed 1936; became Skouras (then UA)

warehouse, 1952. red/brown/ivory/

Sold to church 1975 gold

25 34, 41 cl. 45 cl. 37 cl.

A&B 2/07

mural paintings throughout house-
3 tiers of boxes; 2 pillars of artif'l
marble with ornate capitals.

Grove St., J.C.

Palmly Bap. Ch. Converted to
th. MP+Vaude [MPW 1-8-10]

OPERA COMIQUE

61 HARRISON @ Monticello

(s) 175

MP only

Jersey City

JERSEY

52 JOURNAL SQ, J.C. 3187
(s) ~~5500~~ (records) - actually 3200, was 3600
(e) 1929 (Sep) 28 \$2 mil "Wonder Morton"
oper. LOEWS Robt-Morton Organ 4/23
Conv to triplex, 1974 1st film: Madame X Ruth Chatterton
(a) RAPP & RAPP

Jan 12 1975 { Jersey I s. 1078 (balcony)
II, III s. 524 each
Scenes from Marriage, Murder
on Or. Exp, Amazing Grace

72

MWEZ 9209

Ital baroque arch.

Wide entrance, outer exit doors of bronze;
open to oval rotunda lobby 3 stories high,
with observation gallery (music rm on far
end). Domed ceiling elaborately decorated with
detail in grey, gold, pale blue + rose. Jade green
columns on roman bases support dome. Arches
+ openings draped with colorful silk hangings
with embroidered designs + fringes in royal red.
Ornate bronze + crys chandlr w/10 tiers of lites
Carpet covers floor; around walls are gold
consoles + bronze statues. To left + rt
approaching Foyer are stairways with marble
+ bronze railings, to mezz.

Clos. AUG 21 '86 Last pix: Fri 13th Pt VI

Running scared, One Crazy Summer

Foyer: carved gold framed mirrors + consoles,
bronzes, luxurious lounges, paintings, + orn'l
Buhle clock.

Mez. Ladies lounge - apple green walls w/gold
moldings + mulberry + gold brocade panels
Cosmetic lounge is Pompeian, w/black
marble wainscotting + pilasters. Walls are
pompeian red w/ceilings richly covered with
green bronze orn'm

AUD: overh'd is decor'd dome, color'd in gold leaf

& surround'g orn'l cornice + bands of ivory,
gold + soft grey rose. Vaulted ceilings
has all-over coffered surface in gold, ivory, blue
Organ fronts are of 4 orn'd + fluted columns
supporting lavishly carved cornice, surmounted
with shell canopy. Front cornices hang velvet
valence + drapes embroidered in gold + a
crys trimmed gauze curtain backed with
silver cloth.

Prosc arch is set off by scrolled + molded cartou-
ches + veined marble panels. Drape is a festooned
red velvet with embroidered bands + a
magnif applqued gold shield.

Screen 40' wide.

EXH HER 10-26-29

MPN 10/26

STATE

2854 HUDSON BLVD & JL SQ., JC

(s) 2169

(e) 1922 Apr. 17 Work began 6-20 by Stowdin Rity

FOX SKOURAS, UA

FOX Metn Playh

(ow) ⁵⁵ 1st - Frank G. Hall (Financed thru membership plan)

(a) Percie A. Vivarttas

Divided 1975 into triplex I, II, III

Wurl. > Moller op 3322(4/25) 1922.

STANLEY

2932 HUDSON BLVD, J.C.

(s) 4332 Op 2/18/26 (Ex Her)? Prob incorrect

(e) ← OK 3/23/28 Mar 23 Organ: Wurl opus 1836(2-9-28) 3m-27r

(oper) STANLEY, RKO

Closed, Wed Apr 12, 1978

Atmos. (a) FRED W. WENTWORTH + F.J. Vreeland

(b) JOHN W. FERGUSON SONS (murals) WM. POGANY

(int'r dec) ROBERT E. POWER STUDIOS

Fountain at head of 1st flight of Grand Stairs. In foyer of 2nd story [surrounds well of Lobby] are seats. At one side a lofty row of windows overlook the street.

Smoking room in basem't where falence used in orn'l way. Men's smoking room has walls of mosaic tile.

Sides built to represent Facade of building in a varied orn'l Treatment. Roof is wide-arched vault.

>Jehovahs Witnesses, Summer 1985

FULTON

125 JACKSON AV, J.C. @ Fulton

(s) 1698 (1934); 2200 (1927)

(e) 1922

oper SKOURAS

Films

Smith organ

Demolished

23 28, 43, 41 25 27 25 45 37 40 46 48 48

APOLLO

242 JACKSON AV, J.C. @ Bayview

(s) 510 (op) Sep 1917

Closed July 3, 1952

oper SKOURAS

Photo MPN 10-13-17

Became store

White brick w/
white TC ext'r

18 28, 34, 41 27 25 45 37 40 46 48

JACKSON @ Wilkinson (SE Cor.) (vic 255)

Th erected (s) 500 \$12,000

(May be Apollo)

MPW 4-1-11

REGENT

280 JACKSON AV, J.C. @ Bostwick

GEM

467 JACKSON AV, JC

ARCANUM

Jackson @ Clinton (vic 525)

Sold to satisfy judm't MPW 3-19-10

30 Mall Dr W, Newport City (3d level)
Center Mall, J.C.

NEWPORT CENTER CINEMAS

9 screens, 3000 seats

2 screens open Dec. 18, 1987

("Wall St" "Overboard")

Arch David K. Mesbur

Cons. Eng: Peter Kofman

Throw Mama From the Train

1st films (about) Empire of the Sun, Leonard,
Broadcast News, Planes Trains + Auto-
mobiles, 3 Men & a Baby, *Batteries not include

UNION

95-97 Montgomery St @ Washington St

(s) 300

Planned MPW 11-27-09

MP + Vaude

(ow) Benj Van Buren

Opens. Nklodn 12/1909

MONTICELLO

80 MONTICELLO AV, J.C. @ Communipaw

(s) 940 orig (s) 1100

(e) 1910

Fox Metn Playh.

SKOURAS 34 55

MP+V 25cents

Planned \$60,000

[RENDERING MPW 1-28-11 pg 185]

Became church

1st orgn. WICKS op 8386(19n)

Organ: Wurl. op.644 (8/23) 2m-3rk

" : Wurl. Opus 1737 (9-21-27)2m-4rk

28, 34, 41, 72(church) 55? 25 45 37 18 40 46

48 not in 54

MPW 1-28-11

Front of th in cottage style with flying
flags and pennants. Th dec'd in light
green; the seats, a darker green.
Red carpets & hangings in aud'm.

AIRDOME

Monticello @ Harrison (vic. 85)

To reopen MPW 7-1-11

10, 11

ODEON

171 MONTICELLO AV @ Jewett

(s) 250

MP+Vaude

Was HALF DIME ext. 6/08 10

BON TON

49 NEWARK AVE, J.C. @ Henderson

(s) 1200

Renamed LIBERTY, closed 1928

Billboard 9/3/10 extant

BT: 1900 14 18

LIB: 27 25

NICOLET

52 NEWARK AV @ Henderson

(s) 450

MP+Vaude

10 14 12/06

CAPITOL

71 NEWARK AV, J.C. @ Grove

(s) 1664 Plans, July 1925

(e) 1926 (Dec) ~~(a) Hyman Rosensohn (unverified)~~

SKOURAS 30's (a) E. DeRosa

(bldr) M. Shapiro + Son

Organ: Wurl. Opus 1518 (11-26-26) 2m/6rk

Closed July 5, 1952

27, 34, 41 27 45 37 40 46 48

THE THEATORIUM

77 NEWARK AV @ Grove

(s) 200

MP only

10 14 8/08 10

NICKLE

91 NEWARK AVE @ Grove

(s) 425

MP only

10 14 12/06

172 NEWARK AV, J.C. @ Jersey

MP Th to open Oct 1, 1907

[MPW 9-27-07]

PALACE

174 NEWARK AV, J.C. @ Jersey

(s) 1046

Organ: Wurl. op. 354(10/20) 2m-4rk

BIJOU DREAM 10 18

Was KEITH'S 28 15 27 18

(KEITH + PROCTOR'S) 14 10 07 MP+Vaude

31, 41 55 45 37 40 46 20 48

HALF DIME

205 NEWARK AV, JC

(s) 200

extant 12/06

6/08

CASINO

554 NEWARK AV, J.C. @ Baldwin

TUXEDO

548 NEWARK AV @ Baldwin

(s) 200

MP+Vaude

extant 6/08

10 14

IMPERIAL

618 NEWARK AV @ Summit ("5 Corners")

(s) 300

MP+Vaude

Was HIPPODROME (at "5 Corners")

(s) 200 ext 6/08

178-80 OCEAN AV

Plot this add to build 3 sty
tr \$40,000 3/7/14 Motography

CAMEO

223 OCEAN AV, J.C. @ Danforth

(s) 1432 (in 34); 1000 (in 27)

(e) ~~1926~~ ; closed c. 1950

~~12/29~~ Jan 11, 1927

Wurl. Opus 1502 (11-09-26) 2m/6rk

Became bowling alley, then store

28, 34, 41, Bowling (72) 27 45 37 40 46 48

OCEAN AVE @ CATOR (vic 240), J City

COLUMBIA THEATRE

Extant 2/14

MINERVA

492 OCEAN AV, JC @ Wilkinson

OCEAN AV (W Side) btw Oak & Forrest

(vic. 785)

Plans for MPTh MPW 11-12-10

\$9000

ORIENT

ORIENT & OCEAN AVS, J.C. (650 OCEAN)

(s) 600

(e) cir. 1912

Became church auditorium

18 28, 34, 41 55 45 37 40 46 48 54

PAVONIA AV @ Chestnut

Plans Nov 1925 for Th
(a) CN Zeigler

ORPHEUM

581 SUMMIT AV, J.C. (at Cottage)

(s) 1428 [360 bal, 420 gal, 570 orch]

(e) 1911 WM. Closed Mar 18, 1951

(a) McELFATRICK \$150,000

(mural ptq + curtn) MICHAEL P WHELAN

(CURTAIN) "JESTER'S DREAM" RAMBUSCH, dec

(PROS MURAL) "ORPHEUS' PRAYER TO PLATO"

[Plans MPW 10/22/10] Vaud → MP (MPW 2-22-13)

28 34, 41 25 45 37 18 40 46 48 A+B 5-11

HIPPODROME

604 SUMMIT AV @ Newark Av
(s) 200

MP Only

Was NICKELS 12/06

10 14

COURTLAND

SUMMIT @ HOBOK'N AV JERSEY CITY (vic 600)

Plans filed Jan 1913 for \$150,000

house

(a) C.E.Horn

1130 SUMMIT AV, JC

AMPERE

2/14 NY Amer

COMEDY

481 WEST SIDE AV, J.C @ Boyd

18 25 27 28

PLAZA

517 WEST SIDE AV, J.C. @ Union

(s) 300

18 28, 34, 41 27 25 45cl. cl.46 cl.48

RIALTO

595 WEST SIDE AV, J.C. @ Communipaw

(s) 976

(e) 1926 Oct 29 Closed July 5 '52

SKOURAS 34 55 FOX Metn Playh.

Closed c.1954

Organ WURL op.1418 (8-14-26) 2m/6rk

(a) Geo Flagg

28, 34, 41 27 45 37 40 46 48

PATERSON

COLONIAL

346-21 AV (Former 346 Clay)
Paterson

CAPITOL

368 21st AV, Paterson (Former 368 Clay)
(s) 600 (in '34), 788 (in '29)

27, 28, 34, 41, 55, 25, 45, 37, 40, 46, 54, 48

STAR

17 ALBION AV, PATERSON

18

FABIAN

45 CHURCH, PATERSON

(s) 3281? (2728) (3263)

(op) Dec 25, 1925 renov 6-52 Quad, 1978

Stanley, RKO

Orig plans 1914 by T.Lamb, to seat 4150

(a) FRED A WENTWORTH

Organ WURLITZER opus 1168 (10-03-25) 285spec. 4m/32rk

2 Mil'n Splex

34, 35, 72, 45, 76, 48 54 (over)

Arch: Spanish + Italian renais.

Dec'ns in orn'l plas in gilt, tans se

Relieving vivid hues

Motion picture tent

CHURCH @ MARKET

(ow) Baker + Ross.

Destroyed by fire (MPW) 7-6-07

FOX'S AMERICAN

150 ELISON AV, PATERSON

(s) 1000

Clos. 1928 Moller op 2605 (3/15) 1919

(op) 1905 (a) JB McElfatrick

Former EMPIRE

27, 25

E:18 10

NICKLET

122 MAIN, PTRSN

(s) 400

Was PALACE ext 6/08

MAIN @ Prospect

Plans for \$100,000 th (a) Chas
E. Sleight (MPW 5-6-11)

RIVOLI

130 MAIN ST, PATERSON @ Van Houten (or 120 main)

(s) 1811 (40) 1638 (46)

Closed 1954 (e) 1925 (a) Henry Barrett

[STRAND on this site

Warner 46 Demol '78?

Plans for this house Sep 1913, by Max
Gold & M. Konner]

28, 34, 41, 55cl. 25, 46, 45, 48, 37, 54, 40 [ST:18

PATERSON SHOW TH

136 MAIN ST, PATERSON

(op) Oct 1909

(ow) Adams Bro. (their 1st)

(s) 500

Site GEM (s) 250 ext 6/08

18, 14

WASHINGTON

137 MAIN ST, PATERSON

18

16

14

NICOLET

162 MAIN, PAT'N

(s) 400

Ext 6/08

At 122 in 1910

LYRIC

213 MAIN ST, PATERSON

(s) 300

Demol. Aug 1928

PLEASANT HOUR in 1914, 6/08

27 18 (14 as Lyric)

ROYAL

269 MAIN ST PTRSN

14

GRAND

279 MAIN ST, PATERSON @Smith NEC

(s) 400 (in 1934); 700 (in 28)

(clos) c.1938

Ext 6/08

Called NEW GRAND, 18

27, 28, 34, 37, 25, 18, 14, 10

U.S.

284 MAIN ST, PATERSON

(s) 1470 (1934); 2000 (1928)

(op) Feb. 25 1916; site of Pat.Op.H., burned Dec 1914

Kimball organ

Owner Adams Bros, 1920.

Circ Paramount (46)

1st Flim: Battle Cry of Peace

18, 20, 28, 34, 23, 41, 55, 25, 45, 40, 46, 48, 54

OPH:10

MAJESTIC

291 MAIN ST, PATERSON

(s) 800

(op) Nov. 1910

Orgn Kilgen 2/3 (1928)

Keith-Proc Vaud

Th planned NKLON MAG 2/1/10

Demolished 1972

(plans MPW 4-10-09)

A Majestic (op) 1905 (a) JB McElfatrick

28, 34, 55, 72, 45, 18, 40, 46, 48, 54

3 STAR

296 MAIN ST, PATERSON
(s) 600

Plans for TH, Byzantine Arch 25x150

MPW 3/4/11

SCENIC, in 1914, 6/08 (s) 350
1910

27, 28

LIBERTY

549 MAIN ST, PATERON

Plans MPN 4-25-14
(e) 1914

Plan Motography 5/2/14

RIALTO

999 MAIN ST, PATERSON

(s) 475 (in 34); 592 (28)

Closed Dec 17, 1951

Pictures & Vaude (28)

27, 28, 34, 41, 25, 45, 40, 46, 48 /none 54

PATERSON SHOW

136 MARKET ST

Th exists, 1909 (MPW 12-11-09)

Was GEM, 1910

Called THE PATERSON 1914

15

14

NEW LYRIC

201 ½ MARKET ST, PAT

(s) 225

Ext 6/08

GARDEN

202 MARKET ST, PATERSON
(s) 1227 (in 34), 1500 (in 28)

STANLEY, Warner

18, 23, 27, 28, 34, 55, 25, 45, 40, 46, 48, 54

HOME

38 N. MAIN ST, PATERSON

18

15

RIVERSIDE

384 RIVER ST, PATERSON

18

REGENT

12 UNION AV, PATERSON @ Hamilton

(s) 1992 (orig s) 1650

(e) 1914 (a) Fred Wentworth

(2) STANLEY, Warner (1) Fabian

Organ: Wurl op. 40(7-14) 3m-7r

Wurl op. 1304 (3-27-26) 2m/7rk

Photo MPN 1-9-15 pg. 100

27, 28, 34, 23, 41, 55, 25, 45, 48, 54, 18, 40, 46, 14(Wurl.)

PLAZA

435 UNION AV, PATERSON
(s) 800

Smith Organ

27, 28, 34, 41, 55, 25, 45, 40, 46, 48, 54

ORPHEUM

53-9 VAN HOUTEN ST, PATERSON

(s) 1000

Opens March 1912

Became STATE, 1938

14, 28, 34, 37

STATE 39, 41, 45, 46, 48

LYCEUM

123 VAN HOUTEN ST, PATERSON

18

Union City

EMBASSY

No. Bergen

Arch: Percie A Vivertas

BIJOU

Union City

LIBERTY

UNION CITY (HILL)

RED STAR

Union City

UNION

Ground broken by United Realty +
Amuse Co For Th (s)2300)

Stage 35x85 \$275,000, to

Open Oct. 1 MPW 4-12-13

(a)Wm McElfatrick

Probably LINCOLN

419 HACKENSACK PLANK RD (32 ST) Union
City (former W Hoboken)

SAVOY THEATRE

Extant 2/14

LINCOLN

518 HACKENSACK PLANK RD, UNION CITY (former
(s)1832? (1632) [1000 bal, 732 bal, 100 ↓ 32 St.)
(e)1915, opened Feb. 12, 1916 in 14 prosc boxes]

STANLEY, W. [+ restaurant + banquet hall]

(a)Wm McElfatrick

Lobby 65x25 deep; Pros 27h x 38w; stage

30' deep x 84'W. Smith Organ

1st play: Potash + Perlmutter w/Nat Jerome

29, 34 [72(clos) 45 18, 46

OVER

55

Sup. Eng. A.T.Trostler

bldr: DeRiso Bros.

Woodwork: Edw J. Wesp

orn plns Martinelli Co

plain plas T. Pipitone

Dec. + painting: Leo Sielke Sons

1st owner: Carl Michelfelder

PARK

560-32 ST nr JFK, UNION CITY @SUMMIT

(s)1450

Part of church; movie

theatre.

Closed (Temply?) May 4, 1951

71 (vac.) 48

EAGLE HIPPODROME

407 LEWIS ST Union City (UH) [38 ST]

(NEW) HUDSON

403 38th ST, UN. CITY btw NY & Bergenl.

(s) 900

(a) Wm. McElfatrick (op) Sept 1905

(e) ~~1908~~ to 1956

(op) Keith (thru 21)

18 34, 41 45cl. cl.46 cl.48
cl.35 39

54

A&B 2/09

PASTIME

140-48 ST. UNION CITY @BDWAY

(s)1100 (op) Oct 1913, by Chas. Jones for Films

Closed c.1938; became COLONY (a) for

Pictures & vaud (29) renov'ns, J., Eberson

29, 34, 37 18

48 54
COLONY: 41, 45 39 76 (span.)

STRAND

W. Hoboken

2005 BERGENLINE AV, UN. CITY (old 405)*

(s)750 (in 34); 900 (in 29) @ 20 ST?

Site of or

Was SPRING OLD *405 SPRING ST, WEST HOBOKEN

(opened Oct. 1912)

26 48 none 54

ST: 24, 34, 41, 55 45 39 46 [SP: 18 12

PICTURE PALACE

2400 Blk BERGENLINE (former 485
SPRING ST, W Hoboken)

(s) 150

MP Only

CITY

2612 (530) BERGENLINE AV, UN. CITY *[W HOB]

(s) 500 ? @26 ST

Nov 1926 (reop after altns

RCA former * 530 Spring St., W. Hoboken

Closed Apr. 1, 1951

18?, 29, 34, 41 45 39 46 48 13, 12 (MPW 2-15-13)

PASTIME

3000 Blk BERGENLINE (former 607 Spring
St., W Hoboken)

(s) 225

MP Only

(PASTIME 5 cents - MPW 5-18-07)

10

07

14

9-11 BERGENLINE [old]

Union Hill

Plans, Apr 1916 for th [MPN 4-1-16]

AUDITORIUM

15 BERGENLINE, UNION CITY [HILL]

(s) 350

MP only

MILLIVARD NICOLETTE in 1914

PALACE

143 BERGENLINE, UNION CITY [HILL]

(s) 225

MP only

18

10

14

FULTON

283 BERGENLINE AV, UNION CITY [HILL]

(s) 800

Renov 1916

FRANKLIN

657 BERGENLINE AV, UNION CITY @32 ST?

(s) 600

[W Hobokn]

clos. c.1938

(op) Aug, 1916

TEMPLE

4534 BERGENLINE AV, UN CITY (old 920 BERG.)
(s)1000 @45 ST. cor. Golden Ln.
(e)1914 Oct 10 (plans, MPN 4-25-14)
Renamed CINEMA Renov, 1915
Called U.S. TEMPLE [U.S. Chain]
Circ: Brandt ss
1st film Wrath of the Gods MPN 10-3-14

46

TEM: 29, 34, 41, 55 45 39 CIN: 71 UST: 18 16 15
48 54

CAPITOL

(CAPITOL/STATE TWIN)

4700 BERGENLINE AV, UNION CITY

(s)2114 Moller op 3472 3/19(1922) (@48 ST)

(e)1922 +Moller op 4305 (3/17) (1925) not replaced

KEITH, RKO Vaudville & films prob. in state

(a)Percie A. Vivarttas

Pictures with Vitaphone + Movietone (29)

Converted to supermkt

DESCRIPTION, see STATE

29, 34, 41, 55 45 39 46 48 54

STATE

(CAPITOL/STATE TWIN)

48 & BERGENLINE UNION CITY (vic 4720)

(s)1700 (in 34), 1900 (in 29) (e)1922

KEITH ²⁹ (a) ~~T.Lamb (?)~~ Percie

RKO Films only A.Vivarttas

Demolished Moller 4305 (3/17) 1925

Closed c.1944

29, 34, 41 45cl. cl.39 cl.46 none 48

MPN 7-22-22

One lobby for both theatres. In basement plans for bowling alleys, billiard + pool parlors. Ground broken 1-15-22.

Cornerstones laid by Gov. Edwards May 19

1st TWIN in US

COLONIAL

734 DEMOTT ST, UN. CITY [W HOBKN]

R. Morton organ 1920

18

11

14

TRANSFER

3795 HUDSON BLVD, UN CITY @38 St.

(s) ~~1000~~ or 444 (46) (39) (50)

Closed Apr 15, 1950

34, 46 45 39 c1.46 48c1.

HEFLICH'S HALL

PATERSON PLK RD @Summit, W Hoboken (U City)

(s) 900 [Summit @7 St]

MP + vaud (Sun only)

NEW AMSTERDAM

102 SUMMIT AV, UNION CITY (W HOBKN) @6 St

18 14

KEYSTONE

SUMMIT AV @ MALONE ST, UN. CITY [7 St]
(PATERSON PLANK RD) (W Hobkn)

(s) 700

MP + vaude

Installs 1st "Mirror" MP Screen in NJ
& PHOTO MPW 2-18-11 pg 358

ROOSEVELT

150 SUMMIT AV, UN CITY @7th St

(s)1858; 1663(46) (Paterson Plk Rd)

Probably site of Keystone (e)c 1928

STANLEY, Warner

~~Renamed "TONY'S"~~

Lobby demol.; aud'm now market

29, 34, 41 55 45 39 46 48 34

(T: 70)

SUMMIT

250 SUMMIT AV, UN CITY (W Hoboken)

(s) 600 (34); Op 4-16-15


Closed c.1940

MPW 5-29-15 "SUMMIT" U.C. (s) 1000 70x90

Was or Site SUMMIT HIPPODROME

MP + vaude 2m Beman organ

Summit th work begins MPN 4-3-15



14 34, 37 18 39 26

SH: 10

NEW SUMMIT

1212 SUMMIT AVE, UNION CITY @12 St.

(s) 800/834

(op) 1926

Name became SUMMIT c.1940

Closed Jun 7, 1952; became TONY'S;

CINE TONY, SUMMIT (81)

29 41 45 46 48

T: 70 76 78

SUMMIT AV @ Hackensack

Plank Rd (32 St)

Plans, 3/14 for \$200,000 house
by W.E.B. Paynter.

(May be LINCOLN, see 518 H.P. Rd)

Upstate New York

Mt. Vernon

GAIETY

MTV

Mt Vernon
Loew' s

1910

ORPHEUM

MTV

Mt Vernon

(e) 1894?

(New Orpheum Vaudeville Playhouse)

A "Playhouse" Th. was demol. in 1928

1910 14

LYRIC

MTV

Mt Vernon

(e) c. 1919

Organ: Wurlitzer opus 236 (8/19)-2m/4rk

Owner Alex'r Weinberg. To Schwartz + Bloom '20

PARKWAY

MTV

584 GRAMATAN (Or County PKW)

(s) 600

(c) 1933 (a) E. DeRosa (1st ow) Squiers

35

75

40

55

45

48

54

76

RITZ

25 Mt Vernon Ave

MTV

Closed 1928, became LABOR LYCEUM

Plans 6/26, th This corner (@ Lincoln)

(a) J.W. Clyde & P.G. Pinto

BUNNY

MTV

1 PK AV MT VERNON @PROSPECT
(s) 560 (listed at #122 Park, '29)
(op.) Jan, 1926 by Harry Harris [over]

Later PLAZA 35 40 45cl.

BUNNY: 30 28

Park



PROSPECT

ELM

MT VERNON

MTV

30 STEVENS AV, MT VERNON

(s)2388 (built by A.H. Schwartz)

(e)1925 (April 11)

LOEWS (a)probably Harry Wiseman

To be called Gramatan when built

1st Film: Keatons "7 Chances"

Demol. JULY 1971

Present at opening: NTG, M.Loew, Lila Lee,

Tom Meighan, Johnny Hines

STRAND

MTV

36 E 1st ST, MT VERNON

(op) Aug 1913, films

(s) 350

Moller organ, opus 1598 - 2/9

Made from renovated Mt Vernon Trust Co. Bldg.

N 2nd AVE @ Sidney

Plans 7-15-11 (MPW) For Open Air
(ow) Amer. Amuse't Co

E. 3d ST @ S.10th AVE, Mt Vernon

Plans filed Apr 1913 for
Theatre, by G. 2.bell.

EMBASSY

MTV

158 E. 3 ST & So. FULTON, MT VERNON
(s)1200

Plans, June 1925

Closed Apr 1, 1950

Welte organ, 1926

28, 35, 41, 40, 45, 26, 48

SAVOY

MTV

Mt Vernon

Films

Unnamed MP Th at SEC W 3 ST

S. 8 AV 1914

19

13

PROCTOR'S

MTV

6 NO.4 AV [GRAMATAN AV], MT VERNON

(s) 1963

(e) 1914 OP. 11-19-13 Proc. Leases 1907, Replaced earlier theatre on unknown site.

(1) PROCTOR (2) RKO

(a) Arland W. Johnson (b) Webber Cons'n Co.

(terra cotta) Federal T.C. Co. (decorations) WM Eckhart Studios
Now Bingo (orn'l in plain plast'q) T.A. O'Rourke Inc.

(Furniture + Curt'n Fabrics) Jos. P. McHugh

McHugh Willow Furniture Floors connected by wide ramps

Organ Wurl o.p. 1423 (8.20.26) 2m/10rk

Note "old" Proc (unkn.add) leased to Walter
Rosenberg when this th. opened.

BIJOU DREAM

MTV

45 S.4th AV, Mt Vernon

Op. Proctor

Proctor leases 1907

Was MOUNT VERNON

Renamed LITTLE PLAYHOUSE

(a "playhouse" was demol. In 1928)

MT Vernon: 08

Bijou: 14

12

LP: 26

CRESCENT

3 S.5th AV, Mt Vernon

MTV

Was MT.VERNON OPERA HOUSE

C: 14 12

OH: 08

Airdome

S.5 AV btw 1&2 Sts (WSide)

(s) 1200

Plans for AIRDOME, MPW 7/15/11

(ow) Amer Amuse't Co.

Airdome opens Jun, 1911 (MPW 7-15-11)

S. 5th AVE btw W 1&2 Sts

Plans Jan 1923 for th. by Wm.
Brandt (a) Harrison Wiseman

See LOEWS Mt.V

WESTCHESTER

MTV

29-30 - S.5th AVE, MT. VERNON

(s) 1200 [1930], 780 [1940]

(op) April 19, 1914

Renamed BILTMORE, closed Apr 16, 1951

Smith organ

W: 19 30 35

B: 40 45 48

New Rochelle

NEW ROCHELLE

MP Th opens in the Stainach

Hards th MPW 8-5-11

FT. SLOCOM

NR

New Rochelle

(s) 250

Probably in Ft. Slocum

YMCA @ Ft Slocum, Movies 1927

(s) 300

40

45

14

HUDSON

NR

15 Rose St, New Rochelle

(s) 400

Closed 1931

Was LITTLE TH.

"Rose Thr Co" mcorp 6/11/11

Plans MPW 7-18-13

30 28 29 26 14

LITTLE: 14, 12, 19

MERRYLAND

NR

615 Clinton Ave, New Roch

NEW ROCHELLE

470 Main St [former 177 Main St]?

(s) 600

@ Rose St

12, 14, 29, 19, 28

LA ROCHELLE

291 Huguenot

(s) 600

(op.) Jan, 1910 [MPW 1-29-10]

Could be ~~Unnamed th. At (former) 190 Main St~~

~~ST btwn Church & Locust, So. Side~~

14, 27, 19

HUGUENOT TH.

NR

Division & Hugenot Sts.,

NEW ROCHELLE

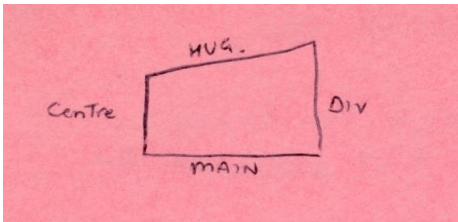
Plans, 3-19-1920 for house to
Seat 2500. Plot purchased for
\$750,000

Plans (mpn) Jun 26, 1920

Plans MPN 12-8-17 for th., STRAND

HUG.

Centre



DIV

MAIN

MAIN & CENTRE STS (to Huguenot)
New Rochelle

NR

Plans, 1920 to erect 1600 seat
House, archt R. Thos. Short

Plans by Loews, 1925 for 3000 seat
House.

Plans by Loews for 2425 seat house [1983 orch,
442 bal] \$300,000. 8 stories on Main, 1 on
Huguenot

PROCTOR'S

NR

580 MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE

(s) 2687

(e) 1926 (opened '27)

(1) PROCTOR (2) RKO

(a) Thomas Lamb Organ: Wurl opus 1634 (5-14-27[27]) 3m-11rk

Subdivided 1970 into PROC & MAIN ST CINEMA

(stagehouse)

TRIPLEXED, 1976 (Proc 1, 2, 3)

Closed c. ~~1985~~ 1987

30 76 45

TRENT

NR

594 MAIN ST, NEW ROCH.

(s) 599

Planned as MAIN Renamed CUE ('40s) clos. May 24 '52

Later TOWN (1955 pres)

Opened 1937

Circ: Island (ss) (bldr.) S. Minskoff

(arch) Scacchetti, & Siegel

TRENT: 41, 40, 55, 45, 42, 48,

TOWN: 70, 76, 55

LOEW'S

NR

595 Main St, New Rochelle [former 1080 Main]

(e) 1914; enlarged 1920 MAIN ST.

(orgn) Moller op. 2018 (3m/10 / 30 stops) 1915 Op# 3088 Enlarged
1921

Rebuilt '20 (a) Thomas Lamb, *1927 Nov 23 (Lamb)

(organ) Wurlitzer op. 1612 (4/13/27) 3m-11rk

LOEW'S NEW ROCHELLE

(s) 2044; 2485 (ss) [was 1150 til 1920]

Divided into Twin, 1976

1st Film (1927) "What Price Glory"

*Plans by Loews for (s) 2425 house, \$300,000. 8 stories on Main

New house built around old structure
1920 without closing house. Old was 50 x 200
New house adds 40' to width.
1920 Interior: drapers of Rose Du Barry velom.
Wall carvings of old norse; red carpets.
Red mahogany chairs offset by green
Leather upholstery. Scenes of (elab.?) (unreadable)
Chandeliers
Design is Ital Ren + Adam.

Renamed RKO Proctors VI, VII?
 '83 Close Oct '90

TWIN: John McNamara

MECCA

Main St & Drake, NEW ROCHELLE

NORTH AV NEPTUNE

NP

North Av, New Rochelle

CAMEO

NR

211 No. Ave, NEW ROCHELLE

(s) 400

Closed 1946

Renamed ART

[Loews leases, 1937]

37, 33, 41, 42, 35, Clos 40

ART 45

NORTH AVE

NR

290 North Ave, New Rochelle
(s) 450

28, 27

ALDEN

NR

437 North Av, New Roch.

(s) 600

(e) c. 1940; closed Oct. 29, 1950

(oper) Brandt

Renamed ASTOR

41, 46*, 45, 42

*ASTOR: 48, 45

VAUDETTE

19 RHODES ST, NEW ROCHELLE

14 19

WEST END

NR

Union Av @ 1st ST

Th to open May 30, 1911 for

MP+V (\$12,000) MPW 5/6/11

Nkldn 5/11/11

OPEN AIR

Union AV @ Walnut St

Planned, MPW 5/27/11

Port Chester

CAPITOL

149 Westch'r Av, PT Chester @ Broad

(s) 1847 [1133 orch, 702 bal, box, + Loggias]

(e) 1926, Aug 18 Organ: Welte - 3m. Concerts til '73

 May have been "NEW" until 1928

(1) FOX (2) SKOURAS (ss) HOWARD STEIN (concerts)

Met'n Playh.

(a) T. Lamb (b) LONGACRE CONSTN

(dec'g) A Battisti + Sons (organ) Welte-Mignon 3 manual

Proc'm is 48' W x 20' H Stage depth 28', 59' high
Exterior, Ital Ren: Buff brick with T.C. Design Byzantine with
low relief ornament + coloring MEZZ: Black + red carpet
Walls - buff tinting decorated in blue, red, yellow + other
colors. Curtins + draperies are Italian woven tapestries. Carpet
is red + gold.

Inner & outer lobby in Travertine marble with large French
mirrors paneling the walls in regular sections.

Inner foyer has oriental rug with heavy maroon silk damask
draperies with over drapes of silk velour.

AUD: Draperies are heavy maroon silk damask w/ over draperies of
silk velour.

Seats: Maroon leather with maroon velour backs. In lounge are
Byz tapestry seats.

A+B 10-26

10/2/26 MPN

PLAYHOUSE

Port Chester

Clos. 1928

PROCTOR'S

62 Westchr, Port Chester

(s) 1200

Oct 1910

Pop Vaud.

Interest sold to Harry Brunelle & James Plunkette 1-20

15, 19

RIALTO

107 ADEE ST, Port Chester
(s) 1100

Clos. 1928

FEHR'S OP. HOUSE

King St, Portchester (off Adee St)

14, 19

STAR

S. Main St, Port Chester

STRAND

43 S. Main St, Pt. Chester
(s) 600

[May have formerly been STAR]

cl. 40 26 28 34

cl. 39, 19

EMBASSY

136 N. Main St, PT Chester

(s) 1200 (1500 in '55)

(e) 1926

2m Marr + Colton organ

(a) Douglas P Hall (plans) F.L. Hewes

(b) M. Miller Const'n

A+B 12-26

30 55 76

HUDSON

139 N. Main St, Port Chester

14 16

PARK

63 Westchester Av, Port Chester

ORKLEY

225 Westch'r Ave, Port Chester

White Plains

ALLERTON

WHITE PLAINS

Clos. 1928

PALACE

WHITE PLAINS

19

LYNN

Main St east of citizens bank

Plans (MPN) July 10, 1920 for th
(a) Russell G. Swartout

ELECTRIC

46 MAIN ST (former R.R. Av.) White Plains

Pop Vaud house, closed 2/15

19 MPTL 14

LEXINGTON

Airdome U.C., vic Main &
Lexington, to open 4-15-11 for
MP&V (mpw 4/29/11)
Adjoins "Admiral Dot's" Hotel

STATE

134 MAIN & WALL STS, WHITE PLAINS

(s) 1548 (1848 in 1929)

(e) 1926

LOEWS (a) probably Lamb

Was Court Sq?

Organ: Wurl. Opus 1281 (2-25-26) 2m/7rk

Demol. 1969

29 55 45 48 54

NEWELL'S

149 MAIN ST (former Railrd. Av.) White Plains

Proctor to lease 2/12, Fox leases 2/24/12.

Also called COURT SQ.

[Plans for alteratn to th. At 199 Main
(arch) Benj Levitan, July 1924]

10 14 Listed at 200 MAIN, 1919

KEITH'S

223 MAIN ST, WHITE PLAINS

(s) 3016

Opened C. 1928 (buildg delay) U.C. 1926

(1) KEITH (2) RKO

Organ: Wurl opus 1631 (5-11-27) 2m/10rk

(a) T. LAMB - Margon & Glazer assoc achts

Closed October, 1972 Demol. 1979

Reop. Sep 75 as Wh. Pl. Music Hall

30 29 45 28

COLONY

100 MAMARONECK AV, WH PLAINS
circ: UA 1964, RCA (40) BRANDT 55
(s) 600
(e) cir. 1930
(oper) Brandt 47 55

75 40 55 45 39 48 54

PIX

355 MAMAR'K AV, WH PLAINS

(s) 400

(1) RCA

(2) WALTER READE

Op 1936

1963 41 75 55 45 39 48 54 76

STRAND

1 WALL ST, WHITE PLAINS @ Main

(s) 1100 (e)1920 (plans 2-28-20 MPN)

Closed c. Jun 23, 1951

(2) LOEWS (1) Mitchell Mark

Organ: Wurl opus 549 (6/10/22) 2m/5rk

Demol.

30 28 45 19 48

Yonkers

COMET

Yonkers

Y

14

GETTY SQ

Y

Yonkers
Ext 6/08

1910 14

LOWERRE

Yonkers

MPW 10-16-15

PARK

Yonkers

Y

Demol. 1927

ST JOSEPHS HALL

153 Ashburton Av, Yonkers

(s) 800

(a church?)

EMPIRE

187 ASHBURTON AV, Yonkers

TERRACE

Y

256 ASHBURTON AV YONKERS

(s) 600

Opens Jun 15, 1926

Closed May 3, 1952

Demol.

28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 48

CENTRAL PLAZA CINEMA

CENT'L AV nr FT HILL AV, YONKERS

Y

1964

MODEL

Y

100 ELM ST, YONKERS (listed at 100 ELM in 1929)
(s) 280 (in 35), 330 in 29
(op)1913

Renamed ELM ST in 40; or ELM
Renamed DOUGLAS PLAYHOUSE, 1948

MODEL 19,25,26,29,35 ELM ST 39,40 ELM 55,45,41,46,48, (none 54)

MAIN ST

Wm Lee opens new MP Th, adjacent
To Exchange Hotel, Feb 1912 (V)

HAMILTON

9 MAIN ST, YONKERS (or 11)

Demol. 1927

Opens Jan, 1913 (MPW, 3-1-13) by A.E. Hamilton
(oper) Paramount Publix for MP & V

Became Genung's Dept Store

25 14 19

PALACE

Y

20 Main St, Yonkers (or 14 Main - MPW)
(s) 300) extant Sep 1910 (Billbd)
Opens 1911 (MPW 3-25-11) by Alfred
Hamilton
Began const'n 10-10 (V)
Opens NKlodn 1/1/11

CRESCENT

McLEAN AV @ ALEXANDER, Yonkers

CAMEO

Y

953 McLEAN, YONKERS

(s) 625

(e) 1929

~~Welte Organ, 1925~~

Now KENT (renamed 1940)

CAM: 30

KENT 41 75 55 45 48 54

ORPHEUM

Y

124 NEPPERWAN, Yonkers (nr New Main St)

(s) 1250

Plans Aug 1910 for (s) 1700 house & roof

Erected by Henry Myers as DORIC

Sold 1920 to Chas Pope & J. McCollough \$100,000

Burned c. 1929

10 20 14 28 25 19

LITTLE NEMO

134-6 New MAIN St

Lincoln Sivins opens th. In remod. Store

MPW 3-23-12

CENTRAL

269 NEW MAIN ST, YONKERS

PREMIER

Y

41 Riverdale Av, Yonkers (43)

Became RIVERDALE

Demol: 1928

14

RIV: 19 25 26 27

LIDO

Y

89 RIVERDALE AV, YONKERS

(s) 268

(op) 1914 (demolished 1951)

Was AMERICAN 28 25 19 26 14

Wurlitzer ?

LIDO 35 40 55 45cl. 46cl. 48

LUDLOW

294 Riverdale Av*, Yonkers ?

*Th planned July 25 corner Riv & Morris

(a) H. Lansing Quick (s) 1000

600 seat house U.C. 10/25, undisclosed number on Riv. Av.

Unverified

31 (map)

STRAND

Y

35 SO. BDWY, YONKERS

(s) 1340

(e) 1921 closed 1955 Renamed NU ART

PUBLIX 21 BRANDT 55 (Legit.) clos. c. 1956

Demolished

(a) H. LANSING QUICK (b) LYNCH & LARKIN

(dec & drap) WINTER & RAU STUDIOS

(woodwk & carp'ty) A. PHILLIPS 3 stories (organ) Wurlitzer

25 30 35 40 55 45 48 54

Orig bldg 1st Reformed Church. Auditorium retained. Plot 100 (Bdwy) by 45 deep. BDWY front faced with rug face grey brick laid up in orn'l panels with trimming of granite on glazed TC. Entrance is 25' wide with 8' corridor at either end. 300 lights on marquee ceiling. Lobby 25' wide with vaulted ceiling 15' high, terrazzo floored; side walls of caen stone & orn'l plas, decorated in blue & gold. West panel has mural of life-sized figures with gold mosaic backg'd. 2 romanesque lanterns suspended fm ceiling with 6 orn'l brackets on side walls ROTUNDA 25'W x 50' long with octagonal ends. Rotunda floor is terrazzo with caen stone walls and ornamental plaster ceiling in blue & gold. 2 romanesque ceiling fixtures & orn'l standard lamps.

PROSC'M is elliptical of ornamental caen stone in blue & gold. Organ grilles on either side. Curtain of blue velour with gold leather applique opening in tableau effect. Stage in form of an English terrace, surrounded by ballustrades. At south end of stage is English bay window, inside of which is organ console. Terrace covered with awning and the whole is surrounded by blue cyclorama.

(A&B 6/22)

PROCTOR'S (Proctor's Palace)

Y

55 SO. BDWY, YONKERS

Erec. Oct 15, 1915 Converted to offices 1976

Seats 2046 Organ: Wurl op 1467(10-5-26) 2m/10rk

(1) PROCTOR (2) RKO (dec) Louis Kuhn Studios

(a) Wm E. LEHMAN (b) WEBBER CONST'N

(Terra cotta) NY ARCH'L T.C. CO.

CLOSED JUN 1973, reopened Conv to offices

Plan for th. On this site, 9/11 to be built

By Rosenberg Fam., s. 2400, to

Be completed 3/12

(over)

To be designed by Wm McElfatrick
For Klaw & Erlanger traveling shows
Leased 3/1915 by Proctor (outbid Keith)

Last vaudeville in Yonkers, 1943

YONKERS

Y

vic. 285 - SO. BDWY, YONKERS @ VARK
(s) 2612 (orig 2590) op. 2-2-28 (NTG
(e) ~~1927~~; listed as LOEW'S ANDRUS in 1928
LOEW'S (2) BRANDTS 55
Closed 1972. Demol. 1975 (Jan.)
(a) E. DeROSA & MILTON H. McGUIRE
(b) TURNER CONST'N
(cur & drap.) Harry Haug, INC.
Rbt. Morton 3/13 (1927)

30, 35, 55

(A & B 8-28)

CAMEO

So. Bdwy, Yonkers @ VARK (vic. 280)

(s) 600

Clos. 1929

Welte organ 1925

(probably demolished for LOEWS YONKERS)

423 So. BDWY, Yonkers

Plans 5/25 for 1200-s th.

PARK HILL AIRDOME

South Bway @ McLean

Address? 1919

Plans to open Airdome, summer 1915

By Hopp Hadley (MPW 5-1-15)

PARK HILL

Y

435 S. BDWY, YONKERS (or @423)

(s) 1000 Op. March 1926

(e) to replace earlier house, PARK HILL, opened 2/1912 by Geo. Kelly.

Earlier PK HILL collapsed 1914. Triplex

(oper) Cinema Circ 47 Organ: WELTE 1926

Welte-Mignon organ

30, 35, 55, 45, 48, 54 Closed Feb 90

BROADWAY

Y

484 SO. BDWAY, YONKERS

(s) 650

(op) 1928, closed 1945

Later NEW ROXY, 1941

BDW: 35, 19, 14, 29, 25, cl. 39

NR: 41, 55-?, 48cl., cl.46, cl.48, cl.45, none 54

WARBURTON

Y

45 WARBURTON AV. YONKERS

(s) 645

Clos. 1938

op. 1884. Conv to offices, demol. 1974

Demol.

14, 30, 35, 45cl., cl.39, 40cl., cl.46, cl.48

CENTRAL

Y

790 YONKERS AV

(s) 880

(oper.) Brandt; (Trans Lux in 1935 [maybe 1955])

(op) 1936. Clos. 1948?

Became bowling alley, then disco

CENTRAL: 40, 41, 47, 55-?, 45, 54, 48

KIMBALL

Y

1219 YONKERS AV (BX RIV RD)

(s) 700

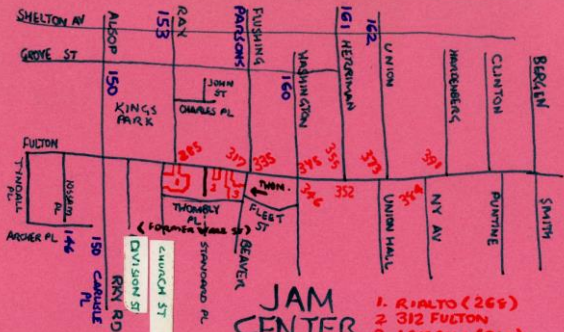
(e) cir. 1937

Name changed to THE MOVIES, Oct 76

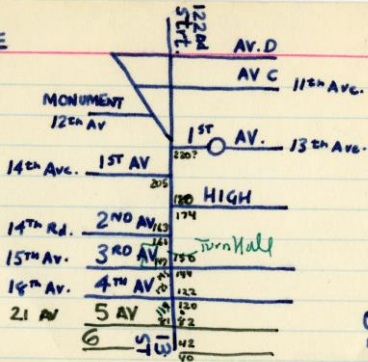
Closed, 1977

1963, 41, 40, 55, 45, 48, 54

QUEENS



COLLEGE
POINT



OLD
new

QUEENS:

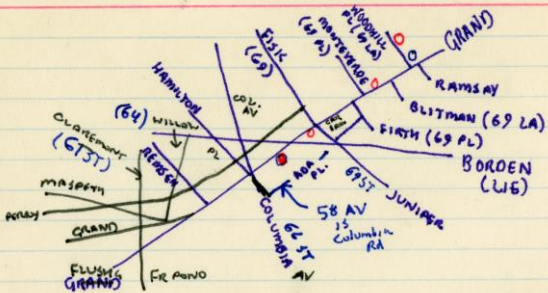
NB and ALT: NYC BUILDINGS DEPT

Dates, if specified, are dates of completion. If no date,
project not built or not completed

Movie theatres first referred to as "Public Amusements" (PA);
outdoor as Open Air or Aird(r)ome. Some PAs may
have been OAs, tho.

Early listings (pre 1909) for "Place of Amusement" also movies.

MASPETH



UNKNOWN LOCATIONS: ASTORIA/LIC

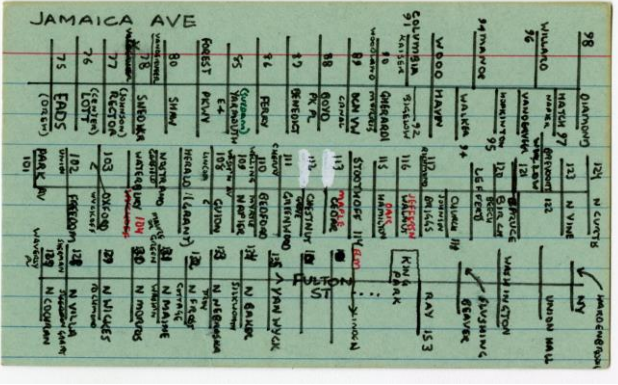
NEW PRINCESS (1918)

PARK AIRDOME (1914, 1918)

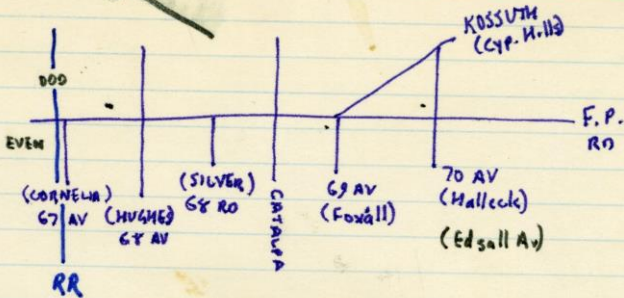
GAYETY, lic (1909)

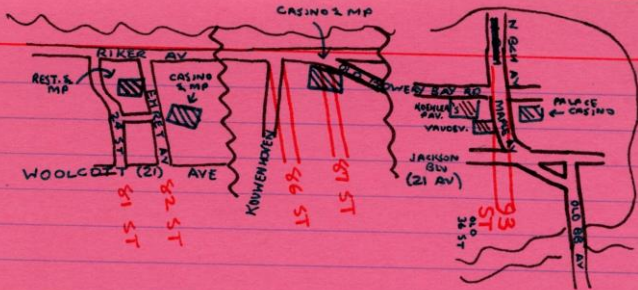
COMEDY, lic (sold, MPW 1/29/10)

JAMAICA AVE



FRESH POND





NORTH BEACH (in 1915)

UNKNOWN LOCATIONS, ROCKAWAYS

~~STAR (MPTL 1914, 1918)~~

ARVERNE STRAND (1919)

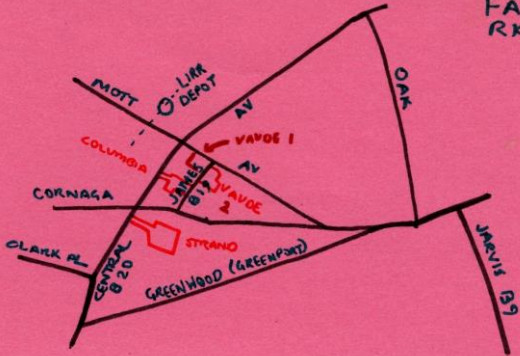
FULTON (1914)

LYRIC, rky bch (1914)

~~STEEPLECHASE (1915)~~

WILKES & KASTEN'S MARITIME PAVILLION (1908)

FAR
RKY



OLD

WHITESTONE

NEW

14 ST

15 ST

16 ST

18 ST

19 ST

20 ST

5 AV

7 AV

8 AV

11 AV

15 DR

15 RD

15 AV

14 AV

12 RD

12 AV

147 ST

149 ST

150 ST

CR 15 PKW

UNKNOWN LOCATIONS: OTHER QUEENS

NEW TIFFANY, Forest Hills. Probably only
planned, seats 2000. 1928

ETUDE, Woodhaven, 1921

CORONA
STREET ADDRESS

JACKSON

PARK

GRINNELL
100

BENJAMIN
101

DEWITT
102

NATIONAL
103

WASH'N
104

GRANT
105

CLEVELAND
106

80 102

116

61 86

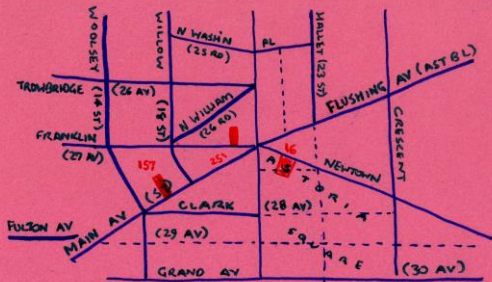
51 45 93
68 98

369 291
240 368 1
256 290 306

93

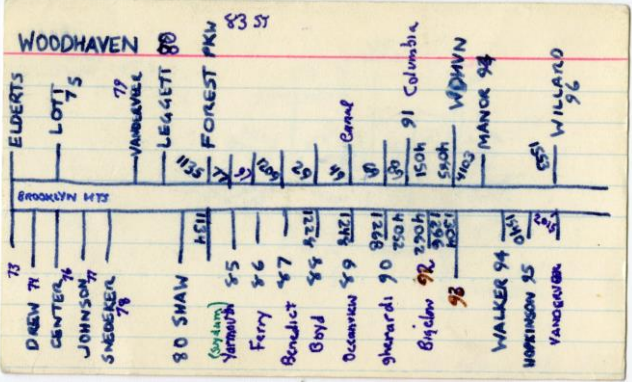
71 69 74

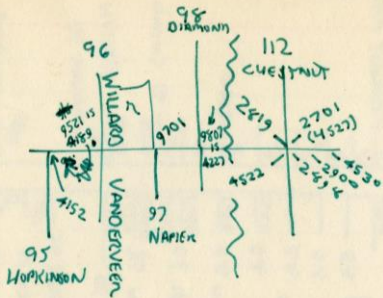
71 62 68 96



1837-Que-Queens-013

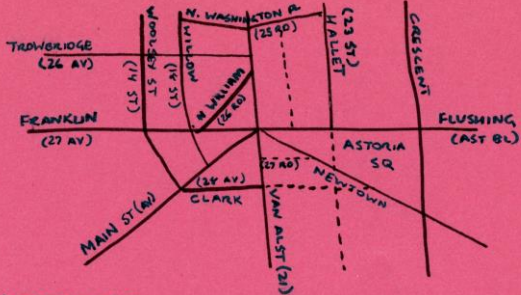
ASTORIA SQ





JAN
2399 NWC
107

1838-QUE-Queens-014

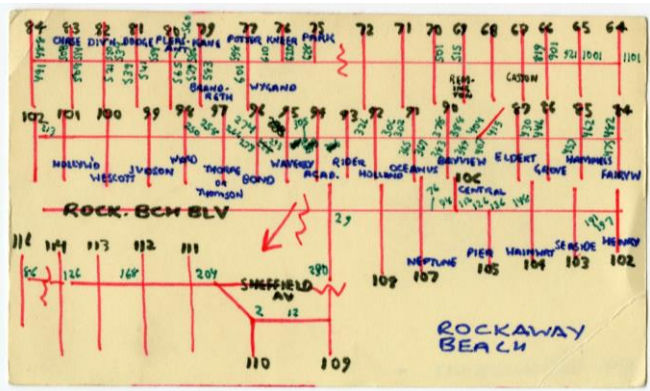


ASTORIA SQ

ADDITIONS

QUEENS
PLAZA





ROCKAWAY

2 BAYSIDE, ROCKAWAY POINT

Jam Bay s/s, 40'E of Reeds Pavillion

BIJOU? THEATRE

NB 2402/22. Seats 550.

No acht of record

Closed 1928.

Renamed ROCKAWAY POINT MOVIES 1931-5

COLONY, 1937. closed after 1955

113-20 BEACH CHANNEL DR, RKY PK

FLIKS

Opened 1973, converted from other use

(built 1963)

Extant 1976

BOARDWALK AT B 33 ST

EDGEMERE

Summers only, early 1940s.

Probably a 1000 seat Open Air

NOTE: At NWC B 32 ST, NB 18002/1924
Open Air Theatre, acht H. Lohanse,
was cancelled

66-18 BOARDWALK, ARVERNE

NB 1531/15, OPEN AIR THEATRE, Jun 1915,
no archt of record. At NEC B 67.

BOARDWALK THEATRE

Opened c. 1931 seating 550 +1385 on roof

Open air was seasonal.

Theatre closed c. 1950

BOARDWALK NWC B 69 ST, ARVERNE

ARVERNE PIER & THEATRE

NB, OPEN AIR 1783/12, Jul 1912, no acht

Variety: Pier wrecked in storm 1913, to
be rebuilt by Henry Herts, acht.

NB, OPEN AIR 1558/14, Jun 1914

ALT 2053/19, no acht or date of completn

BOARDWALK CORNER B 92 ST, HOLLAND

OLYMPIC THEATRE

Open Air Theatre, seats 1000 for
movies and vaude

Extant 1911

BOARDWALK SWC B 93 ST, RKY BCH

(former Rider P1)

PREMIER THEATRE

NB 1171/10, Public Amusement, Jun 1910

for Premier Amusement Co. No act of record

BOARDWALK CORNER B 97 ST, RKY BCH

(former Thompson Ave)

ALT 378/08, Amusement Hall, Jun 1908

Arch: FW Williams

ALT 515/09, Public Amusement Jun 1909

BOARDWALK NR B 101 ST, RKY BCH
(former HOLLYWOOD AV)

HIPPODROME THEATRE

Opens 1908

Extant 1915

BOARDWALK s/s 130'W of B 102 ST, RKY BCH
(former Henry St)

AIRDROME

ALT 452/11, Jos Powers Co Jun 1911

BOARDWALK NWC B 102 ST, RKY BCH
(former South Henry St)

MORRISON'S MUSIC HALL

ALT to theatre 1883/1908, Frederick Storm,
owner. Compl. Mar 1908

Seats 832

ALT 188/08, acht P.H. Morrison

Extant 1919

Bldg demolished 1938

BOARDWALK s/s btwn B 102 & B 103

VOLLMER'S MOVING PICTURE PALACE &
CRYSTAL HOTEL

Extant 1908, 1919, 1921

Seats 295

BOARDWALK COR B 103 ST, RKY BCH
(former SEASIDE)

PASTIME THEATRE

Extant 1908

BOARDWALK @ B 103 ST, RKY BCH
(former Seaside)

HURST'S THEATRE

Extant 1914

Possibly former Schilling's Pavillion

BOARDWALK s/s E of B 105 ST, RKY BCH
(former Pier St)

IRON PIER HOTEL

Movies shown, Aug 1908

BOARDWALK SEC B 105 ST, RKY BCH
(former Ocn Promenade & Pier St)

NB 878/10, Public Amusement, Jul 1910
Arch: Jos Powers Co

BOARDWALK SWC B 105 ST, RKY BCH

(former Ocn Promenade & Pier St)

MUSIC PAVILLION (in 1901)

ALT, theatre, 967/08. completed Jun 1909

Arch: H. Deinling. then STAR MUSIC HALL

Vaudeville in 1919

BOARDWALK s/s 150'W of B 105 ST, RKY BCH
(former Ocean Av & Pier St)

ALT 455/10, Public Amusement, Jun 1910
No acht of record

Probably an open air behind Music Paviln

BOARDWALK n/s btwn B 115 & B 116, RKY BCH
(former Triton Av btw 4 & 5 Aves)

NB, OPEN AIR 131/13, Sept 1913

Archt Axel S Hedman.

NB 497/13, Moving Picture Theatre,
cancelled Jan 1914.

NB, OPEN AIR, 1070/13, archt AS Hedman,
May 1913

MOTT AVE SEC B 9 ST, FAR RKY

(former Jarvis La)

AERODROME PARK

NB 2293/10, Place of Amusement, Jan 1911

Arch: Gross & Kleinberger

(MPWorld 8/13/10, photo p 358)

MP + illus slides.

Opened Jun 25, 1910, seats 1500

Owner: Arthur Silverman

Screen 18x27.5, built in 8 days

NOT BUILT

MOTT AVE w/s 275'S of NEW HAVEN AV,
FR (former Clark Pl)

ALT 1243/12 to MP

Arch: Philip Caplow

No date

MOTT AVE SWC B 19 ST, FAR RKY
(former James St)

Vaudeville theatre this corner 1912
landmap (same on 1919 map on SEC)

Bank built this corner 1929
No other record of theatre here

19-20 MOTT AVE n/s W of B 19, FAR RKY

GEM THEATRE

NB 1933, seats 599 Opened Aug 3, 1933

Arch: Eugene De Rosa

Renamed PIX, 1950s

Closed 1970s, became store

MOTT AVE SEC B 19 ST, FAR RKY

(former James St)

NB 1455/10, "Public Amusement", Jul 1910

No archt of record

ALTS 3178/18, theatre & stores, May 1919,

archt De Rosa & Pereira

Vaude theatre on this site 1919 landmap

(new building put on this site NB 13412/1923)

MPWorld: Plans, Mar 1919 for 2000 seat house

by Wm Pettit & Sam'l Althouse for Moss,

archt De Rosa & Pereira for MP + vaude,

\$25,000 organ/No record of this being done

MOTT AVE NWC B 22 ST, FAR RKY

(former LIRR crossing) (22 was White)

Possible IDLE HOUR or FAR ROCKAWAY THEATRE*

Pubic Amusement, ALT 451/1910,

Jun 1910

No archt of record

*both extant 2/14 on Mott Av

MOTT AVE s/s at B22d ST, FAR RKY [22 was WHITE]
former LIRR crossing

Probably the MANHATTAN CASINO

NB 917/08, Jul 1908

Arch: Geo Kaider Jr

Extant 1914 (MPTL)

There was a Manhattan Hotel, this block

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV n/s 40'W of B 32 ST,
ARVERNE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 2026/14, Sept 1914

Arch: Summerfield & Steckler

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV SWC B 56 ST, ARVERNE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 895/19, Apr 1919

Arch: J.P. Powers Co

61-10 ROCKAWAY BCH BLV NEC B 62 ST,
ARVERNE (former Alexandre Av)

ARVERNE THEATRE

NB 12339/21, June 1922

Seats 1096, roof 996

Organ: Wickes Op 405 (1922)

Extant 1946. Closed by 1948

Arch: J.P. Powers Co

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV NEC B 76 ST, RKY BCH
(former #624 Blvd at Kneer St)

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB 1343/10, Public Amusement. Jun 1910

No archt of record

80-08 ROCKAWAY BCH BLV n/s 50'W of B 80
RKY BCH (former 556 Blvd @ Pleasant Av)

NEW THEATRE

NB 2559/13, Moving Pictures, Jan 1914

Arch J.P. Powers Co. Seats 820

ALT 2276/13, Mar 1914, no acht

ALT 1591/15 WF Kennedy Co, Sep 1917

ALT 2278/18, JP Powers Co, Dec 1918

ALT 1833/21 (sign) Nov 1921

Extant 1955

Seasonal operation

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV n/s 40'W of B 81, RKY BCH
(former #538 Blvd)

NOT BUILT

OPEN AIR

NB 2164/20, archt J.P. Powers Co

No date of completion

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV SWC B 82 ST, RKY BCH

(former #515 Blvd @ Division St)

ALT 1202/11 to MP, Apr 1912

Arch: Philip Caplow

ALT 2019/13, Julius Berger, owner. No date

ALT 440/15, Philip Caplow arch. Apr 1915

ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD SWC B 84 ST, RKY BCH
(former Blvd & Fairview Av) (#489 Blvd)

ARENA THEATRE

Moving pictures + illus songs

Extant 1914

83-19 ROCKAWAY BCH BLV s/s 50'E of B84ST
(former #497 Blvd E of Fairview Av)

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB 507/09, "Amusement Hall", archt Arthur
A. Kohle, completed 5/1909

ALT 339/09, May 1909 ; ALT 582/10 rejected

also

s/s of Blvd 75'E of B 84 ST

ALT 1916/13, "store + moving pictures",
no archt, compl. 12/13

Sign ALT 1631/21, not completed

Extant 1919

90-14 ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD NEC B 91 ST, RKY BCH
(former #374 Blvd at Oceanus Av)

Site:

ARION HALL (#370 Blvd)

(MPWorld 7/16/10: Theatre being erected in
Arion Hall). Listed as "James Bradford" 1921 Cain's
ALT 676/10 "Public Amusement" Acht Philip Caplow
Remained RIVOLI before 1923

Seats 606.

Closed after 1955

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV n/s nr 97 ST

RKY BCH (old #280 BLVD)

LUBIA THEATRE

Extant 1921 per Cain's Directory

Seats 480

ROCKAWAY BEACH BLVD opp b 98 ST, RBch

(B 98 was Ward Ave)

STEEPLECHASE

Extant 1910 (Trows). Movies 1915

ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD SEC B 103 ST, RKY BCH
(former Blvd & Sea Side)

NEW YORK HOTEL

Moving pictures shown 1908

103-22 ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD, RKY BCH

SURFSIDE CINEMA

ALT from commercial bldg c. 1977

Orig bldg NB 1966, acht SJ Kessler & Sons

Extant 1980

Twinned, 1982

ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD n/s 80'W of B 105 ST
(former #126 Blvd)

ALT 445/1908 to moving pictures
Archt James B Smith
Compl. 5/08

ROCKAWAY BCH BLV n/s 135'E of B107ST
(former # 78 Blvd)

ATLANTIC (or PRIESTLEY'S) THEATRE

Opened Jun 3, 1911

ALTS 1400/15, moving pictures, Archt:

WE Sandifer Aug 1915

Extant 1919

ROCKAWAY BCH BLVD NWC B 124 ST, RKY PT
(former cor. Lincoln)

OPEN AIR THEATRE (?)

NB 7696/19

Arch't J.B. Powers, compl Jul 1920

ROCKAWAY INLET n/s 600'E of CAFFREY AV,
FAR RKY

"Motion Picture Booth"

NB 2135/11

No archt listed, compl Jul 1911

B 19 ST w/s 97'N of CORNAGA AV, FAR RKY
(former James/Cornaga)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 482/19, June 1919

Arch: De Rosa & Pereira

1014 B 20 ST, FAR RKY

(former 1014 Central Ave or 262 Central Ave)

COLUMBIA THEATRE

NB 171/13 (compl 7/13). Seats 1356, roof 1100

Arch: Edgar T. Hovell

Smith Organ

Leased to BS Moss, later oper RKO

ALT 2692/14 (Sign)

Renamed TOWN by 1970.

Closed early 70s, demolished late 70s

714 B 20 ST nr CORNAGA AV, FAR RKY
(former 714 Central Av)

STRAND THEATRE

(planned at corner of Nemeoke Av, Thos Lamb, NB1958/
1918; not built)

NB 44/19, Archt: Thomas W Lamb, compl 10/19 (job 1516)

Seats 1675, later 1731. Bldr: M Shapiro Son

Dec: Rambusch. Ownr: Max Siegel; sold to Sol Brill

1920 and booked by Fox.

RKO Circuit. Remod&redec 1925

Organ: Austin Op 852 (3 m/18 stops)

Closed 1960s, reopened 1974, closed 1975

B 59 ST NWC BOARDWALK, ARVERNE
(former Storm Av nwc Ocean Av)
OPEN AIR THEATRE
NB 1909/12, no acht of record
Compl 8/12

98 BEACH 64 ST, RKY BCH

GOLD THEATRE

Extant 1928, 1940

B 84 ST w/s 100'N of RKY BCH BLVD, RKY BCH
(former Fairview Av n of Blvd)

Site: American Hotel (extant 1901)

NB 1452/20, Moving picture th+stores

No acht of record, Jul 1920 completion

No other record of theatre this site

ROCKAWAY PLAYLAND PARK @ B 98 ST

PLAYLAND (THEATRE)

Movies, 1928

B 105 ST w/s 100'N of BOARDWALK, RKY BCH
(Sea Side N of Ocean Promenade)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 480/15, June 1915

Arch: Henry Deiniling

and w/s of B105, 132'N of Bdwk:

NB 9294/22, July 1922, no acht of record

OPEN AIR THEATRE NB 7546/22, acht:

J.Powers Co, no date of completion

150 B 116 ST e/s 220'N of BDWALK

PARK THEATRE

NB, OPEN AIR, 1642/14 (compl 7/14) @100'S
of Rky Blvd. Archt: Max Hirsch for Ocean
View Amusements

NB 267/15, Amusement Hall, compl 6/15, archt: Brook &
Korenberg

Replaced by NB 10660/21, seats 913+roof 1044

Archt: Chas Sandblom & Harry Morris

Organ: Kimball. Opened 1923

Oper: Moss (1931); Keith (30s-40s)

Renamed CINEMA (1974); BELLE HARBOR TWIN
(1974). Closed 1975

over

Also known as PARK QUEEN THEATRE

c. 1927-31

Lobby converted to commercial space

B 116 ST e/s 40'N of RKY BCH BLVD

ALT 46/16, theatre, stores, dwelling

Compl 12/16, no acht of record

Named Streets

ASTORIA BLVD n/s 135'E of 14 ST, ASTORIA
(former 157 Main St)

IDEAL THEATRE

ALT 351/13, moving pic theatre, cancelled

ALT 2353/13, Moving Pic Theatre, May 1914

Arch: Frank Churelik

Vaudeville & films

Extant 1919

ASTORIA BLVD s/s 50'E of 23 ST, ASTORIA
(former E of Hallett St)

NB 1664/10, Public Amusement, compl 7/10
No acht of record

25-18 ASTORIA BLVD nr CRESCENT, ASTORIA

CRESCENT THEATRE

Opened Jan 1928 NB 2282/27

Arch: Beringer & Kaufman. Seats 1901

Oper: Small-Strausburg, Fox, Skouras

Organ (?) Wurl Op 1781 (2m/7rk) 11/7/27

Closed Jun 1, 1950; converted to caterer

ASTORIA BLVD NEC 27 ST, ASTORIA

(former 117 Flushing Av @ Goodrich St)

ASTORIA THEATRE

NB, AIRDOME, 771/11 by Astoria Amusement Co,
compl 5/11

ALT to MP 287/13, Archt: Frank Churelik,
May 1914 compl.

Extant 1914 (Graves' list). Pool rm in 1915

ASTORIA BLVD n/s E of STEINWAY ST, ASTORIA
(formerly #365 Flushing Av)

ARENA THEATRE

NB 3696/11, compl Sep 1912. Seats 460

Arch: Frank Churelik

(NB 1456/12, MP fence&platform, 373'N of
Ast Blv on Steinway St. Same arch)

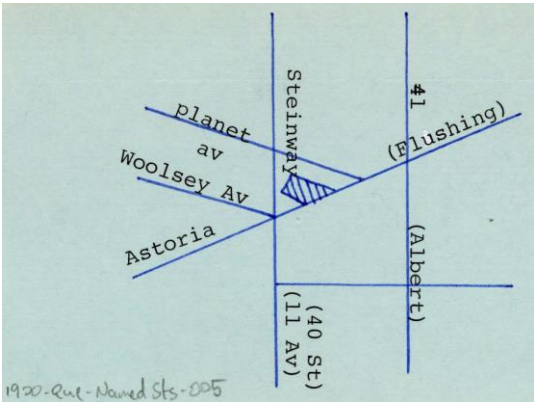
ALT 2353/13, Frank Churelik, May 1914

ALT 433/21 "theatre" No arch, 11/22

Demol 1928

ALT 1701/13 F. Churelik, not compl

Ownrs (1916) Riley & Seaton



ASTORIA BLVD n/s 44'W of 37 ST, ASTORIA
(former Flushing Av W of 8 Av)

NB 703/11, Mov Pic Theatre, archt Jos.
Ferland, not built

NB 861/11, Mov Pic theatre, Archt Frank
Braun, Apr 1912

90-18 ASTORIA BLVD, ASTORIA

FAIR THEATRE

NB 2970/37, compl 1937 Dec

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Seat 599

Circ: Island

Extant 1984, 1992

70-20 AUSTIN ST, FOREST HILLS

CONTINENTAL THEATRE

Opened c. 1946, seats 599

(NB 9920/50 acht S Palice, cancelled)

Twinned 1982; triplexd by 1985

Extant 1984

165-02 BAISLEY BLVD nr NY BLVD, ROCHDALE

ROCHDALE CINEMA

Opened c. 1960

Archt: William Eli Kohn

38-39 BELL BLVD NEC 39 AV, BAYSIDE
(former NEC Ashburton Av)

CAPITOL THEATRE

(Plans 7/10/20 MPNews, Lamb theatre)

(Ex Her Mar 30'26: New 1500 seat theatr+
dance hall)

NB opened 1926, seats 1337. Planned as the
"Bellburton Theatre". Archt: Thos W Lamb
Renamed BAYSIDE 1936. Twinned 1981, quad'81.

Oper: Skouras, UA

Archt for ALTS: Angelo Corva

39-21 BELL BLVD e/s N of 40 AVE, BAYSIDE
(former N of Montauk Av)

BAYSIDE THEATRE

NB 417/13, archt Charles W Ross. Seats 300

(MPW 3/18: Plans for rebuilding theatr
destroyed by fire ; archt AJ Corn)

NB 112/18 (compl 7/18), seats + to 550

Archt: Lawrence M Loeb

(Thos Lamb job 1111, 1918 listed)

Closed c. 1928

NOT BUILT

BELL BLVD e/s 75'N of 42 AV, BAYSIDE
(former N of Park St)

MPNews 7/10/20 Theatre planned by Thos Lamb
NB 1378/20, archt T Lamb
Not built

50 BOWERY BAY ROAD @ 87 ST, NORTH BCH
s/s BB Rd. at Junction of Blvd

KEIL'S THEATRE

ALT 1007/09 "Public Amusement Bldg"
no a/c of record. Compl Mar 1910
Extant 1914

BOWERY BAY ROAD s/s 115'E of 93 ST,
NORTH BCH (93 was Maple Ave)

KOEHLER'S PAVILION (?) or PALACE
CASINO

(site: Kaltenborn's Casino, extant 1903)

NB 1506/07, Moving Pic Theatre,
archit: Joseph M Morris. Compl 6/08
ALT 3934/12, stores+mov pic 5/12,
no acht of record

25-15 BROADWAY, ASTORIA

STRAND THEATRE

NB 5837/40, seats 1228. Compl 8/41

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Twinned Jun 1978, closed 1983, becomes
furniture store

Opened Aug 27, 1941 "Lady From Cheyenne"

31-15 BROADWAY, ASTORIA (former #363)

BROADWAY THEATRE

(site: proposed theatre, Thos Lamb proj
1708, 1920. Not built) See Ex Her 2/10/17
NB opened 1924 :permit for th
Seats 1050, later 1300. Archt Chas Sandblom
Circ: Small-Strasbrg, Fox, Skouras
Closed, became caterer after 1955

83-?? BROADWAY s/s 100'W of DONGAN ST,
ELMHURST (former #125 and 119)

ACME THEATRE & AIRDOME

NB 3498/12, store+mov pic, compl 1/13,
archt: Philip Resnyk (@60'W of Dongan)

NB, Open Air Theatre, 4278/15,
no acht of record.

ALT 2314/14, no acht. Prob not completed.
Extant 1920.

CATALPA AV CORNER ONDERDONCK AV, RIDGEWOOD

(in Meyerrose Park, former farm)

ATLANTIC LEAGUE PARK

Park extant 1907-11; films shown 1907

(fined for no permit MPW 8/24/07)

CORNELIA ST to WOODBINE, 200'N of SENECA
(former Covert) AVE, RIDGEWOOD

Public Amusement, NB 838/10

No archt of record, completed May 1910

CORONA AVE SEC 91 PL, ELMHURST

NB 3322/14, archt AE Richardson,
cancelled

NB 1916/14, OPEN AIR THEATRE, Sept 1914

Archt: W.S. Worrall Jr

Extant (landmap) 1915

A hand-drawn street map on a light blue background. The map shows a horizontal street labeled "CORONA AVE" in the center. Above it, a street labeled "91 PL" branches off to the right. Below "CORONA AVE", there are two parallel lines that curve to the right, and a vertical line that meets them. To the right of this vertical line, there is a rectangular area labeled "OA".

91 PL

CORONA AVE

OA

91-11 CORONA AVE n/s 93'W of 92 AVE,
ELMHURST (former n/s union Av W of Toledo Av)

VICTORIA THEATRE

NB 335/13, archt Wm C Worrall Jr. Cancelld

NB 1539/16, archt C.B. Vallone,

compl 11/16 . Seats appx 575

(Ground broken for theatre MPN 12/11/15)

(MPNews 12/29/17: Plans for Airdome, this site

Ownr: Sheer (to c 1920)

(Plans, May 1925, for \$25,000 open air, this
site, by Small-Stasberg)

Renamed NEWTOWN by 1940. Became synagogue

over

Mar 22, 1952

ALTS 2470/18, S. Gallucci, Nov 1918

CROSS BAY BLV w/s 37'S of 9TH RD, BROAD
CHANNEL (former Jamaica Bay Rd)

BROAD CHANNEL THEATRE

NB 9877/24

Archt: J.P. Powers

(Cancelled 1/27, per docket bk, but
extant 1927). Closed 1928-31, no
further listings

153-67A CROSS ISLAND PKWY, WHITESTONE

CROSS ISLAND CINEMAS I & II
NB 1978, archt Drew Eberson

CYPRESS AV e/s 130'S of MYRTLE AV, RDGWD

KREUSCHER'S DOUBLE ARCADE

ALT 240/09, Frame Amusement Hall, compl 1/10,
archit Louis Berger Co

ALT 796/10, Public Amusement, compl 10/10,
Louis Berger Co

ALT 652/11, stores+mov pic, compl 10/11,
Berger Co. for Aaron Levine

(Opens Jan 1912 in former stable of hotel)

ALT 813/11, stores+MP, compl 12/14, L.Berger

ALT 32/12, compl 2/12, Louis Berger Co

IN KREUSCHER'S HOTEL, OPENED 1860 AS BECK'S HOTEL
HOTEL + HALL BECAME LABOR LYCEUM, NIGHTCLUB IN 1920's

Photo: OLD QNS IN EARLY PHOTOS, pg 114

CYPRESS HILLS RD e/s 128'N of MYRTLE AV,
GLENDALE

NB 3206/22, MP theatre, CP Canella.

Docket bk lists completed 6/22; no
other recod (Canella designed BELVEDERE,
opp side Myrtle, this year)

This was probably the OPEN AIR for the
Belvedere, on N/S of Myrtle, 1922

FAIRVIEW AVE SEC LINDEN AV, RDGWD

ALT 160/10 Public Amusement

Louis Berger Co, acht, compl 5/10

136-18 FARMERS BLVD nr SPGFLD BLV,
SPRINGFIELD GARDENS

GARDEN THEATRE

NB 1925, seats 590

No archt of record

Organ: Moller Op 3119 2m/6rk

Closed after 1954.

CANCELLED

FOREST AVE w/s btw 67 & 68 AVS, RDGWD

NB 3381/11, Mov Pic, archt: Kennedy &
Morris

NB 3596/11, MP theatre, Louis Berger Co;

NB 3942/11, archt S Millman & Son

All cancelled

FORT TOTTEN, QUEENS

POST THEATRE

Post Exchange

Extant 1914, 1919, 1937 (closed), 1940

NOW RIDGEWOOD NY

63-51 FRESH POND RD e/s nr GROVE, MASPETH

OASIS THEATRE

NB Opened 1927, seats 1876

Arch: Thos W Lamb; decor: Rambusch; bldr:
M Shapiro & Son.

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

Indian design. No stage.

Converted to roller rink 1982

MPNews 1/8/28: Leitmotif of interior is Indian influence
accented by Persian. Matching the Indian
Palaces (taj mahal) is Grand Foyer with Indian
decorative arts abounding in details faithfully

reproduced by American sculptors & painters.

Audm has sculptured wall panels arranged in niches flanked by pilasters, graced w/ silk drapes which hang in leisurely fashion.

Large lounge and public comfort rooms under the foyer. Stage and screen employ decorative plaster and silk drapes as a screen background.

FRESH POND RD NWC 69 AVE, RIDGEWOOD

(former Kossuth Pl NWC Edsall/Hallack Av)

old (#973)

KOSSUTH THEATRE

NB 550/12, Louis Berger Co, achts. (Probably
Open Air for Harry Buckley)

NB 2384/14, archt WH Friedman, MP theatre,
cancelled

NB 1507/16 WW Tildeman, acht. MP theatre,
not built

NB 1591/16, MP theatre, Louis Allmendinger,
acht. Compl 11/16. Seats 600 (1921)

(Airdome was replaced by \$17,000 theatre
for vaude+mp 1916)

FRESH POND RD

HALLECK or
EDSALL
AV (69AV)

th

KOSSUTH PL
(later Cyp Hls Rd)

68-25 FRESH MEADOWS RD, FLUSHING

MAYFAIR THEATRE

NB 1940? Opened 1941. Seats 600

Arch: Charles A Sandblom for Utopia

Amusement Co [See Thr Catalog 1942 p50]

Admissn: 15c matinees, 35c evenings.

Cost: \$100,000 (bldg) + \$20,000 equip.

Decor: Novelty Scenic Studios. Raytone
screen.

ALT 1906/45 \$40,000 Drew & John Eberson

Extant 1989 (porn)

829 FRESH POND RD e/s 126'N of 68 AVE
(former N of Hughes Av), RDGWD

WHITNEY THEATRE

(NB 3924/11, acht Louis Allmendinger, canc)

NB 277/12, theatre, compl 12/12, \$69,000

Opened Sept 1, 1912, seats 928

Arch: Koch and Wagner

ALTS 1240/12, Dec 1912, no acht of record

ALTS 1399/12, Mar 1913, "

Owner: Capt Al Sterckx

Organ: Wurlitzr Op 596 2m/3rk (Oct 1922)

5 acts vaude+movies

Airdome adjacent. Closed 1928

GRAND NR FLUSHING AVES, MASPETH (vic 61 ST)
(old #128)

ARION THEATRE

former New Arion Hall, extant 1912

(NB 9360/21, Grand n/s 100'E of Claremont,
now 61, St. Expired)

Extant 1925-1927; demolished 1928.

Seats 422

NOT BUILT

GRAND AVE NEC 66 ST, MASPETH

(former 61 Grand Av NEC Columbia Av)

ALT 79/12, dwelling to movies,

archt: Glucroft & Glucroft. Not started

GRAND AVE s/s 75' E of 66 ST, MASPETH
(66 St was Columbia Pl)

ALT 940/12, Louis Sawalsky, owner,
to movies. Compl 11/12
ALT 2374/13, AH Stines Jr, MP theatre,
Mar 1914.

(NOTE: there was a Lincoln Hall on s/s
Grand, 300' E of Columbia Pl in 1903)

EXPIRED

GRAND AVE s/s 137'W of 68 ST, MASPETH
(68 St was Juniper)

NB 6584/21, theatre, archt A. Friedland.
Expired by limitation

69-27 GRAND AVE s/s E of 69 ST, MASPETH

MASPETH THEATRE

NB 12877/23, archt Hy J. Nuriek for I. Levin

Opened 1924, seats 1161

Organ: Wurlitzr Op 903 2m/6rk, Sep 1924

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Closed after 1957, became bingo hall

NOT BUILT

GRAND AVE n/s 50'E of 69 PL, MASPETH
(69 Pl was Monteverde)

OPEN AIR NB 935/13, no acht of record,
not built

GRAND AVE NEC 69 LA, MASPETH

(69 Lane was Woodhill Pl)

COLUMBIA THEATRE

NB 2410/13, seats 490. Archt: Albert H.

Stiner Jr. Compl 5/14

OPEN AIR on e/s 69Pl, 125'N of Grand, plannd

NB (OPEN AIR) 1368/14, same archt, cancelld

Also called NEW COLUMBIA. Closed 1928

270-10 GRAND CENTRAL PKWY, FLORAL PL

NORTHSHORE TOWERS CINEMA

Opened 1983

659 GRANDVIEW AVE e/s 25'N of GATES AV,
RIDGEWOOD

GRAND VIEW THEATRE

NB 1883/09, archt John H. Vandervight, canc.

NB 3535/11, archt Charles P Canella, compl

April 1912. Seats 550

(NB 1656/12, Open Air, n/s Grandvw 53'W of
Gates, planned, same archt. Not built)

ALTS 1079/16, MP theatre, Archt: W. Eisner,
compl 10/16

Oper: Livoti 20s, 30s

Closed c. 1945; demolished

GRANDVIEW AVE e/s 375'8 of BUTLER ST,
RIDGEWD (vic Bleecker Av)

NB 2615/10, Public Amusement, Oct 1911,
archt Louis Berger Co

GREENE AVE s/s 124'W of SENECA, RDGD
(Seneca was Covert Av)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 755/13, compl Jul 1913

Archt Geo E Crane

GREENE AVE NWC FAIRVIEW AVE, RDGWD

RIDGEWOOD AMUSEMENT PALACE

ALT 261/10, compl Apr 1910 (Publ Amusement)

Arch: Louis Berger Co

GREENPOINT AVE s/s 75' E of _____, LIC
(was Starr Ave),

Public Amusement ALT 715/11

No archt of record, completed 9/11

42-16 GREENPOINT AVE, SUNNYSIDE

43RD ST THEATRE

NB 3225/37, seats 599. Opened 1938

Closed Jun 27, 1952, converted to
supermkt

Arch: Eugene De Rosa (compl 1/38)

Circ: Century

47-17 GREENPOINT AV, SUNNYSIDE

BLISS THEATRE

Opened ~~late~~ Dec 27, 1930. (See MPHerald 5/31)

Arch: R Thos Short; Desigr: Wm Rau

Bldr: Hornack Constn. Seats 2000

Egyptian motif; Century Circuit

ALTS for church c. 1969

more ALTS 1987.

HARBOR HAVEN CANAL e/s 100' ?
SUTPHIN BLVD, SPRINGFIELD GDN

NB 721/09, Amusement Hall, compl Jun 09
Arch: H.B. Griffen

HILLSIDE AVE n/s BTWN 116 & BESSEMER STS

KEITH'S RICHMOND HILL THEATRE

NB 3845/26, opened July, 1928. Seats 2226

Arch: R. Thomas Short

Planned as PUTNAM or DRESDEN by BS Moss

Ex Her 5/11/29: Ital renaissance design

Organ: Robert Morton 3m/13rk

Became Bingo parlor

Referred to as AMERICAN THEATRE in 1927

Sandborn landbook (under constrctn)

HILLSIDE AV s/s 100'E of LEFFERTS BLVD,
MORRIS PK (Hillside was Park PL, #4710)

PLAZA THEATRE

NB, 218/09, theatre, Archt: WT Jeffrey Jr
completed 10/09

ALT 1049/11 "moving pictures", same acht
Compl 3/12

57-02 HOFFMAN DR nr QUEENS BLV, ELMHURST

QUEENSBOROUGH THEATRE

Opened Sept 7, 1928, seats 2012.

Arch: John W Schlanditz. Orig plans by McManus &
Griffiths. Dec: Novelty Scenic Studio.

Organ: Link (1928). Renamed ELMWOOD before 1955

Circ: Interboro. Orig a legit theatre (subway circ)

1st oper: Frank Wirth & Geo Hamid /to 1945

Twinned 1980, archts: Held & Rubin.

Photos: Ex Her 4/13/29, pg 25

Spanish atmospheric design

over

Ex Her 11/24/28, pg 15:

Queensborough Theatre Beautiful opens. Design is of Spanish medieval castle. Prosc represents castle entrance. Above prosc are row of grilled windows, and flanking arch are two stone towers. Beside towers are organ grilles and exit doors. Walls on side represent high stone castle walls. Above these walls are mural paintings depicting Spanish landscapes. Cost \$400,000

203-11 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS

ISLAND THEATRE

NB 600/32, seats 560

Arch: Paul Greenbaum, compl Jun '32

Became church after 1957

183-15 HORACE HARDING XPWY, FRESH MDW

CINEMA CITY FIVEPLEX

ALT to Movies 1982

See ALT 436/83 archt Millard Breslin

190-02 HORACE HARDING EXPY, FR MDWS

MEADOWS THEATRE

NB 6892/47; compl Nov 23; 1949

Arch: Voorhies, Walker, Foley & Smith

Seats 2814. Cost \$650,000.

Oper: Century Theatres

Draperies:& Curtains: Regal Drapery
Studios.

Adjoins 1000 car lot.

Ultra modern theme prevails throughout,
from the brick and limestone front with its
porcelain enamel marquee thru the terrazzo
over

and marble lobby, one wall of which is solid glass, into the sweeping lines of the audm. The transite walls are moss green with cast plaster medallions on the splays, while the curved ceiling is gray. Artistically wrought staircase guides patrons to lavish mezz lounge above.

Twinned 1978.

Renamed FRESH MEAOOWS CINEMAS (7 screens) by Cineplex Odeon, reopens May 27, 1988 with "Crocodile Dundee II and Rambo III." Screen3 opens Jun 3; Scr 4 opens Jun 10 w/ "The Presidio"
Archt for renovn: David Mesber

? HUNTER AVE, LIC

NEW VICTOR THEATRE

Seats 285, extant 1915-31 (closed)

Also converted to warehouse ? 1928

This may have been the Queensboro
Photoplay at 42 Rd & 28 St, renamed. See
that card

CANCELLED

HUNTER AVE w/s 94'S of 41 AV, LIC
(41 Av was Wilbur Av)

NB 1196/14, archt John Boese
Canceled

10-21 JACKSON AVE, LIC ?
(former 21 Jackson Av)

ORIOLE THEATRE

ALT 460/08 to Picture Show

Arch: Thomas McCabe

Vaudeville

(per landbook, bank on this site. Address
could be different in new number system)

Extant 1914, 1919

JACKSON AVE SEC ANABLE ST, LIC

(former # 244 Jackson)

IDLE HOUR THEATRE

In Masonic Temple building 1918-24

Theatre moves to #251, 1924

Seats 272

JACKSON AVE SWC 45 AV, LIC (COURT SQ)
(former # 251 Jackson SWC 12 St)

(NEW) IDLE HOUR THEATRE
NB 1105/23, moving pic theatre
Arch: H. B. Iugalli
Seats 525
Organ: Wurlitzer Op 671 2m/4rk, Jul23
Closed Jun 7, 1952

NOT DONE?

JACKSON AVE SEC QUEENS ST, LIC
(former #301 Jackson Av)

ALT 1073/13, no archt or date of compl
Probably not done
Site: Arlington Hall

JACKSON AVE e/s at QUEENS PLZA, LIC
former #422 Jackson Av

PLAZA THEATRE

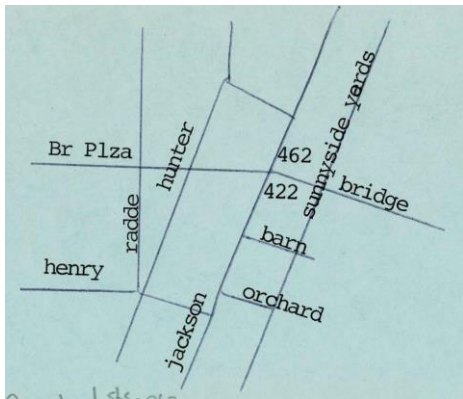
Seats 175

MPWorld 12/26/08, under constn

ALT to moving picture s 1008/08, archt

A. Arnold. But-

Docket lists project as cancelled



JACKSON AVE e/s at QUEENS PLZA, LIC
former #462 Jackson

EL DORADO THEATRE
Extant 1919

Jamaica

JAMIACA AVE n/s 190'W of 76 ST, WOODHAVEN

NB 1433/11, moving picture theatre,
no acht of record, compl Jun 1911

80-16 JAMAICA AVE s/s 25'E of 80 ST
(80 St was Shaw Av), WOODHVN

NB 1086/10, "Public Amusement", May 1910,
no a/c of record.

FOREST PARK THEATRE

NB 2684/13, compl Mar 1914 (opened Jan'14)

Seats 450. Archt: Maul & McMunn

ALTS May 1926. PHOTO: MPNews 7/25/14 p41

Renamed HAVEN THEATRE c. 1938.

Circ: Brandt in 50s. Extant- 1984

(261'E of For Pky)

JAMAICA AVE n/s btwn FOREST PKY & 85 ST

(85 St was Yarmouth St), WOODHVN

(formerly #1163 opn air & #1165 Jam Av)

PARKWAY THEATRE

NB 1503/12, mov pic theatre. No acht of
record, compl June 1912

PARKWAY AIRDROME

NB 1032/11, Archt Chas. W Rose. Compl Jun'11
Extnt 1919

ALT (theatre) 908/16, no acht, compl 5/16

NOT BUILT

JAMAICA AVE s/s 33'E of 85 ST, WDHAVN
(85 St was Suydam St)

ALT 835/10, public amusemt. Cancelled.
No acht of record

JAMAICA AVE n/s W of 86 ST, WDHVN

NB 2411/08, moving picture show,
archt: Wm H Ludwig. Compl Feb 1909

88-04 JAMAICA AVE SEC 88 ST, WOODHAVN

(88 St was Boyd Av)

ROOSEVELT THEATRE

(NB 2131/19, archt Thomas W Lamb, withdr)

NB 4027/19. Archt: Arthur Carlson. Seats 1442

Organ: Robert Morton. Opened 1921

(NOTE: MPNews 4/25/14 plans for theatre this side, Jam Av @ 88 St, archt Geo E Crane for Lott & Gascoyne)

Closed after 1955, became social hall

95-23 JAMAICA AVE n/s W of 96 ST, WDHVN
(former #1549 Jamaica Av. 96 was Willard Av)

AIRDROME

NB 1436/11 (80'W of 96). No acht. Compl Jun 1911
also

NB 3300/11, mov pic theatre (40'W of 96). Archt P.S.
Carlson. Cancelled by limitation

NB 708/12, mov pic theatre, archt George E Crane,
compl Sept 1912, as MANOR THEATRE. Seats 528

ALTS 2752/15 (ticket booth) Dec 1916

NB 1941/16 (120'W of 96) gates for mp theatre,
archt W.E. Sandifer, compl Jun 1916

ALT to stores 1926, demolished 1928

JAMAICA AVE SEC 96 ST, WDHAVEN

(former 4200 Jamaica Ave)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

(ALT 1379/14, no acht. not compl)

NB 1019/15 for Bklyn Manor Amusement Co

Arch: William E Sandifer. June 1915

96-01 JAMAICA AVE NEC 96 ST, WOODHAVEN
(former # 4187-4201 Jamaica Av)

WILLARD THEATRE

NB 7512/23, compl. Nov'24. Opened Dec 13'24

Arch: R Thomas Short in consultn w/Thos Lamb

Seats 2183. 1st film "The Navigator" w/Keaton

At opening: N Schenck; Peggy Joyce; Bebe Daniels

Organ: Austin Op 781 3m/27stops

Bldr: M Shapiro & Son. Circuit: Loews

Closed c. 1956, became caterer

NOT BUILT

JAMAICA AVE NWC 98 ST, OZ PK
(98 was Oakley St)

ALT 2067/13, mov pictures
No archt or compl date

JAMAICA AVE n/s 300'E of 102 ST, BKLYN HILLS
(former #2125 Jamaica Av? 102 was Union Av)

ALT 584/09, moving pictures and store.

Arch: Louis Berger Co

Compl Dec 1909

JAMAICA AVE s/s 27'E of 103 ST, RICHMD HILL
(103 St was Wyckoff or Oxford Av)

Moving Pic Theatre
NB 3021/11, compl Mar 1912
Arch: Harrison & Sackheim

OPEN AIR
NB 2261/12, no acht of record. Compl Oct 1912

JAMAICA AVE SEC 108 ST, RICHD HILL
(108 was Guion St)

NB 997/10. Public Amusement
No archt of record. Compl Jun 1910

JAMAICA AVE SWC 112 ST, RICHD HILL

(former #2818 Jamaica. 112 St was Chestnut)

ALT 800/08 to mov pic theatre, compl 12/08

Arch: Henry Haugaard

ALT 1344/12, no acht, compl 1/13

ALT 209/15, archt C.W. Vanderbilt, compl

May 1915

112-03 JAMAICA AVE NEC 112 ST

(former #2903. 112 was Chestnut St)

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NB 3288/13, mov pic theatre. 500 seats

Arch: Ebert Dunning. No date of completn

ALT 122/14 (sign)

ALT 2737/15 (sign)

ALT 2181/13 "picture house" Compl 7/14

Converted to stores 1919 (but in 1921 CAIN'S)

112-25 JAMAICA AVE n/s 187'E of 112 ST, RH
(former # 2923 Jam Av. 112 was Chestnut St)

RICHMOND HILL THEATRE (113 was Maple)
NB 3144/13, seats 605
Arch: R.H. Vanderbeck. Compl Ap 1914
(MPTL 1918 lists "Maple Th"; this address)
Closed by 1927.

113-14 JAMAICA AV, RICHMOND HILL
(former #4564, then #3000 Jam Av)

GARDEN THEATRE

NB 3407/13, theatre, seats 1021+802 roof
Opened 1914, archt: J.P. Powers Co (Bldg
docket list). other source list John Mandel
for Hillside Amusement Co.
Organ: 2m Kimball Op 652 (instld 1921)
Closed Jun 21, 1952, became comml space

NOT BUILT

JAMAICA AVE btn 113 & 114 ST, RICHD HILL
(113 was Maple, 114 was Elm St)

NEW QUEENS THEATRE

planned, MPWorld 12/24/10, to seat 1000,
cost \$40,000. Not built

JAMAICA AVE s/s 40' W of 116 ST, RICHD HILL
(116 was Jefferson St. Former #3202 or 3208)

(MPWorld 12/28/07 Lawsuit; plan for theatre
refused by landlord)

NB 648/06 (SWC 116 St) HALL, archt Henry E
Haugard ("Plumbers' Hall")

NB 1369/10 "Public Amusemt" Jun 1910. No acht
Probably the LIBRARY SQ THEATRE?, extant 1912

ALT 2978/21 (s/s 40'W 116 St). Archt:

Frank S Parker. No date of compin

(note: Library was just S of Jam on e/s 116)

NOT BUILT

JAMAICA AVE NWC 136 ST, JAMAICA

Plans for theatre, Mar 1925 (--Variety)

Not built

152-04 JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA (former #258 Fulton)

RIALTO THEATRE

NB 4630/19, seats 1893. Compl 11/20

Arch: Robert Kurz (per docket. Also attrib
to Edwin C Georgi)

Organ: 3m Midmer-Losh (1920)

Renamed SAVOY Jan 1, 1930.

Also called RIALTO QUEEN (1923)

Demolished 1976. PHOTO: MPNews 4/23/21

One floor. 1st film: "Something to think about?"
w/G Swanson + Harold Lloyd comedy. Orch of 25
under Frederick Dressell.

ALT 304/20, no acht. Compl 12/20

155-14 JAMAICA AVENUE (#312 Fulton St)

ALHAMBRA THEATRE

(MPW 1/8/10: plans for theatre)

ALT 981/09 (100'E of Std Place.) Compl 12/09.

Arch: Valentine Baugent. Seats 400+OPEN AIR

ALT 1179/11 (compl 1/12) Ownr: Martin's Playhouse

ALT 1150/10, compl 1/11.// VICTORY THEATRE

NB 2018/12 (75'E of Standard Pl). No archt.

Completd 7/12.

ALT 266/13, no archt (compl 4/13)

Renamed PLAYHOUSE or KLEIN'S THEATRE by 1914.

ALTS 2870/17 ("picture show") James Horafer, archt.

compl 9/18

over

JAMAICA PLAYHOUSE in 1918, 1921. Seats 279
COMEDY THEATRE by 1925.
Closed 1927, converted to restaurant

155-16 JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA (old #314 Fultn)

FOX JAMAICA THEATRE

(MPW 12/31/10 Hyde & Behman buy this lot to erect \$100,000 theatre)

(MPW 2/15/13, plans for \$250,000 theatre)

NB, opened Nov 1913, seats 1677

Arch: Thomas W Lamb (job 1392?)

Organ: Moller Op 2019 3m/21rk (1915)

Patterned after Audubon Theatre.

Closed c. 1956, became Bingo. Demol 1976

Circ: Fox, Skouras

JAMAICA AVE NEC TWOMBLY PL (PARSONS BLV)

NB 1132/12, "theatre & mercantile"

Arch't H.P. Brewster; compl 12/13.

No other record

163-06 JAMAICA AVE SEC NEW YORK AVE, Jamaica (#390 Flt)

COMEDY THEATRE (OPEN AIR)

NB 1296/10, archt: J.W. Kirby. Compl 5/10. "Pub Amusemt"

ALT 662/11, Otto C. Infanger. Campl 10/11 seats 1500

ALT 2981/18 mp + store. Archt: De Rosa + Pereira. Not done
replaced by

MERRICK THEATRE

NB 5307/19. Seats 2493 for A.H. Schwartz. Archt:

R. Thomas Short. Opened Jan 15, 1920.

Organ: Austin Op 927, 3/19 stops. Added 1926 to 31 rks

Circ: Fox, Metn Playhouses, Century

Closed Nov 1966, became stores

1st film: "Conrad in Quest of His Youth" w/T. Meighan

over

MP News 2/19/21: Interior is light blue and tan. On either side of stage are corinthian columns btwn which are blue draperies. In front of pi-lars is a balcony effect containing green plants.
200 seat loge.

165-06 JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA @ MERRICK BLV

SHUBERT JAMAICA THEATRE

(NB 8587/27)

NB Opened Dec 31, 1929, seats 1865

Arch: Eugene De Rosa; ownr Hurtig & Seamon

1st show: "Just A Minute".

Renamed MUTUAL JAMAICA (burlesk), then

ALDEN, to RKO 1935.

Returns to Legit 1936 for year.

Became Quad Sep 1978. Closed early 1983.

165-11 JAMAICA AV, JAMAICA

VALENCIA THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 1929, *seats 3440 (later 3554).

(Planned Mar 27 by Famous-Lasky, to seat 4000)

Arch: John Eberson, for Loew's. Bldr: Thompson-Starett

Organ: Robert Morton 4m/23rk. See: Archr&Bldg 2/29

Closed June 1977, became church.

1st show: "Evangeline" w/D.DelRio; Bobby Gillett-the
King of Jazz-and his Melody Makers in "Dixie Derby;"

with Johnny Berkes; "Wild Oscar (Don Felice) at organ

1st music directr: Walt Roesner; symph orch conductd

by Don Albert; John Gart organist.

*NOTE: over

LI papers report opening Jan 12, 1929, film:
White Shadows of South Seas w/ Monte Blue

165-11 Jamaica Av

Valencia Theatre, Card 2

Mexican style archr. Lobby has division in form of stone colonnade and wrought iron grilles to separate incoming/outgoing patrons. Decorates enhanced by ornamental objects (eg spanish antique pottery). Free use of statuary set in ornamental niches. Frequent balc & connecting stairways. Illun from concealed sources of light reflected in domed ceiling. (from Archr & Bldg Feb 1929)

Motion Pic News 4/4/29:

Front facade dominated by bold relief half-engaged terracotta columns flanking either side of main window fixture. Passing thru outer vestibule, one enters 50x100' lobby. Walls treated w/ rich pilasters

165-11 Jamaica Av

Valencia Theatre, Card 3

betwn which are laced graceful banners. In lower part, interesting water fountains break up the surfaces.

Ceiling is in 3 planes, center & 2 side planes splayed w/ immense wood & orn'l iron trusses showing beneath the orn'l plaster surfaces. On one side there extends an ornate wrought iron & stone colonade. Treads of wide stair leading to mezz are of veined marble and risers are of faience tile of variegated design. Passing the stair one enters main foyer. Immedly adjct to stairway is elaborate stone fountrn w/ polychromatic spanish tile inlays. FOYER is 2 stories w/vaulted ceiling and penetrating arches supported by spanish clustered columns along the sides. Betwn these columns

165-11 Jamaica Av

Valencia Theatre, Card 4

one sees the foyer mezz protected by elaborately wrought modern spanish iron railings. AUDM is Spanish patio garden in gay regalia for moonlit festival. Low garden walls executed in palmed=plastr and rough cast ornament richly enhanced w/statuary, treetops & climbing vines and plants add to illusion of open air treatment given by great sky dome. Stage Opening: directly over arch is large niche in which is set a replica of famous italian sculpture. Flanking this on both sides are smaller arches, separated by ornate columns in which smaller statues appear. Beyond this colonnade and series of niches is haze of blue light which silhouettes the ornamentl colonade and figures

165-11 Jamaica Av

Valencia Theatre, Card 5

Flanking the prosc are organ lofts, different in decorative motifs. Shutters are hidden by irredescent silk drapes. Extending from lofts back are series of garden walls, and hanging over same are foliage; overhead are sky and stars.

Basemt has lounge w/ beamed wood ceiling and spanish tile floor. Stone fireplace on one side. Walls of textured plaster.

JAMAICA AVE n/s 190'E of MERRICK BLV, JAM.

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1178/10, public amusement. No acht of record, compl 6/10.

Extant: MPWorld 7/1910.

Site of Loews Valencia (see card)

175-02 JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA

CORT THEATRE

NB Opened Aug 27, 1927, seats 1932

Planned as the CAPITOL (1926, to seat 1800)

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Dec: Landish Studios

Renamed WERBA'S JAMAICA, 1928, then

CARLTON (movies) by 1930. Closed Jun 7, 1952

became caterer

1st play: "Mr What's-his-Name"

Demolished 2001 per Warren Harris

191-12 JAMAICA AVE, HOLLIS

HOLLIS THEATRE

NB 12762/24, compl 1/5/25; opened Jan 12'26

Seats 814

Archit; A.P. Sorice

Renamed HOLLIS CINEMA 60s

Extant 1984 (porno)

207-13 JAMAICA AVE, HOLLIS

BELLAIRE THEATRE

NB 18970/24, compl 9/26. Seats 1024

Arch: AP Contracting, Irving Brown

Organ: U.S. Pipe Organ Op 103

Converted to bowling 1959

215-32 JAMAICA AVE, QUEENS VILLAGE

(Old #215 Jamaica Av)

COMMUNITY THEATRE

NB 10897/23, \$275,000 thr & community house

Arch: R. Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

Seats 1070.

Orgn: 3m Midmer Losh (1924)

Twinned 1975; extant 1985

Closed Dec. 1989

219-36 JAMAICA AVE, QUEENS VILLAGE

QUEENS THEATRE

Opened Dec 29, 1927 for AH Schwartz

Seats 2168. Exterior archt: R Thos Short.

Interior probably Harrison Wiseman

Organ: Austin Op 1569 3m/42 stops

Circ: Century

Extant 1984. Closed Feb. 1989

245-18 JAMAICA AVE, BELLEROSE

(former s/s Jericho Tpk at Westland Av)

BELLEROSE THEATRE

NB 10897/23 for A.H. Schwartz. Seats 1180

Compl 1/25. Archt: R. Thomas Short

U.S. Pipe Organ Op 163

(note: Wurl Op 651 instld 4/23, 2m/4rk in
"Bela Rosa" theatre)

Extant 1984. Closed Dec. 1989

vic JFK AIRPORT

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT DRIVE-IN

Extant 1949

37-80 JUNCTION BLVD, CORONA

CORONA THEATRE

(Planned as JUNCTION THEATRE)

NB Opened Feb 5, 1927 for Small-Strasberg.

To Fox 1928, later Skouras.

Seats 1233, archt: Eugene De Rosa

Organ? Wurl Op 1515 2m/7rk, 11/22/26

Closed c. 1956. Became bowling then bingo

81-05 LEFFERTS BLVD, KEW GDNS

AUSTIN THEATRE

NB 4403/35, seats 599 Opened 1937

Arch: Charles Sandblom.

ALTS (lobby, facade) John McNamara 1949

Extant 1984, 1992

CANCELLED

LIBERTY AVE n/s btw 108 & 109 ST

NB 7850/24, plans for motion pic theatre
archt: Bernard Herzbrun & Burton Garland
Cancl'd 3/26

113-18 LIBERTY AVE, RICHD HILL

OUR CIVIC THEATRE

NB 6153/21, seats 850. Compl 9/23

Arch: R. Thomas Short

Organ: 3m/5rk Marr & Colton

Renamed CASINO THEATRE 1930

Closed 1982, became stores.

LIBERTY AVE @ 135 ST, RICHD HILL

RICHMOND HILL THEATRE

(MPNews 6/26: Plans for theatre)

(Variety: Plans, Jun 1926, for 1500 seat theatre)

(MPN: Theatre under constn this site 8/26, seats 2000, of orientl design, for Rosenzweig and Kath) To open Jun 1927

Extant 1927, 1928. No other record

122-02 LIBERTY AVE, RICHD HILL

LEFFERTS THEATRE

NB 9459/24, seats 1613.Co mpl 3/25

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Organ: Wurl Op 985 (1/25) 2m/7rk

Bldr: M. Shapiro & Son

Triplexed 1983

190-01 LINDEN BLVD NEC 190 ST, ST ALBANS

(was 19-01 Foch Blv)

ST ALBANS THEATRE

(Plans Nov 1925 for theatre corner Ellsworth
Pl, archt Walter B Wills)

NB 12037/25, compl 2/26, seats 900

Archt W.B. Wills

Opened Aug 27, 1927

Interboro circuit

Closed after 1955, became Bingo

219-09 LINDEN BLVD NEC 219 ST

CAMBRIA THEATRE

NB 4342/38, compl 2/39. Seats 599

Arch: Samuel L Malkind

Interboro circuit

Extant 1971; Alt to church

Main

MAIN ST e/S S of NORTHN BLVD, FLUSHING
(former #22 Main St)

ALT 562/12 to moving pictures, for Laura Parker, completed Aug 1912, probably the IMPERIAL THEATRE. (site; of Old Fountn House)

NB 2121/14, Mov Pic theatre, compl 11/14*as IMPERIAL. Seats 600. Archt: AE Richardson
Name changed to JANICE c. 1919.

Remod 1925. Organ installed Wurl Op 859
(from Grand, NYC) 2m/4rk; new marquee
Oldest theatre in Flushing. Demolished
after 1929 for widening of No. Blvd

*opened NOV 24, 1914

MAIN ST e/s 125'N of 41 AV, FLUSHING

AIRDOME

NB 857/13, Open Air, archt AE Richardson. Canc.

NB 1218/14 (150'S of No Blv) Archt: AE Richarson, compl 6/14.

ALT 1547/16 (MP theatre) Archt AE Richdsn, canc

NB 1570/15, Open Air, Archt: AE Richardson,
compl 7/15.

37-17 MAIN ST e/s, FLUSHING

(former #56 Main)

FLUSHING THEATRE

ALT 873/14 from grocery, seats 600

Arch: Thomas W Lamb. Opened ?1916

Enlarged to 1226 seats in 1920

Organ: Wickes (1920)

Renamed TAFT, 1929.

ALTS (major) 6052/31, seats to 1000, archt

Eugene De Rosa. Renamed TOWN by 1946.

Closed Jun 1, 1952

41-10 MAIN ST, FLUSHING

(Main St was Jagger St)

PROSPECT THEATRE

NB 24009/26, seats 2249. Opened Dec 15, 1926

Arch: R. Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

Century circ, later Loews, RKO

Organ: Austin Op 1456 3m/46stops

PHOTO: NYPL 1936. (Loews)

Twinned March 1976

Extant 1984

Closed Aug, 1986 for retail conversion

Major renovation 1954; new marquee and display cases; boxoffice
refinished in stainless steels and glass doors put in.
All plaster orn. removed from foyer, recessed lites installed.
New candy countr and carpeting. In audm, chairs replaced.
44' cinemascope screen installed w/ stereo sound.
Archt for renovatn: John J McNamara.

72-66 MAIN ST cor 72 DR, FLUSHING

MAIN ST PLAYHOUSE

NB 3607/40, seats 599, completed Feb 1941

Arch: Joseph Unger

Interboro circ

Extant 1984

Twinned by 1985

NOT BUILT

MARTENSE AVE NWC 106 ST, CORONA

(Martense was Shpoler St; 106 was Boyle Pl or Makarower St)

NB 1068/16, mov pic, archt:

C.L. Varrone. No date for completn

114-44 MERRICK RD (BLVD), JAMAICA

LINDEN THEATRE

NB 9250/28, seats 800. Compl 9/32

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Interboro circ.

Extant 1957

227-10 MERRICK RD (BLVD) LAURELTON
(former #327)

LAURELTON THEATRE

NB 7929/29, seats 599. Opened 1930

Arch: Paul Greenbaum

Interboro circ

Extant 1980

METROPOLITAN AVE cor FLUSHING AVE, NEWTOWN
(former #1426 Flushing Av)

METROPOLITAN THEATRE

ALT 1252/15 as Dwelling & moving pic thr
Compl 7/15

Arch: Louis Berger Co.

Probably in Metropolitan Amusement Park,
SEC this intersection

Extant 1913

(Vic 5400) METROPOLITAN AVE SWC RENE PL, MIDDLE VILLAGE
(former #1772 Metn Av)

AIRDROME

NB 1610/11. No acht of record. Compl Jun 1911

OPEN AIR

NB 755/14

Archt H.A. Sand. Compl Aug 1914

73-26 METROPOLITAN AVE 150'W of former Hinman St, MIDDLE VILLAGE
(former #2152 Met)

ARION THEATRE

NB 552/21, seats 1073. Compl Nov 1921

Arch: I. Goozert? (Docket book credits

Henry G. Bruckner, acht). \$150,000

Organ: Wurl Op 1040 (style D) 4/1925

Circ: Brandt

Extant 1984

106-03 METROPOLITAN AVE, FOREST HILLS

(Metn Av was Lucy Pl)

METROPOLITAN THEATRE

NB 3515/26, seats 1280. Opened March 1927

Arch: Harrison Wiseman for Small-Strasberg

Renamed INWOOD by 1931, CINEMART by 1971.

Twinned 1983.

3/09 Then to 5 scrns- R.S.

55-27 MYRTLE AVE n/s 131'E of MADISON ST, RIDGEWOOD
(former #1673 Myrtle)

RIDGEWOOD THEATRE

NB 571/16, seats 2154. Opened Dec 23, 1916

Arch't Thomas W Lamb; constn engr: Paul Chapmn;

Inter Marble: Friedman Marbl & Slate.

Opening: 8 acts of vaude + pix. (Levy Bros, 1st ownr)

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

ALT 3099/16 sign (not completed?)

Organ: Moller Op 2408 3/16rk (1917)

Triplexed Jul 1981

ALTS 1931, Thomas Lamb, job X1002

Ex Her 4/11/31: modernized (photo p 29)

over

Changes included filling in lobby well,
boxes adjoining prosc arch removed,
new archl features designed, lobby reddec.

MYRTLE AVE n/s 220 'W of ONDERDONCK' AV, RIDGEWOOD

ALT 348/09, completed 5/09 "Pub Amusement"

Archit Louis Berger Co

MYRTLE AVE n/s 155'W of ONDERDONCK, RDGD
(vic #5705 Myrtle)

WILLOW THEATRE

NB 363/11, mov pic thr. Compl 6/11

Archt: Herbert G Krapp (MPW 4/15/11 "u/c.")

OPEN AIR

NB 2244/11 (Myr n/s 140'W Onderdnk), compl
8/11. Archt Herbert G Krapp

Site: ALT 514/1910, Public Amusemt, for
Andrew Ressler Estate (owner, archt). Compl
Jul 1910.

Extant 1912 (landmap)

Over

Probaby renamed RITZ (extant at old #2085,
closed 1924. Seats 650) This site probably
that address

60-60 MYRTLE AVE, RIDGEWOOD (GLENDALE)
(former #2406 Myrtle. SEC former Decatur St)

GLENWOOD THEATRE

NB 5836/20, theatre + stores, seats 1339

Arch: Louis Allmendinger

Compl Sep 1921

Circ: Fox, Randforce.

Converted to bowling before 1971

old

MYRTLE AVE NEC 60 ST (NWC 60 LA) RDGWD #2399
(60 St was Anthon St; 60 La was Buchman Ave)

VAN CORTLANDT AIRDOME

Site of Peter Kline farmhouse (dem. 1908)

NB 1110/12 (mov pic thr) compl 6/12

Arch: Otto C Infanger

ALT 79/15 (marquee) no acht

MYRTLE AVE n/s 75'W of FRESH POND RD
(Fresh Pond was Cypress Hills St)

NB 1411/10, compl 5/10

Public Amusemenr

No acht of record

64-34 MYRTLE AVE S/S 20'E of 64 PL, GLENDALE
(former #2576-82 Myrtle; 64 was Yale Av or Slocum St)

NB 2746/10, Public Amusement, compl 10/11

Archt. Leverett E Chase. (Open Air?)

ALSO: NB 2791/11 and NB 3049/11, both cancl'd,
archt: Louis Berger Co.

Replaced by

BELVEDERE THEATRE

NB 225/21, seats 850. Opened Sep 9, 1921.

Archt: Charles P Camella

Organ; Marr & Colton 3m (1922); Wurl Op 1685,
2m/4rk (7/27).

Over

ALT 1810/21 (sign)

Closed Jun 19, 1952. Became Dept. store

Open air opposite side of Myrtle, summer

1923

67-14 MYRTLE AVE swc 67 PL, GLENDALE

(former # 2746 Myrtle. 67 was Alpha Pl)

ALPHA THEATRE

NB 2691/16, mov pic + airdome. Compl 6/17

Seats 560 (theatre), 650 (open air)

Arch: Louis Allmendinger

Renamed ACME by 1934.

Closed Dec 12, 1950

MYRTLE AVE s/s at 72 ST, GLENDALE

(72 St was Tesla Pl)

AIRDOME

Possibly the GLENDALE AIRDOME, listed
in 1914 MPTL.

Extant to c. 1926

NATIONAL AVE w/s 250'S of old SPRUCE ST, CORONA
(National was Grand Av. Was #83)

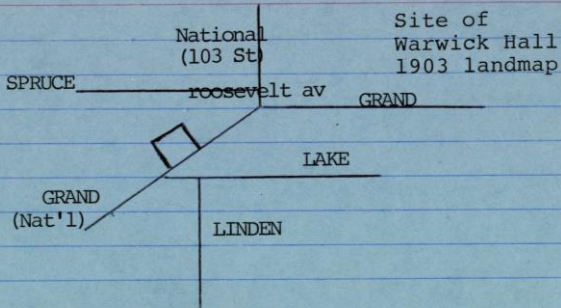
WARWICK DREAMLAND PARK

NB 1303/10, compl Jun 1910. Open Air (Public Amusement).

Arch: C.L. Varrone

(MPW 7/9/10: 2 lots adjoining Warwick Hall to open Jun 1 as Open Air theatre)

ALSO: ALT 390/11, Airdrome, CL Varrone; not completed.



2027 - Ave - Main - 022

NEWTOWN AVE s/s E of 21 (Van Alst) ASTORIA

MERIDEN THEATRE

(#16 Newtown, 114'E of 21)

ALT 805/08, Amusement Hall, compl Oct 1908

Arch: Oliver Hardgrove. Opened Nov '08 (MPW 11/28/08),
for McMahan & Holly.

ALTS 987/11 cancl'd. ALT 718/13 archt OS Hardgrove,
cancelled. ALT 1810/13 for John Holly, compl 12/13

Replaced by

NEW MERIDEN THEATRE (139'E of 21)

NB 2264/13, compl 12/13. Seats 420. Archt John Boese
and MERIDEN GARDEN (airdome) at SWC 23 St

Arch: JM.Dermott. Compl 7/14

over

ALT 2376/14 (theatre) for John Holly, compl 11/14

No archt of record.

NEW MERIDEN renamed MERIDEN c. 1933; SQUARE in c. 1947

Demolished

Northern

82-28 NORTHERN BLVD, JACKSON HTS (OLD #26)

BOULEVARD THEATRE

Opened April 1926 for Grobe & Knoebel.

Seats 1835

Arch: Herbert J. Krapp. Stadium type.

30 pc orch, 12'crys chndlr in aud.

Circ: Fox, Brandt, Skouras, UA

Organ: Wurl Op 1300 (3/22/26) 2m/7rk

Twinned 1975, later triplexed

Closed 1980's Reop. 1990 as JACKSON

HTS TRIPLEX

NORTHERN BLVD NWC 40 ST, LONG ISLD CITY
(40 St was Payntar Av)

ALT (Marquee) 298/14, compl 5/14

No other info on theatre this site

NORTHERN BLVD SEC 97 ST, JACKSON HTS
(No Blv Was Jackson Av. 97 was 40 St)

NB 1915/17, comp1 12/18
Archit Gustave Erda

CANCELLED

NORTHERN BLVD SEC 100 ST, JACKSON HTS

Moving Pic Theatre

NB 1660/11, archt Bernard Ebeling

Can by limitation

100-20 NORTHERN BLVD SWC 101 ST, JCKSN HTS

(No Blv was Jackson Av. 101 was 44 St or Benjamin St)

PALACE THEATRE

NB 2047/15, compl 11/15. Seats appx 521, later 920.

Archt Wm McIntyre for Sheer. 40x107 one floor

ALTS 2172/15 (marquee); ALT 2188/15-no acht-compl 11/15; ALT 612/20 archt: S. Gallucci, compl 12/20.

Organ: Robert Morton (1921)

MPN 5/13/16: inter is golden brown color scheme. Walls

Hund w/velvet hangings & large velour drop curtn,

photo pg 2934. closed after 1957, to store

NORTHERN BLVD s/s 40'E of 105 ST, CORONA
(was #49 Jackson. 105 St was 48 St)

COLONIAL THEATRE

NB 3768/13 mov pic, store, dwelling.

Compl 7/14. Archt: Lorillard Wise

Seats 600+roof

ALT 2478/20, S Gallucci archt. Not done

Closed 1928

NORTHERN BLVD corner COLLEGE PT BLV, FLUSHG
(Coll Pt Blvd was Lawrence St)

FLUSHING OPEN AIRDROME

Extant 1909

NORTHERN BLVD s/s 1 1/2 bl W of Main ST, FLSHG
(was #431 Broadway or #43 Washington)

BROADWAY LYCEUM
Extant 1899, 1914

Movies by 1909

NORHTERN BLVD s/s 187'W of MAIN ST, FLSHG
(Northern Blv was Bway)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1449/13

Archt: A.E. Richardson

CANCELLED

NORTHERN BLVD s/s 86'E of MAIN ST, FLSHG

NB 4170/21, cancelled

Variety: Plans, July 1921 for theatre,

archt: Albert Swasey

NORTHERN BLVD OPP. MAIN ST n/s

Card 1 of 2

FLUSHING

RKO KEITH'S FLUSHING THEATRE

NB 7468/22; superceded by NB 8061/27. Seats 2944

Opened Dec 25, 1928. Archt: Thomas W Lamb

Orig marquee replaced 1949. Last vaude house Qns 1932

Organ: Wurl 3m/17rk. PHOTO: ExHer 2/16/29 pg 76-7

Triplexed March 1976

(Ex Her 9/29/17: \$160,000 theatre planned this site)

Exhib Her 2/16/29: Spanish renaiss motif. Facede is
greyish white cast stone w/projectg bay windows trim-
med w/ornate bronze/ Lobby is elemental & detailed
ornament of iberian origin, carved out in projecting
over

loggias, crowned arches, decorated collonettes and a ceiling of figured sculpture in polychrome.

Grand Foyer is oval in shape, surrounded w/ a mural & fresco adornment redolent of Spain. The central incident is the freestanding fountn & pool topped with a statue of cupid w/ many dolphins at play. Pool illum'd from below w/ beams of varicolored light. In recesses of Grand Stairway are other mineature fountns in polychrome niches. The concave & curved ceiling is provided w/ atmospheric & cerulean effects, lighting being used to provide illusions of daylite & moonlite & the midday sweep of the sun.

2 spacious, winding stairways lead to the Mezz Prom, from which a broad vista opens to main floor. cond

NORTHERN BLVD @ MAIN ST
KEITHS FLUSHING, Card 2

Sculptures, carvings and period furnishings adorn & punctuate these intervals.

In Aud, the great Prosc Arch is generously decorated w/ features of Span art. It towers to the skyline ceiling of the Audm. The curtain is embroidered silk & gold. Audm walls abound in historical coats of arms, Iberian escutcheons , balconettes of old Granada, tiled mansards, pergolas & medieval lanterns . Dome above is a sky w/ moving clouds

(Also See: MPNews 12/22/28

Closed Aug 1986

NORTHERN BLVD s/s 53'W of 154 ST, FLUSH'G
(154 St was 14 St)

MURRAY HILL THEATRE

NB 85/13, seats 50. Compl 5/13

Archt A.E. Richardson

(Ex Her 5/25/18: Leased to Chas Krummack &
Redecorated)

ALT 743/20, J. Garfield Kennedy, archt,
prob not done

Became garage, then theatre again 1924 was
RITZ THEATRE.

Demol 1928

160-06 NORTHERN BLVD, FLUSHING

ROOSEVELT THEATRE

NB 11423/25, seats 1731 on one floor.

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Compl 3/26.

(Site: Fox leases property for 1700 seat thr)

Organ: Robert Morton 2m/7rk (1924)?

Circ: Fox, Skouras, UA

Site of the Van Buren homestead

Dome is 69' across. PHOTO: Ex Her 9/11/26

Became QUARTET, July 1971, archt Maurice

Sornich.

CANCELLED

NORTHERN BLVD s/s 365' W of 162 ST, FLSHG
(162 was Union Av)

NB 3197/13, archt: A.E. Richardson
Cancelled 11/14

254-08 NORTHERN BLVD, LITTLE NECK

LITTLE NECK THEATRE

NB 1928, seats 600

Arch: Cohn Bros., compl 1/29

Marquee replaced 1973

Extant 1984. Closed c. 1986

Converted to stores.

ONDERDONCK SWC BLEECKER STS, RIDGEWD

Public Amusement (OA?) NB 588/10, no
acht of record. Compl 4/30/10.

MP theatre, NB 3640/12, archt: Louis
Berger Co. (59 1/2'S of Bleecker). Cancelled

CANCELLED

ONDERDONCK AVE SEC PALMETTO ST, RIDGEWOOD

Amusement Hall

NB 2896/07, Archt Louis Berger Co,
cancelled 6/09

NB 255/09, same archt. Cancelled 2/10

ONDERDONCK AVE SWC LINDEN, RIDGEWOOD

"Public Amusement" (OA?)

ALT 278/10, Archt Louis Berger Co
Compl 5/10

PALMETTO ST w/s 144'N of SENECA AV, rdgwd

OPEN AIR THEATRE

(at NWC: ALT 500/09, Louis Berger Co for
Ridgewood Hts Open Air Moving Pic Show Co;
cancelled)

NB 1020/14

Arch: Louis Berger Co. Compl Jun 1914

PALMETTO ST w/s North of SENECA AV, RIDGEWD
(old #519-21)

LYRIC THEATRE

ALT 639/14, no acht of record, compl 7/15

Paul Gausser, owner Feb 1914 NY Amer

(Probably the same location as old #774
Covert ["Seneca e/s nr Palmetto"]. Extant
1914 MPTL

ABANDONED

PALMETTO ST w/s 84'N of SENECA AV, RDGWD

Theatre

NB 4433/16, Louis Berger Co, achts.

Abandoned 9/19

78-28 PARSONS BLVD w/s N of UNION TPKE,
FLUSHING

PARSONS THEATRE

NB 6067/41; completed Jan 1950

Arch: Samuel Malkind. Seats 1080

Circ: Interboro; Loews

Twinned 1978

Quad, 1983

Theatre Catalog 1949-50. Faced with crab orchid stone

In audm, tinted acoustic plaster ceiling caps walls
of coral stucco without wainscot or base. Only ornamt
are plant boxes on either side wall and a colorful
fig over

figured main curtain combined with small figured aisle carpeting.

1st ownr: Northcrest Gdns, Inc. Oper: Interboro

Cost: \$250,000 (bldg) + \$60,000 for equipmt

Lot: 100x 185

Decorator: Continental Painting Corp. Draperies and curtains by Manhoff Studios

Screen: B.F. Shearer Co Starke-Cycloramic

ABANDONED

PERRY AVE s/s 25'W of HAMILTON PL, MASPETH

(vic Grand Ave W of LIE)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1906/13, archt A.H. Stiner

Abandoned

42-17 QUEENS BLVD, SUNNYSIDE

CENTER THEATRE

NB 1395/37, seats 598;

Archt: Harrison Wiseman (but docket lists
"cancelled"). Opened 1942,

Twinned 1979

Archt: Phinean & Zolat.

QUEENS BLVD n/s 420'E of 66 ST, WINFIELD
(66 St was at former intersection w/ Shell Rd)
(was #15 Thompson Ave)

Public Amusement" NB 491/10
Arch: Andrew Heintzeman. Compl 10/10
This was in ARNOLD'S PARK amusement pk
ALT 349/19 "picture house" no archt or
date of work.

QUEENS BLVD n/s 300'E of 66 ST, WINFIELD
(Queens Blv was Thompson Ave. 66 was old
intersection with Shell Rd, now BQE)

ALT 823/10 "Public Amusement"
Compl Oct 1910. No acht of record

QUEENS BLVD n/s NWC 78 AVE, KEW GDNS

KEW GARDENS THEATRE

NB 16527/26. Seats 1287

Arch: Paul R. Ruehl. 1 floor, \$175,000

(plan for house this site for Greenwood Am
Co, Oct 1917, not built)

Organ: Wurl Op 1777 (10/31/27) 2m/7rk

Closed before 1937. Demol for Gr Centl Pky

Circ: Fox

98-81 QUEENS BLVD, REGO PARK

TRYLON THEATRE

NB 3065/39, seats 599. Compl 10/39

Arch: Jos Unger

Circ: Interboro. Loews

Extant 1984

108-22 QUEENS BLVD, FOREST HILLS

MIDWAY THEATRE

NB 675/41, seats 1931. Compl 8/42

Arch: Thomas W Lamb.

Circ: RKO, Skouras, UA

to QUAD, 1977

Extant 1984

Opened Sep 24, 1942 "Pied Piper" "Just off B'Way"

QUEENS BLVD NWC 86 AVE, JAMAICA

(Queens Blv was Hoffman Blv. 86 Av was
Jefferson Pl)

ALT 678/10, Public Amusement, compl 6/11
No acht of record.

RIKER AVE s/s btwn 81 & 82 STS, NORTH BCH
(Riker AV was Blvd)

Restaurant + Moving Pictures, per
1915 landmap

RIKER AVE s/s E of 82 ST, NORTH BCH
(Riker was Blvd. 82 was Ehret Av)

Casino and Moving Pictures, per 1915
landmap

ROCKAWAY BLVD NWC 86 ST, WOODHAVEN

(Rky Blvd was Rky Rd. 86 was Ferry St)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 2218/12, compl 8/12

No archt of record

92-10 ROCKAWAY BLVD

CROSSBAY 2

Twin theatre, opened 1990

94-11 ROCKAWAY BLVD
(CROSS BAY BLVD NEC LIBERTY AVE)

CROSS BAY THEATRE

NB 6357/24, oompl 11/24. Seats 1418

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Circ: Fox, UA

Organ: Moller Op 4149 (2m/13rk) 1925

(note: Also NB 516/24, same locn, archt: R.

Thos Short , shows completed 12/24)

Twinned Dec 1974

Extant 1984

106-05 ROCKAWAY BLVD, OZONE PK

STATE THEATRE

NB 8944/27, archt: Walter B Wills

Seats 590. Opened Feb 29, 1928

Closed 1947

118-10 ROCKAWAY BLVD, OZONE PK

FARRELL THEATRE

NB 5993/28, seats 510. Compl 12/28

John Farrell, owner and archt

Closed c. 1956

132-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD, OZONE PK

PARK THEATRE

NB 8468/25, compl 10/26; seats 500, later
seats 1028.

Arch: R.D. Kay, Jr

Organ: Wurl Op 973 (Dec 24)? 2m/4rk

Converted to bingo hall after 1954

ROCKAWAY BLV s/s 40'E of 133 ST, SO.OZ.PK

Moving Pic Theatre

NB 1579/12, no aacht of record. Not built

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 2052/16, compl Aug 1916

Arch: Louis Da Naucher

135-01 ROCKAWAY BLVD, SO. OZ. PK.

NEW OZONE THEATRE

NB 1302/21, compl 7/21. Seats 400

Arch: AP.P Sorice Jr

Closed May 6, 1951

20s program showed name as SOUTH OZONE THR

50-19 ROOSEVELT AVE, WOODSIDE

SUNNYSIDE THEATRE

Opened Dec 28, 1926, seats 2046

Arch: Herbert J Krapp for Grobe+Knoebel

Bldr: Max J. Kramer. Circ: Fox, Century

Organ: Wurl Op 1410 (8/07/26) 2m/7rk

Arch+Bldg 3/27: Aud 110x142, no balc. Ht of
thr is 55". Decn in ornamentl plastr relief
w/ strong coloring.

Demolished c, 1963

58-02 ROOSEVELT AVE, WOODSIDE

WOODSIDE THEATRE

NB 15429/25, compl 9/26. Seats 1800

Arch: Herbert Krapp. Opened Sept 1926.

Drapes: Louis Kuhn Studio. Circ: Loews

Organ: Wurl Op 1434 (8/27/26) 2m/10rk

Closed Mar 16, 1952, became church

62-02 ROOSEVELT AVE, WOODSIDE

DELUXE THEATRE

NB 3158/32, compl 3/33, seats 562

Arch: H. Robert Swartburg

Extant 1984 Demolished

Opened Apr 18, 1933 "Silver Dollar" "Tonight is Ours"

CANCELLED

ROCKAWAY BLVD s/s 140'E of 135 ST, SO.OZ.PK
(135 was Davis St)

Moving Pic Theatre
NB 5/13, archt: Albert J. Wick
Cancelled 3/14

Motography 8/13/13: David Leshy begins
constn of theatre, seats 300

ROOSEVELT AVE SWC 82 ST, JACKSON HTS

JACKSON HEIGHTS AIRDROME

NB 3341/19, compl Jul 1919

No acht of record

ROCKAWAY BLVD s/s 65'W of 140 ST,
SO.OZ.PK. (140 was Brinkermeyer Av)

"Buildng Demolished" NB 2978/13,
archt AH Ashby.
(?)

103-14 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA

PLAZA THEATRE

(NB-12671/24, cancelled)

Opened Feb 3, 1927, seats 2142

Arch: Harrison Wiseman

Circuit: Loews, Century

Later called TEATRO PLAZA

Twinned 1976

Extant 1984

ROOSEVELT AVE s/s W of MAIN ST, FLUSHING

(Roosevelt was Amity St, #45)

IOLA THEATRE (2)

NB 2732/12, Completed 10/12

No acht of record

Extant 1914, 1919

ROOSEVELT AVE n/s 378'W of UNION ST, FLSHG
(was #140 Amity St)

FLUSHING THEATRE

ALT 1539/13, archt M.F. DuFlueg (no date
of completn)

Extant per 1912 Trow's Directory

NOT BUILT

SENECA AVE NEC MADISON ST, RIDGEWD

(Seanca was Covert Av)

Nickelodn Mag: mov pic+vaude thr planned
to seat 850, by Ridgewd Rlty 75x90
(no other record)

SENECA AVE NWC GREENE AV (Ridgewd)
(Old #424 Seneca/Covert St)

MAJESTIC THEATRE

Plans for \$15,000 Thr for Livotti, Apr 1914

NB 656/14, compl 1/15 Seats 600

Arch: Canella & Gallo

Closed Apr 2, 1952; demolished

NOT BUILT

SENECA AVE SEC GREENE AVE

(Old # 501 Covert Ave)

MPNews 8/10/12 Plans for thr for Kaufman
& Hartman

NB 2835/12, thr, archt SS Sugar

Cancelled

SENECA AVE W?S 50's of MYRTLE AVE, RDGD

(Old #926 Covert Av)

EVERGREEN THEATRE

Opened c. 1911, seats 1104

ALT 2242/15 (sign) no acht

ALT 1033/17: Open Air added (in rear)

No acht or date completn. Seat 1500

Closed by 1928, demol

NOT DONE

SHELL RD n/s 450'W of 72 ST, WINFIELD

(Shell Rd is BQE connection; 72 was Grove St)

ALT 2018/13, moving pictures

Archt Edward Rose & Son

No date of completion

Steinway

NOT BUILT

STEINWAY ST @ 25th Ave, ASTORIA

(25 Av was Wilson Av)

Plans, June 1916 by Riley & Seaton for
1000 seat house, 100x 125 --Variety
(not built)

25-15 STEINWAY ST, ASTORIA

CAMEO THEATRE

NB 635/41, completed 12/41 "Sun Valley Serenade" "Gay Falcon"

Archts: Phinean & Zolat. Seats 588

Renamed OLYMPIA before 1957

Extant 1984. Closed 1987 For store

STEINWAY ST NWC 28 AVE, ASTORIA

Card 1 of 2

TRIBORO THEATRE

Opened Feb 21, 1931, site of Hellman's Mayo
factory. Seats 3328. (1983 orch, 1345 bal)

Arch: Thomas W. Lamb. Cost \$2 mill.

1st film " Politics " w/ Marie Pressler

Loew's circ. Planned as "LIDO THEATRE"

Demol Dec 1974

Italn renaiss motif; facade is aztec. Mezz prom is
deep vermillion; ceiling of foyer is vaulted in
arabesque design, mixture of moorish & renaiss. -over-

Audm is garden of Ital Baroque palace w/ towers, inset gardens, balconettes, pergolas, grottoes, & cascades adorning walls, flanking Prosc arch.

On curtain, marine scene of Columbian ship is painted.

2 large balconettes w/ blue & silver drapes conceal organ lofts.

Ex Her 4/11/31: From finely appointed lobby one goes thru highly decor'd doors to Gr Foyer. Warm coloring is dominant note, w/ lofty domes ceiling w/ concealed lighting used. Various doors to audm lead from Grand Foyer. A carpeted stair leads to Mezz Prom, where accoon rooms located. Prom. itself is in richly luxurious style w/out being ostentatious. Ladies rm is Span Renaiss, with period statuettes in wall niches

Steinway St NWC 28 Av

Loews Triboro

Card 2

Group of tropical & semi-tropical flora occupy alcoves in walls of Gr Foyer. Elaborate chandeliers are suspended by red cords; walls done in gold & red. Stage said to be largest in city outside of Hippodrome.

28-56 STEINWAY ST @ 30 AVE

ASTORIA THEATRE

Opened Nov 22, 1920 (NB 2242/19). Seats 2810

Arch: Thomas W Lamb; bldr: Shapiro Sons for
Ward & Glynn (to Loews Jan '23)

Cost \$800,000. 17pc orch.

Organ: Austin, replaced by Moller Op 4377

3m/157 stops, 32 rk. (1926)

Later Skouras, UA circ.

1st film "Behold My Life" + sennett comedy,

Ben Nelson & Orch. PHOTO: Aug 26 Qns Chmbr of
Commerce mag.

Quadded 1970s

STEINWAY STREET w/s 150'N of 31 AV,
ASTORIA (Old #345. 31 Av was Jamaica Av)

ARCADE THEATRE*

ALT 2151/15: turn verein to movies. Seats
575. Archt: Thomas J Reid

ALT 2826/16, no archt of record.

Burned Mar 1928

(same site: ALT 150/10 "Publ Amusement"
possibly Open Air adjacent. Archt Geo J.
Fischer, completed 6/10)

Extant, movies, Feb 1914, NY American

Turn Verein	345
Open Air	335-7
Movies+ Clubroom	333

STEINWAY ST w/s 50'N of 31 AV, ASTORIA

(Old #333. 31 Av was Jamaica Av)

BARRY'S THEATRE

(was RIZOR, or HORAK'S or STEINWAY OP HOUSE,
pre-1892)

ALT 944/08 to movies. Archt A Gingers (11/08)

ALT 64/11, sign for movie pic. No archt of record

ALT 2941/19 (other use?) CASINO in 2/14

OPEN AIR THEATRE at 335-7

ALT 1011/10 "Public Amusement", compl 11/10

Archt: William E Barry

31-08 STEINWAY ST w/s 5 0 'S of 31 AV
(Old #325 Steinway)

STEINWAY THEATRE

MP World: Constn to begin on 1200 seat th
for mov + vaude 54x135; \$75,000: 7/24/15

NB 1190/15 E.C. Horn; withdrawn

NB 2393/15 [no acht] Compl 5/17. Opens? 1919
ALTS 3297/16 (sign); 2078/17; 1961/18[JosPowers].

Arch: E.C. Horn Co. .Cutns&Drapes:WM Camph

Organ: Moller Op 3450 2mV9rk(1922). Seats 894

ALTS 876/21: Wm Schoen, arct (6/21).

Closed Jun 1, 1950, became shop.

Circ: Small/Strasburg; Fox

STEINWAY ST NEC 36 AV, ASTORIA

(36 Av was Washington Av)

NB 5990/20 Moving pictures & Fence

No acht of record

Completed 12/20

90-29 SUTPHIN BLVD, JAMAICA

HILLSIDE THEATRE

NB 923/25; seats 2584. Opened Aug 30, 1926

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Circ: Fox then Loews (Sep 26)

Organ: Robert Morton 3m/13rk (1926)

Closed 1968, later gutted for offices

117-16 SUTPHN BLVD, JAMAICA SWC FOCH BLV

MALBOE THEATRE

NB 3194/28, opened Summer 1928

Arch: Malone & boenig

Seats 580

Closed Apr 10, 1950

UNION TPK s/s W of 188 ST,

UTOPIA THEATRE

NB 4903/41, seats 599

Arch: W. Gambur (Dec 41)

Circ: Island

Twinned late 1983

255-01A UNION TPK, GLEN OAKS

GLEN OAKS

ALT 822/61, converted from public mkt in
shopping center (built 1948, acht B.
Braunstein)

Arch: A.H. Salkowitz

Circ: Century

VERNON AV w/s 50' s of 46 AV, LIC
(old #169 Vernon)

HUNTER'S POINT PK THEATRE
NB 1345/11 (Airdome) Apr 1912
Arch: Frank Braun

VERNON AV NEC 47 AV, LIC

(47 Av was 8 St)

COMFORT THEATRE

ALT 335/20, no auct of record
(theatre). Compl 4/20

No other record

Extant, Feb 1914, NY American

10-08 VERNON BLV SEC 50 AV, LIC
(Old #56 Vernon or 104 4 Av)

NEW EDEN THEATRE

NB 1339/10 "Public Amusement", compl 3/11

Arch: Carlson & Eisenlau. Seats 592

(see MPWorld 4/30/10, 12/26/10)

Renamed VERNON. Demol 1956

ALTS 572/10 (no acht); 2055/13 J. Baker;

175/17 (John M Baker); 2814/19 (no acht);

Remod 1926

62-98 WOODHAVEN BLVD, REGO PK

DRAKE THEATRE

NB 2313/35, seats 585. Opened 11/21/35

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Circ: Brandt

Extant 1984

68-02 WOODSIDE AVE SEC 68 ST, WOODSIDE

(68 was Myers Av)

APOLLO

NB 3381/13, seats 500

Arch: A.E. Richardson (7/14) MP+vaude

Renamed FISK by 1937. Closed after 1948

Demol.

ALTS 910/14, no acht of record

ALT 1168/19, coml 2/20, no acht of record

WOODWARD AVE SWC WOODBINE AVE, RIDGEWD

(Old #299 Woodward)

NB 577/10 Public Amusement. No acht

Completed 4/10

Also

NB 2161/12, Open Air Theatre, Compl 7/12

WOODWARD AVE s/s 14'W of GREENE, RDGWD
(Old # 490 Woodward)

RIDGEWOOD AMUSEMENT PALACE or STEUBEN'S
ALT 2066/13, no acht or date of completn
Extant 1919

(this address may be incorrect for named
theatres)

Motography 1/24/14 Ridgewd Amusement Co plans thr
front 278' on Grove, 34' on Linden, seats 600. Part
for Open Air, part Hardtop. OA to seat 800. This
may be this site?

Avenues

15 AVE n/s 61'E of 122 ST, COLL PT
(15 Av was 3d Av; 122 St was 13 St)

NB 1453/12 "mov pic & fence"
No acht of record, compl Feb 1913

Probably an OPEN AIR adjacent to the
College Pt Lyceum (hall)

15th AVE s/s 150' W of 150 ST, WHITESTONE
(15 AV was 16 St; 150 St was 8 Ave)

AUDITORIUM THEATRE

NB 2887/11, compl 3/12

Arch: S.G. Dare

ALT 1928/15, archt HJ Morris (10/15)

and

OPEN AIR

NB 1175/13, compl 7/13, no archt of record

Extant 1919

Site, Cross Bay Pkwy

26th AVE & BELL BLVD, BAYSIDE

BAY TERRACE

NB mid 1960s, for Loews

Arch: Sidney Schenker

Twinned 1976, arch: John L Teramo (?)

19-33 27th AVE n/s AST.SQ. 125'W of 21'ST,
ASTORIA (old #251 Franklin St)

FRANKLIN THEATRE

ALT 948/11 (to mov pic) No acht of record

ALT 1632/13, acht Franklin Hunt. Cancelled

ALT 1851/13 acht Oliver Hardgrove, compl 3/14

Closed 1928, demolished Seats 377

adjacent

AIRDOME, extant 1916

John Jinke, owner

51-06 31st AVE, WOODSIDE

HOBART THEATRE

NB 78/36, seats 600

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Became supermkt after 1957

Circ: Interboro

Opened Oct 31, 1936 "It's Love Again" "Ticket to Paradise"

32 AVE n/s 40'E of 102 ST, CORONA

(32 Av was Smith St; 102 St was DeWitt)

NB 1132/10, "Public Amusement"

Compl 10/10

Archt: W.S. Worrall Jr

199-03 32nd AVE, BAYSIDE

VICTORY THEATRE

(Planned as TREASURELAND, part of housing
dvpt in Auburndale)

NB 9404/26 (compl 11/30) Seats 1332

Arch: M. Perlstein

Closed Feb 3, 1951, reopened. Became bingo/
arena after 1957

35 AVE n/s 125'W of 30 ST, LIC

(35 AV was Pierce Av; 30 St was 1st Av)

ALT 1797/14 "plumbing in moving pic
theatre" Archt: E. Fuhrman
(no other info)

37 AVE SEC VERNON BLV, LIC
(Old #78 Webster Av)

WEBSTER THEATRE

Extant 1918, 1912

Seats 300; closed 1927

245 seats in 1921

CANCLD

37 AV n/s 50'E of JUNCTN BLV, CORONA
(37 was Polk AV)

NB 64/14, theatre

Archt: Ed Rose & Son, cancelled

93-09 37th AVE, JACKSON HTS

POLK THEATRE

NB 431/38, seats 598 "filings "Gangs of N.Y." "The Perfect Species"

No archt of record, probably Charles

A. Sandblom

Extant 1984

101-02 37TH AVE, CORONA

(37 Ave was Polk Av)

GRANADA THEATRE

NB 10440/26, seats 1763

Opened Feb 11, 1927 for Small/Strassburg

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Organ: Robt Morton 2m/5rk (1926):Special

Op 2306 style 17 w/gottfried diapason

Circ: Skouras

Closed Jun 1, 1950, became bowling, then
manuf'y

Pictures only

39 AVE NWC 30 ST, LIC

(39 Av was Beebe Av; 30 St was 1st Av)

OPEN AIR

NB 1526/13, compl 6/13

No acht of record

10-03 40th AVE, LIC

(40 AV was Payntar; 10 St was Hancock St)

BEACON THEATRE

Opened 1940, converted from warehouse

Seats 585

Archt probably J.N. Gardstein

ALTS 2913/41, new seats, from 585 to 546

Circ: Brandt

Closed after 1957, became comml

43 AVE n/s 42'E of JUNCTN BLV, CORONA
(43 was Kingsland or Main St)

ALT 1042/09, to moving pic show, compl 3/10
Arch: I.P. Caro
(Hall on 1915 landmap)

43 AVE s/s 50'E of 102 ST, CORONA
(43 was Kingsland or Locust; 102 was
DeWitt or Mulberry St)

NEW HYPERION THEATRE

NB 3624/14, archt Wm McIntyre, not compl

NB 2652/15, compl 3/1916

Archt: Wm McIntyre

Seats 600; closed 1928

43 AVE s/s 131'W of NATIONAL AV, CORONA
(43 was Main Av or Kingland)

GEM AIRDROME

NB, open Air, 1736/14 (compl 7/14)

Arch: R.W. Johnson

Extnt 1916

242-02 61st AVE, DOUGLASTON

MOVIE WORLD

Opened 1982, 5 screens

ALT from retail space 332/82

Arch: Drew Eberson

Circ: BS Moss

107-16 71st AVE, FOREST HILLS

("Old #167 Cont'l Av)

FOREST HILLS THEATRE

NB 5704/20, compl 9/22, seats 949

Arch: Kenneth H Murchison for Sam Gallucci

\$400,000

Circ: Fox, Skouras, UA

Smith Unit Organ 4m/16 rks

Extant 1984 (twinned late 70s)

ALT 1981 (twin) Arch: Angelo Corva

97 AVE COR. 90 ST, WOODHAVEN

(97 Av was Grafton Av; 90St was Morris Av)

WOODHAVEN AUDITORIUM

(formerly New Grafton Hall, per 1904 direc)

ALT 640/03, not compl

Extant 1912 (landmap) 1898 (trow's) as W.Casino

101st AVE s/s 334'E of Liberty AV intersectn,
WOODHAVEN (Old #3666 Bwy, btwn 75-old Ruby-
and 76 St) (101 was also Jerome AV)

QUEEN'S THEATRE

NB 154/11, compl 10/11 . Seats 299

Arch: John M Murphy Extant 1923, 1921

and

OPEN AIR

NB 791/11, coml Jun 1911, no acht of record

(195'E of Lib Av intersectn)

ALT 2839/15 (theatre sign) No acht

95-02 101st AVE SEC 95 ST, OZONE PK
(Old #4148 Jerome Ave)

OZONE PARK THEATRE

NB 6051/21, compl 2/22. Seats 922

Arch: Charles Goodman

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Name changed to ACE by 1945

Closed Jun 7, 1952, demolished

101 AVE NWC 98 ST, OZONE PK

(98 St was Oakley Ave) (Old #4219 Bdway)

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB 3077/09, compl 1/10

Arch: Philip Caplan. Seats 299

(MPWorld 10/8/10 "reopens)

ALT 746/11 compl 6/13, no acht.

Extant 1923

101 AVE n/s 50'W of 102 ST, OZONE PK
(102 St was Union Ave; 101 Av was Bwy)

NB 1146/10, Public Amusement, compl 5/10
No acht of record

101 AVE s/s 132'W of 106 ST, OZONE PK
(101 AV was Bwy; 106 St was Wash'n AV)

ALT 1115/11, mov pic, compl 3/12
Arch: Louis Schillinger

113-14 101 AVE, RICHMOND HILL

(101 Av was Jerome Av or Bwy; 114 St was Elm)

JEROME THEATRE

NB 4413/28, compl 9/31. Seats 872

Arch: Henry J. Nurich

Closed after 1954, became factory

EXPIRED

101 AVE NWC 116 ST, RICH'D HILL

NB 828/20

Arch: H.P. Sorice

Expired by limitation

Roads, PL

14th RD nr 122 ST, COLL PT
(old #310 2d Ave)

ALT 809/11 "mov pic, store, dwelling:"
completed 9/11
Arch: Peter M Coco

149-50 15th RD, WHITESTONE

(15 Rd was 15 St)

RIALTO THEATRE

NB 1257/19, compl 9/19. Seats 550

Arch: Jos Duke Harrison

Became Bingo after 1955

73-07 37th RD, JACKSON HTS

EARLE THEATRE

NB 1938, seats 594 "Submarine"

Arch: John Eberson Opened Mar.8, 1938

Circ: Brandt

Extant 1984

LATER, EAGLE

41 RD n/s 275'W of MAIN ST, FLUSHING
(Old #76 Bradford Av)

ALT 1032/09, Public Amusement, compl 3/10
Arch: C. Williams

42nd RD NEC 28 ST, LIC

(Former Henry & Radde Sts)

QUEENSBORO PHOTOPLAY

ALT 111/11 Public Amusemt, Mar 1911

No acht of record

ALT 689/18, mov pic, no acht. 11/18

May have been the NEW VICTOR THEATRE (see
card on Hunter Ave)

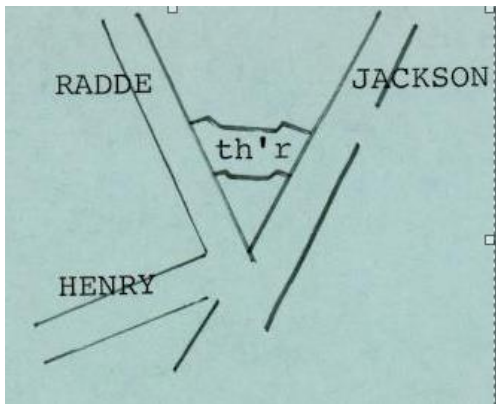
Demolished

RADDE

JACKSON

th'r

HENRY



69 PL w/s 1000's of 58 AV, MASPETH

(69 Av was Lexington Av; 58Av was Columbia Rd)

ALT 1891/13, compl 2/14, mpv pic thr

No acht of record

86 RD NEC 102 ST, BKLYN HILLS

(86 Rd was Oak St; 102 St was Union Pl)

ALT 327/10, Public Amusement, compl Jun 1910.

Arch: Louis Berger Co

102-12 159th RD, HOWARD BCH
(159 Rd was Cramp Pl)

HOWARD (BEACH) THEATRE
NB 18437/22, seats 525
No acht of record
Closed after 1957

Number Streets

9 ST e/s 225'S of 35 AVE, LIC

(9 St was Hamilton St; 35 was Pierce Av)

HAMILTON THEATRE (?)

NB 1066/07, Hall & dwelling, compl 2/08

Arch: Chas W Hewitt

(Hamilton th extant 1927 at unknown locn.
converted to garage 1928)

15 ST btwn 7 4 8 AVES (COL PT?)
(probably old #)

MAXIMILIAN HOTEL

Movies, 1921 Cain's Directory

Seats 600

21 ST at 24 RD, ASTORIA

NWC

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Ex Her 6/23/17 Plans by Holly Amuse Co for
\$9000 theatre seating 800 (also MPNews

6/30/17

No other record

29th ST NEC 23rd RD, LIC

(29 was Lawrence St; 23 Rd was Pleasure Pl)

ALT 970/08 to mov pic from

Washington Hall (extant 1904, per direc)

Arch: Frank Churelik, coml 11/08

(was Pavilion in 1915 landmap)

22-27 31st ST, ASTORIA

(old # 934 2nd Ave)

ASTORIA GRAND THEATRE

NB 12672/24, compl 11/24. Seats 2147

Archt: R Thomas Short for Small-Strassburg

Circ: Met Playhouses, Fox, Skouras

(1400 seat thr had been planned here 1924&7)

Became bowling alley after 1957

Had 10 pc orch

22-68 31st ST, ASTORIA

DITMARS THEATRE

NB 3481/35, compl 6/36. Seats 597

Arch: Harrison Wiseman Opened Jun 24, 1936

Circ: Island

ALT to Post office

41 ST w/s 100'S of 31 AVE, LIC

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1570/15, compl Jun 1915

Archit Peter Coes

54 ST e/s 200'S of GRAND AV, MASPETH
(54 St was Garrison St)

NB 1004/10, compl 6/10 Public Amusement
Archt: Adolph Feldman

60 ST SWC 70 AVE, RIDGEWD

(60 St was Anton Av; 70 Av was Edsall Av)

NB 1816/12, mov pic & booth, Jul 1912

No acht

69 ST n/s cor PERRY AVE, MASPETH

(69 St was Fisk Av)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1922/13, compl 8/13

No acht of record

37,-27 82nd ST, JACKSON HTS

COLONY THEATRE

NB 1014/38, compl 3/35. Seats 584

(also NB 167/35)

Arch: Simon Zelnick

Circ: Brandt

Twinned 1980s

40-31 82nd ST, JACKSON HTS
(old 25 St & Baxter)

JACKSON THEATRE

(NB 10430/22, archt Eugene De Rosa. Cancelled)
Opened Dec 26, 1924; seats 1402 on 1 floor
Archt: Herbert J Krapp. Bldr: Max Kramer Co
Ownr: Grobe & Knoebel. Circ: Fox, Skours, UA
Orgn: Wurl Op 907 2m/7rk
Stadium type aud 72x135; dec in red,gold,buff.
Plain surfaces buff w/ orn'l relief in gold.
Twinned summer 1980, triplexed early 1981.

93rd ST, STELLA PK, NORTH BEACH
(93 St was Maple Ave)

NB 869/07, moving picture show, compl 1/09
Arch: Joseph Geiser.

93 ST w/s 200's of BOWERY BAY RD, NO. BEACH
(93 St was Maple Ave)

KOEHLER'S (PAVILLION)

ALT to mov pic 892/12 (no dates of completn,
nor acht)

movies & vaude, extant 1915 per landmap

59-16 99 ST, REGO PARK

LEFRAK CINEMA

(NB 2027/60, Lefrak City) Arch: Drew Ebersson

Opened 1960. Became BOMBAY (1978);

Renamed QUEENS (Chinese films) 1982

ALT 1191/83 to 3 auditoriums, renamed

LOEWIS LEFRAK CITY TRIPLEX (Dec 83)

Arch: Jack Held (Held & Rubin)

102 ST e/s 100'S of NORTHERN BLV CORONA
(old #76 De Witt)

ELDORADO THEATRE

NB 1705/12, compl 6/12

No acht of record.

ALT 715/13 (mov pic) compl 1/14

Arch: William McIntyre

Extant 1915

103 ST e/s btwn 39 AV & ROOSEVELT AV, CORONA
(Old #104 National Av)

NATIONAL AERODROME

NB 268/10 Public Amusement, compl 5/10

No acht of record. Nicklodn Mag 6/15/10: opens
also

NB 2413/10, Public Am, compl 12/10

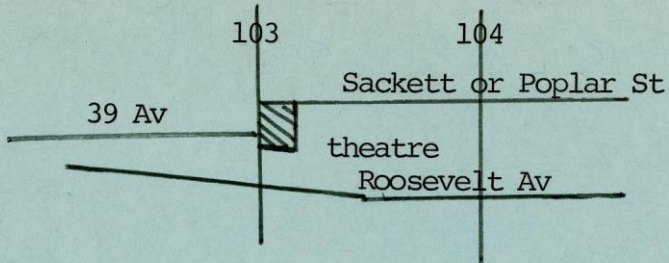
acht: C.L. Varrone

(Hall on this site 1915 per landmap

39-05 103rd ST, SEC 39 AV, CORONA
(old # 112 103rd St or 112 46th St or 112
National Ave)

HYPERION THEATRE

1st theatre in Corona, opened 1910
ALT 16/16, archt CL Varrone (2/16),
renamed PARK THEATRE.
ALTS 2725/17, archt G. Gallucci (not done)
Seats 600. Demolished 1928



NOT BUILT

104 ST e/s 50'S of 43rd AVE, CORONA
(104 was Alburdis Av; 43 Av was Kingsland)

NB 928/14, theatre,
Archt CL Varrone
Cancelled

108 ST e/s S of NORTHERN BLV, CORONA

(108 was Central Av. Old # 80 Central)

CENTRAL (HALL)

ALT 83/10, Public Amusement, compl 4/10

Archt Wm McIntyre

(Hall in 1912 per landmap)

NOT BUILT

108 ST w/s 20'N of 50 AV, CORONA

(108 St was 51 St or Centl Av; 50 Av was
Provoost Av)

NB 2889/19, theatre,

Archt CL Varrone. Exp by Limitation

NB 5432/20, theatre. No acht or date of
completion

122 ST NEC 15 AVE, COLLEGE PT

(122 St was 13 St; 15 Av was 3d Av)

COLLEGE POINT LYCEUM

NB 1494/12 "mov pic & booth", cancelled

NB 3125/12, mov pic thr; compl 11/12

Arch: Harry J Morris. Seats 500 (426 in 1921)

ALTS 93/14, archt HJ Morris. Not done

(Note: Site, on 1903 landmap, was

Foresters' Hall & College Pt Turn)

Closed 1928. Remodeled 1925

Motography May 1912: Lyceum opens

122 ST e/s 50'S of 18 AV, COLLEGE PT
(Old #118 13 St. 18 Av was 4th Av)

REGENT THEATRE

(OPEN AIR on site NB 787/11, compl 5/11,
archt CL Varrone)

NB 3728/13, compl 6/14, mov pic theatre,

Archt: Peter M. Coco

ALT 2065/15, compl 10/13, no acht

Remod 1926; closed 1930

15-08 122nd ST, COLLEGE PT

(Old #135-13th St)

COLLEGE THEATRE

NB 13416/25, compl 5/26. Opened spring '27
for A.H. Schwartz. Seats 1500

Arch: probably R. Thos Short

Organ: Wurl Op 1303 (2m/7rk) March 1926

Closed 1963, became bingo hall

Circ: Brandt

122 ST w/s S of 18 AVE, COLLEGE PT
(Old #115-13 St) (18 Av was 4th Av)

WHITTEN'S or GOLDEN ROD THEATRE
ALT 1306/12 to mov pic audm & theatre
Compl Apr'13.
Arch: George M Andrews
Extant 1919

122 ST e/s 175'N of 21 AVE, COLL PT
(Old #61. 21 Av was 6 Av; 122 St was 13 St)

COLLEGE PT THEATRE (?)

ALT 867/11, to mov pic. No date of completn

Arch: Peter Schreiner & Son

ALT 1174/10, completed 3/11, same acht

Ownr: Rbt Whitten

150 ST w/s 100'S of 12 RD, WHITESTONE
(old # 93 No.8th Av. 12rd was 19 St)

UNIQUE THEATRE (GERSON'S)

NB 1470/13, compl 10/13

Arch: A.C. Dane

ALT 909/14, no date of completn

Extant 1919

Photo in Seyfried's Queens in Early Photos, pg 20

150 ST w/s 250'N of SOUTH RD, JAMAICA
(150 St was Rky Tpke)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1268/13, completed 6/13

No acht of record

EXPIRED

150 ST e/s 185'N of LIBERTY AV, JAMAICA
(150 St was Rockaway Tpk. Liberty was
Catherine St)

NB 1016/19, theatre
Archit James M Kellog
Expired by limitation

107-09 150th ST e/s 44'S of 107 AV, JAMAICA
(150 St was Rky Tpk. Old #211 RkyTpk)

PLAZA THEATRE

NB 17175/24, compl 10/25

Arch: Amacheau

Seats 600.

Circ: Island

Extant 1957

152 ST e/s S. of 12 AVE, WHITESTONE
(152 was 11 Av; 12 Av was 20 St)

ALT 1072/09, Amusement Hall, compl 3/10

No act of record

ALT 695/10, Public Amusement, compl 6/10

No acht

160 ST e/s N of JAMAICA AV, JAMAICA
(Old # 16 Washington St)

WASHINGTON THEATRE

ALT 962/10, Public Amusement, compl Oct 1910

No acht of record.

ALT 339/14, mov pic theatre, compl 4/14,

no acht. PALACE THEATRE in 1914

(mov theatre and Open Air)

Extant 1919

NOT BUILT

160 ST SEC SOUTH ST, JAMAICA

(160 was Wash'n St)

OPEN AIR

NB 1553/13, archt Wm H Ludwig, cancelled

NB 1924/13 cancelled

160 ST SWC SOUTH ST, JAMAICA

(160 was Wash'n St. Old #146 South St)

UNIQUE THEATRE

NB 3376/09, mov pic show. Compl 1/10

(MPWorld 12/25/09, "to open"_)

Arch: Robert Kurz

see also MPWorld 4/9/10

ALT 1081/15, compl 7/15, no acht or record

Extant 1917

movies & vaude

160 ST NEC LINDEN BLV, JAMAICA

(160 was Wash'n St; Linden was Power Pl)

ALT 714/10, Public Amusement, compl 12/10

Archit Leo Kezywinski

205 ST @ NASHVILLE BLV, BAYSIDE

(205 was Elmwood Av; Nashv was Lincoln Av)

COOLIDGE THEATRE

Closed 1928

Staten Island

STATEN ISLAND:

NB and ALTS: Building Dept.
Date noted (unless referred to
as "opening") is date of comple-
tion cited in building dockets.

Movie theatres referred to as
MPS "Moving Picture Shows,"
outdoor as "Open Air"

4368 AMBOY ROAD (ELTINGSVILLE)

AMBOY TWIN

3925 AMBOY ROAD (GREAT KILLS) NEC NELSON AV

GREAT KILLS THEATRE \$ 1200

Opened 1922 ALT 117/19 MPTh for Jos Gillis

Seats 600

Closed c. 1927 (opened periodically, perhaps
seasonally)

Organ: Moller Op 3130 (3m/16rk), 1926

(NOTE: NB 228/26 w/s Amboy 330'n of Giffords
Lane, this site?, MP, no acht, abandoned)

563-73 BAY STREET, (STAPLETON)

Open Air Theatre (e/s Bay 50'n of Cross)

NB 495/13 (Airdrome) \$2500.

Owner, Charles Rosenberg

Archt, Harry W. Pelcher.

xnt 1917

582 BAY STREET (STAPLETON)

PARAMOUNT

NB 1600/29 (opened Oct 1930) \$500,000

Organ: Wurl OP2129 (8/28/30, addns 10/30)

Removed-1954 (3m/19rk)

Arch: Rapp & Rapp

Ownr: Fabian Theatres

Seats: 2274, reduced to 1992 (planned, 1302)

Site of Commr Vanderbilt mansion

Renovations in 1961. Closed 1970's

over

Ex Herald, Apr 12, 1930:

Modernistic archr. Entr lobby opens to Grand Lobby. Frontage 103x24. Audm is 40' high; stage 24' deep. Pros arch opening 56'

Combination of low relief plaster work with abundant use of mirrors, colorful marbles and decorative paintings, all combined in harmonious effect. Old curved forms eliminated in favor of angular shapes. Renderings, page 30-1

611 BAY STREET (STAPLETON)

sec Water St.

AB

NB 1102/15 Theatre , \$70,000

Arch: Herbert R. Brewster

Abandoned.

(vic. 699) BAY STREET

e/s 75' s of Dock St

ALT 3/12 MP, \$300, brick

Arch: P. Fiore

Completed Jan 1912

1136 BAY STREET (ROSEBANK)

former NY Ave.

ST MARY'S HALL

Opened 1901

Archt: James Whitford

Showing films in 1919

70 BEACH STREET (STAPLETON)

LIBERTY THEATRE

Opened Dec 1917

Organ: Moller OP3129

Owner: Moses Bros

(3m/17rk) 1926

Decorator: Rambusch

Vaudeville+MP

Seats: 1178

Oper: Fabian

Converted to bowling

NB 226/17 Archt James Whitford \$80,000

Compl. Mar 1918

Gutted c. 1978

BOARDWALK at UNION AVE, SOUTH BEACH

STRAND THEATRE

Summers only, possibly open air
Extant 1921, seats 600. Closed by 1931

Note: A mov pic thr extant 1917 at
85 Seaside Blv (Boardwalk), per landmap.
140' N of Sand Lane

177? BOARDWALK (SOUTH BEACH)

n/s, 200' W of Sand Lane

MEYERS (or MYERS) CASINO

NB 284/04, concert hall

Arch: William Kieleley, compl Dec 1905

NB 349/09 "Mov Pic Box" \$25, no acht.

Completed Jul 1909.

Seats 660. Extant 1921

? BROAD STREET (STAPLETON)

IDLE HOUR

Opened Dec 1907

Owner: Connati & Brennecke

1st Film: Terrible Ted (per MPW 1-11-08)

no later listings

201 BROADWAY (WEST NEW BRIGHTON)

near Market St

UNION OPERA HOUSE

exnt 1899, 1917

300 BROADWAY (W NEW BRIGHTON)

w/s 85'n of Castleton Av

CAPITOL THEATRE

NB 1128/23 \$95,000 Completed Aug 1924

Arch: J. Milnes & Co

Decor: Rambusch

Oper: Fabian

Closed June 22, 1950

Seats: 952

Photo: NYPL, 1930

139 CANAL STREET (STAPLETON)

PARK THEATRE

NB 670/09 \$12,000 (Possible site of earlier Concert Hall)

Archt: Charles Schubert

(MPW 1-29-10, Plans for Theatre)

Vaudeville + MP

Closed 1920, reopened May 2, 1922

Seats: 487, increased to 555

Name changed c. 1936 to REX

Closed June 10, 1950. Demolished 1958

over

Record for 141 Canal St:

ALT 72/08 Frame concert hall, no acht, 4/08

ALT 292/09 Frame MP, no acht

ALT 465, 475/09 Frame MP, acht Chas Schubert

ALT 316/10 Theatre, C. Schubert, Compl 9/11

ALT 408/13 Theater, acht James Whitford 1/13

188 CANAL STREET (STAPLETON)

BIJOU THEATRE

ALT 527/10 Brick MP

No acht

Ownr: Moses Bros

No listing by 1917

1094 CASTLETON AVE (W NEW BRIGHTON)

s/s Castleton, 75'e of Caroline St

CASTLETON THEATRE

NB 113/11 MP, frame \$1500

Arch: John Davies

ALT 350/13 MP Th, no acht, \$500. Compl 11/13

ALT 252/16 John Davies, \$1200, Compl 12/18

Photo: NYPL, 1930 ("Abandoned Theatre")

ext 1919

1173 CASTLETON AVE (W NEW BRIGHTON)

nwc Barker ST

PLAZA THEATRE (aka NEW PLAZA)

NB 728/11 \$10,000 MP+store, brick

Arch: William H Curry

ALT 318/13 Wm Behler 9/13

ALT 452/14 No acht 11/14

Closed 1941

Seats: 592

455 EUREKA PLACE (TOTTENVILLE)
former Elliot Ave or Craig Ave

PALACE THEATRE

NB 436/13 \$5000 Concrete MP

Completed Nov 1913

Arch: Thos C. Perkins

Closed 1928

2176 FOREST AVE

JERRY LEWIS CINEMA

NB 2051/72 Archt Hector Ferrera

\$55,000; completed 1973

FORT WADSWORTH

Motion Pictures shown c1937-41

27 HYATT AVENUE (ST GEORGE)

ST GEORGE THEATRE

NB 1455/27 \$500,000

Acht: James Whitford...Superceded by

NB 295/28 Acht James Whitford. Abandoned.

NB 1089/28 \$400,000 Opened Dec 15, 1929

Arch: James Whitford (Eugene DeRosa)

Builder: M. Shapiro

Seats: 2956

Organ: Wurl Op2066(3m/13rk)Removed 1973

Planned for Sol Brill, to Warner, 1926; to

Fox, 1927; to Fabian 1933; Pozin in 72

over

Opening stage act: Eddie Cantor

2520 HYLAN BLVD (NEW DORP)

HYLAN CINEMA

ALT 75/72, archt S. Niego
Compl 1975

(alt from skating rink NB 41/46 that
became market c.1954)

2696 HYLAN BLVD (NEW DORP)

RAE TWIN CINEMA

NB 2142.74 Archt Nicholas J. Salvadeo
\$50,000 Closed 1987

252 JERSEY STREET (NEW BRIGHTON)

w/s 25's of Hill, now Carlyle St

BRIGHTON THEATRE

NB 166/11 MP Theatre \$3500

Arch: Jos H McDermott.

Completed Sept 1911

ALT 400/18 MP no acht, \$100. Compl 2/19

Extant 1921, 300 seats

JOHN ST swc ENNIS STREET (MARINERS HARBOR)

ELM HALL (in 1917 Belcher-Hyde)

NB 419/12. Brick MP Theatre, \$5500.

Completed Feb 1913

Arch: John Davies

217 MAIN ST (TOTTENVILLE)

e/s Main 198's of Craig Av

STADIUM THEATRE

NB 718/25 Theatre + Stores \$85,000

Completed June, 1927. Opened Dec 25, 1926

Arch: Hyman Rosensohn

Seats: 1037

Closed Nov 22, 1951

May have temp reopened (1955 listing)

Oper: Fabian Theatres

Became meeting hall

BOARDWALK (MIDLAND BEACH)

BOARDWALK THEATRE

Seats: 448

Ext 1941 and 1946

May have become the CORNELL

BOARDWALK (MIDLAND BEACH)

CORNELL THEATRE

Open air seasonal theatre

Seats: 700 or 400

Periodically open c. 1945-53

BOARDWALK? (MIDLAND BEACH)

MIDLAND BEACH THEATRE

ALT 183/06 Frame Theatre \$1550

No archt

Completed May, 1907

extnt 1912

BOARDWALK (MIDLAND BEACH)

FULLER'S

ext 1919

107 MILL ROAD

FOX PLAZA

ALT 249/75 from retail stores (NB 2278/64,
acht of stores Herbst & Rusciano)
Archit Nicholas J. Salvadeo \$6000

15 NELSON AVENUE (GREAT KILLS)

e/s 200's of Amboy Rd

STRAND THEATRE

NB 322/26 \$65,000

Organ: Moller Op5202

Completed Sept 1926

(2m/6rk) 1928

Seats: 978

Ownr: Moses Bros Bldr: Shapiro

Oper: Fabian

Arch: Eugene DeRosa

ext 1955

168 NEW DORP LANE (NEW DORP)

LANE THEATRE

Arch: John Eberson

Opened 1938, site of police station

Seats: 590

1st Film: 100 Men and A Girl

Ownr: Moses Bros

(orig name to be GLOBE)

Renov (seats) 1976

108 RICHMOND AVENUE (PORT RICHMOND)

w/s 164'n of Grove Ave

PALACE THEATRE

NB 864/13 (Harry Pelcher, archt), superceded

NB 525/14, superceded by

NB 646/14 \$35,000 Theatre. Completed Jul 1915

Archt: Harry Pelcher

Opened March, 1915 Photo: NYPL, 1930

Pop Vaudeville+MP Demolished 1951

Seats: 940

Ownr: Moses Brothers. Oper: Fabian

Closed: Jun 23, 1950

135 NEW DORP LANE (NEW DORP)

n/s 200'e of RR Ave

NEW DORP THEATRE

NB 824/21 \$6000 concrete MP Theatre

Completed July 1921

Arch: John Crutle Seats: 496

then,

NB 901/39 \$500,000 MP Theatre

STATEN THEATRE

Arch: Sam J. Glaberson

Completed Jan 1940 Seats: 350

ext 1954

AB

383 OLD TOWN ROAD (OLD TOWN)

nr Kensington AV. Demapped.

NB 540/26 No Acht. Abandoned Mar 1929

CANC

PIERCE AVE n/s 120 w of RICHMOND RD

NB 1535/24 Theatre

Arch't Wm D Wood

Cancelled

295 RICHMOND AVE (PORT RICHMOND)

COR Anderson Avenue

RITZ THEATRE

Opened Mar 1, 1924 NB 69/23 (Whitford)

Arch: Eugene Derosa & James Whitford \$250,000

Buildr: Shapiro for Johnson & Moses

Oper: Fabian.

Decorator: Rambusch Seats: 2126

Organ: Skinner Photo: NYPL, 1930

Closed 1927-29; reopened. Closed 1973,

became Ungano's Ritz (concert hall)

Cited in MP Her 3/15/24; MPN 3/1/24

over

Italian renaissance style.

Facade: glazed terra cotta with pressed brick, classic pilasters supporting terra cotta frieze with panel depicting Apollo & Muses, executed in scraffito.

Interior is adam style. 50'dome, 10'diameter crystal chandelier.

Auditorium: paneled sidewalls with tapestry panels.

Prosc is 50'wide, cartouche in center. 2 tiers of boxes.

Ornamentl arch extended over boxes.

Well in center of mezz lounge surrounded by classical ballistrade; groined ceiling.

Lobby: marble wainscotting w/ lite italn marble paneled sidewalls w/ marble pilastrs w/ classic capitls - Ceiling is ornl Plastr w/deep panels or coffers enriched with ornamentl moulding. Stairs of italn marble

2865 s/e
RICHMOND AVENUE cor YUKON AVE (NEW SPGVILLE)

RICHMOND THEATRE

Opened June 14, 1967 \$264,000

NB 1363/65 Archt Robert W. Kahn Associates

OPER: Fabian, then Century/RKO

Renamed ISLAND TWIN 1975 Closed 1987

SITE: Open Air (Drive In) Theatre "S.I. Dr.In"

NB 219/45 Archt: James Whitford*

\$15,000 Compl. Mar 1947, extant 1954

* (Also Drew Eberson?)

352 RICHMOND TERRACE (NEW BRIGHTON)

ALT 92/08 to Theatre

No Architect

Completed May 1908

505 RICHMOND TERRACE (NEW BRIGHTON)

nwc Jersey Street

s/s Richmond AV 362'w of York Av

STAR THEATRE

ALT 22/08 Concert Hall \$2500

Arch : James Whitford

Completed Apr 1908 Seats: 429

ALT 52/16 Theatre. No acht \$410 Compl 5/16

(no listing before 1918 on theatre lists)

ext 1954

2036 RICHMOND TERRACE (W NEW BRIGHTON)

s/s 100'w of Park Ave (former Bwy)

ALT 232/14 Brick MP Theatre \$100, Completed
July 1914. No Acht.

Adjacent to Winant Hotel

Bldg demol 1945

No listing on theatre lists

RICHMOND TERRACE nwc FERRY STREET (PT RICHD)

NB 238/11 Theatre. Archt James Whitford.

Abandoned.

NB 516/11 Brick Theatre and Store \$53,000

Abandoned

ALT 423/13 MP Theatre \$50 Harry Pelcher, archt
(site, n/s 73'w of Ferry St) Compltd 11/13

ALT 427/17 MP Theatre \$100. No acht, completed
Jan, 1918.

Real est map does not list theatre here 1917
probalby EMPIRE at 2094 Richd Terr

2094 RICHMOND TERRACE (PT RICHMOND)

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB 43/12 Brick Theatre, \$35,000

Arch: Harry W Pelcher.

Completed Feb 1913

(but also NB 444/12 Mark Milnes, archt,
\$21,000 Theatre, completed Feb 1913)

ALT 472/12, sign for theatre

Seats: 775

2951 RICHMOND TERRACE (MARINERS HARBOR)

n/s opp Bush Ave

APOLLO THEATRE

NB 696/11 Frame MP Theatre \$2000; 28x100

Arch: G.A. Deppe

Completed Dec 1911

ALT 429/13, John Davies, acht. Compl 2/14

No listing after 1914

3005 RICHMOND TERRACE (MARINERS HARBOR)

nec Harbor Rd

HARBOR THEATRE

ALT 332/13 \$3000 Theatre.

Arch: James Whitford

Completed Jan 1914

ext 1925

185 SAND LANE (SOUTH BEACH)

LYCEUM THEATRE

ALT 263/39 Meeting Hall (to MP?)

Archt A & M Arrington

Completed May 1940

Closed April 30, 1950

Seats: 210

SAILORS' SNUG HARBOR

THE MUSIC HALL

ALT 287/10 \$1500 (to movies)

Completed Dec 1911

Archt Thomas Nash Films to 1965

Hall opened Jun 30, 1892; archt Robert w Gibson

1st perf: Statn Isld symphony concert

463 ST MARKS PLACE (ST GEORGE) former Tompkins
e/s 152'n of Victory Bl, former Arretta St

ODEON THEATRE

NB 616/11 MP Theatre \$3000

Completed Dec 1911

Arch: Charles B. Heweker

Demolished 1938

Theatre in 1917, no later listing

SEASIDE BLVD s/s 1000'e of BURGHER AV
(SOUTH BEACH)

NB 177/13 Frame MP \$500

Acht: William Kealey

Completed May, 1913

(near hotel at Cranes Station of RR)

SEASIDE BLVD s/s btwn DOTY & OCEAN AVES
(SOUTH BEACH)

HAPPYLAND PARK/ possibly ELECTRIC THEATRE*
ALT 236/16 MP Theatre+Restaurant, Frame
Arch: E. Funduer. Completed May 1916

ALT 83/17 MP Theatre. \$1500. Compl. May 1917

*seen on postcard of park

ex 1914 and 1918
mov pic 1911

SOUTH BEACH

EUREKA HOTEL

Movies shown 1911, 1912. (Summers)

Ownr: JJ Barry

TOMPKINS AV e/s 75'n of ST MARYS AV (ROSEBANK)

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 481/16

Archt Daniel Santora

Completed June 1916

523 TOMPKINS AVE (ROSEBANK)

e/s 40' n of Clinton Ave

LYRIC THEATRE

NB 2312/24 MP Theatre \$8000

No Architect

Completed Apr 1924

ALT 346/33 (Beer garden)

Seats: 386

ext 1935

120 VICTORY BLVD (TOMPKINSVILLE)

s/s 300'e of Fiedler

TOMPKINSVILLE THEATRE

NB 1874/23 MPTheatre \$60,000

Acht: James Whitford

Completed Oct 1924

Ownr: Moses Bros

Seats: 807

Renamed VICTORY THEATRE c. 1927

Closed late 1960's, became warehouse

Photo: NYPL, 1937 (as Victory)

EXP

vic 1670 VICTORY BLVD
swc Todt Hill Rd

NB 2692/21 MP Theatre \$15,000
Acht: James Whitford
Castleton Theatre Corp.
Expired by Limitation

AB

VICTORY BLVD btw WINTHROP PL & SOMMERS LA

(CASTLETON CORNERS)

NB 2541/26 Theatre, \$100,000

Archt: George Keister

Abandoned

VICTORY BLVD at WEST SHORE EXPY,
TRAVIS

UA MOVIES AT STATEN ISLD

11 screens, opened July 1987

Arch: Angelo Corvo

WILLOW AVE swc FOREST AV (now Ditson St)
(CLIFTON)

BACHMANN'S THEATRE
at Bachmann's Brewery

ext 1908, 1912

25 WRIGHT STREET (STAPLETON)

former nec Brook & Thompson

RICHMOND THEATRE

Opened Sept 7, 1905 1st Perf "The Christian"

ALT From Social Hall

ALT 61/06 Theatre, completed Oct, 1906

Archd A.J. Edwards

ALT 160/06, no acht, compl 5/07

Ownr; Moses Bros Stock Company

Seats: 550

Leased to Keith 12/09. Pix+Vaudeville from

Feb 1910. Burned 1950.

WRIGHT (former Brook) AV n/s 50'e of CANAL
ST (STAPLETON)

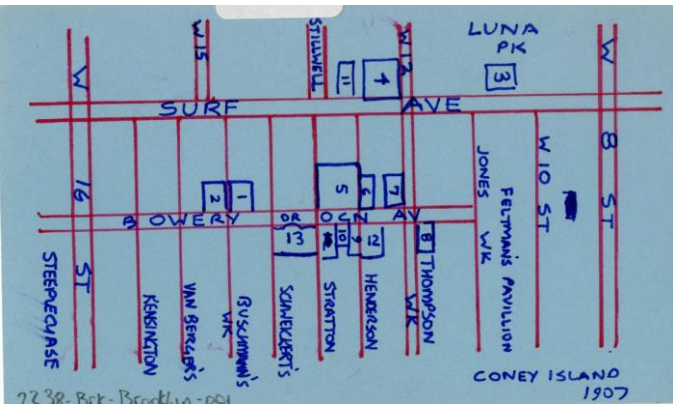
NB 27/13 MP, Frame \$120 Completed Feb 1913
Arch: W. Springer

(NOTE There was IOOF hall 20 Wright, w/s
s of Canal)

Brooklyn

- 1 GILSEY HOUSE
- 2 DEXTER' S
- 3 KISTERS MOV PLC
- 4 BOSTON HOTEL
- 5 HENDERSONS MUSIC HALL
- 6 VAUDE
- 7 MUSIC HALL
- 8 "
- 9 ECONOPOULY BROS
- 10 NEW LOGAN HOTEL?

- 11 MARDI GRAS HOTEL +MOVIES
- 12 SPARTA HOTEL
- 13 STAUCH' S



2238-Brk-Brooklyn-001

UNKNOWN BKLYN LOCATIONS

CASINO, Canarsie, 1911

CROWN HOTEL & REST, 1921

BUNNY, seats 346, 1921

CLOCK, seats 526, 1921

HEPHA, seats 584, 1921

NEW MOON, seats 500, 1921

PARKWAY (Brandt) Seats 550, 1921

PLEASANTLAND, seats 398, 1921

AVENUES

266 3RD AVE nr UNION ST

VERRAZANO THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Sep 1917 (extended), archt WJ Conway

PLANNED

3rd AVE @ 10 ST (vic #475)

MPWorld 5/20/11: Theatre planned

576 3rd AVE nr 15 ST

FIELD'S THEATRE

MPWorld 4/17/09 Plans for theatre

Extant 1912, Vaudeville (per landmap)

645 3RD AVE nr 18 ST

ALTS Sept 1916, moving pic theatre+ 2
family house, to same use.

Arch: Hy M Entlich

661 3RD AVE N of 20 ST

Plan to ALT mov pic theatre to stores,
cancelled

Archt: HM Entlich

4410 3RD AVE nr 44 ST

DREAMLAND THEATRE

Extant 1911

(mirror screen)

4513 3rd AVE nr 45 ST

McLANE'S THEATRE

Extant 1914

Oper: McKenzie & Lane (No other record. This
may be same owners' theatre at #4618

4618 3rd AVE nr 47 ST

GRAND THEATRE

Extnt 1912 (per landmap) Oper: McKenzie+Lane

ALTS May 1915, archt Thos Bennett

ALTS Mar 1919 (exterior) Archt: Tobias

Goldstone.

Seats 500

NB 1927, cancelled by limitn, archt:

Matthew Del Gaudio

Extant 1918

4805 3rd AVE nr 48 ST

ACME THEATRE

Extant 1921. Renmed PEERLESS by 1921.

Seats 482.

Renmaed TRANSART by 1937, GRAND ART by
1940. Closed by 1945

ALTS 1936 (intr&extr) Archt: Hans Volz

Organ? Wurl Op 1019 (Mar 1925) 2m/3rk

Extant (ACME) Feb 1914, NY Amer

5108 3RD AVE nr 51 ST

MYSTIC THEATRE

Extnt 1911, 1914

MPWorld 5/27/16: Plans for 2 story th,
this site, \$100,000 by Mystic Th Co
Renamed LEADER (but listed at #5107),
1918. Seats 275 in 1921

5406 3rd AVE nr 54 ST

ETUDE THEATRE

Extant 1912, per landmap, for Vaude

ALTS Jun 1930 (extension), archt: F. Ober

Renamed ALBEN by 1933.

Closed Jun 5, 1951

Seats 450

5911 3rd AVE nr 59 ST

ATLAS THEATRE

Extant 1914

7118 3rd AVE NWC 72 ST

BAY RIDGE THEATRE

NB opened Sept 1, 1915, seats 1796.

Arch: Robert T Rasmussen (But Lamb Job #1233,
prob as associated archt)

Oper: Fox; Keeney (1921); Loews (jun 26).

Organ: Moller Op 2875 3m/17rk (1921); later Kimbl
(1924)

ALTS May 1916 (lodge rms to dancehall) Arch: Rasmsn

ALTS 1938 (interior) Arch: Henry Moskowitz

Becomes BAY RIDGE SPORTS CENTER 1960s.

Drug store with drop ceiling 1988

3RD AVE COR 72nd ST

BAY RIDGE AIRDROME
Extant 1913 (Trow's)

7418 3RD AVE nr 75 ST

ELECTRA THEATRE

Extant 1912, seats 682

ALTS (interior) 1923, arch: Koch & Wagner

ALTS 1926 (Extension) Arch: Matthew Del
Gaudio

Organ: Marr & Colton 1923

Closed Jun 15, 1952, converted to market

7509 3rd AVE nr 75 ST

BAY RIDGE THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918

Operator: Miller

3rd AVE nr 96 ST

GOLDEN HORN CASINO (or GOLDEN HALL)*

Extant 1907

MPWorld 11/23/07: blue law violation
at moving pic show

*in 1908 Trow's

47 4th AVE SEC DEAN ST

TERMINAL THEATRE

NB 1923, opened Sept 30, 1925, seats 1627

Arch: Eugene De Rosa, \$500,000

Ownr: Small Strasberg; later Fox

Organ: Wurl Op 1103 (7/15/25) 2m/17rk

Bought by Brandt Mar 27

Closed 1975, became church

ALTS May 1929 (inter) Maxwell Cantor

4th AVE btw UNION & PRESIDENT

MANCUROSA THEATRE

Ex Her 8/8/27 Plans for \$275,000 theatre

for F. Mancurosa, archt: Salvati &

Le Quornick

MPTL 1928 "closed"

May not have been built

405 4th AVE SEC 7 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extsnt 1916

ALTS Jul 1916, archt Amele & Corbett (same
use)

706 4th AVE NWC 22 ST

4TH AVE PLAYHOUSE

Extant 1917, seats 230

Arch: ? Canella & Gallo

ALTS May 1917 (extr) Canella & Gallo

ALTS Sep 1924, archt Harry Ganish

Seats increased to 600 by 1928

Renamed SHOWHOUSE 1921-8

Extant Feb 1914 as THE 4TH AVE (NY Amer)

810 4th AVE NWC 28 ST

PARADISE THEATRE

NB Aug 1916, archt Camella & Gallo

Seats 594

Closed (& demol) after 1955

adjacent OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB 1921, archt: Charles Camella

Circ: Island

1011 4th AVE nr 39 ST

SHORE ROAD CASINO

Extant 1914, 1918

NOT BUILT

5002 4th AVE SWC 50 ST

DOBBIN THEATRE

MPNews 8/31/12, Plans by Thomas W Lamb
for theatre

MPWorld, 9/7/12: Plans by TWL for theatre

Lamb job 359, probably not built

To seat 1800 (Motography 9/14/12)

5205 4th AVE e/s nr 52 ST

COLISEUM THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 1120

Arch: Matthew W Del Gaudio

Extensively remod 1930s

Extant 1984; triplexed

Oper: Interboro

9215 4th AVE e/s nr 93 ST

HARBOR THEATRE

NB 9131/1934, opened Jul 1935. Seats 900

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Circ: Interboro

Closed 1979, became roller rink,
Store, 1987

10011 4th AVE

SHORE ROAD THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

98 5th AVE nr PROSPECT PL

5th AVE PHOTOPLAY or WARREN THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1918, 1921

Seats 299

102-12 5th AVE SWC 8 ST *

NB, moving pic show, 1919
(completed 1920). Per bldg dept
Arch: Thomas Bennett
No other record

* per docket books. 102 is at Baltic
St; #429 is the SWC of 8 St.

127 5th AVE nr STERLING PL

STERLING THEATRE
Extant 1912, 1918

214 5th AVE nr UNION ST

5 AVE HIPPODROME

Extant 1914 (MPTL) . Seats 300 (397 in 1921)

ALTS Jan 1917 (same use) Archt:

Max Cohn

ALTS 1928 (interior) Chas Infanger

Renamed ALHAMBRA by 1918; closed by 1937

Extant Dec. 1908

ALHAMBRA in Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

WITHDRAWN

230 5th AVE 3 of UNION ST

NB 1927 planned, archt
Salvati & Le Quornik
Withdrawn

not movies

5 AVE @ 2nd ST (Vic # 304)

FELTMAN'S TIVOLI
Extant 1891, 1894

269 5th AVE nr GARFIELD PL

GARFIELD THEATRE

NB 1924, completed Mar 1925

Seats 600

Archt: Max Pear

Closed after 1955

340 5th AVE nr 4 ST

5 AVE THEATRE

(Plans for house, this location, May 1910,
to cost \$125,000 -Variety)

Opened c. 1910, seats appx 1100

Extant 1925

344 5th AVE SWC 4 ST

WASHINGTON THEATRE

Extant 1912. Seats 490

and adjacent AIRDOME (extant 1918, 1929)

Theatre closed by 1940

409-11 5th AVE e/s btw 7&8 STS

EDEN THEATRE

Opened March 1910 by Eden Theatrical

Seats 500 (less at opening)

ALTS Jul 1916 (seats increased to 500)

archit Emil A Holmgren

Closed by 1937

Organ: ? Wurl Op 990 (1/25) 2m/3rk. This
could be at Eden on Atl Ave

451 5th AVE

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Oper: Margraf

552 5th AVE nr 15 ST

PARK THEATRE

Opened 1910 on 2d floor of bldg

Vaudeville

Extant 1918, 1921. Seats 355

MPW 1/28/11: Unusually broad stair w/crystl doors & hanging elec bulbs make superior approach to 2d upper hall; on walls of this hallway are lifesize busts of poets & a bas relief represent'g music.

Audm: mural decns elaborate, consisting of imitatn tapestry w/ plain red & gold trimming. Elec lites shaded w/ vari-colored globes

570 5th AVE nr 16 ST

PROSPECT THEATRE
Extant 1912, 1914
Vaudeville

627 5th AVE

BROOKLYN PALACE

MPWorld 2/6/09: theatre to open for moving
pictures

1320 5th AVE

ROSE THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1913 (Trow's)

4322 5th AVE w/s btw 43&44 STS

PARK THEATRE

Plans Dec 1911 by Moss & Brill for a Bay Ridge Theatre, seat 2000 \$60,000.

NB May 1914, Archt Thomas W Lamb (job 514) to be named MONROE, later WASHINGTON, but opened as PARK (per MPW 11/13/15)
Seats 1340.

ALT 1925 Archt: Leone Salvati (marquee)

Organ: Wurl Op 704 (9/23) 2m/6rk

Oper: Interboro

Closed late 1950's, became supermkt

4605 5th AVE

EAGLE THEATRE

Extant 1914

4705 5th AVE

VAUDEAU THEATRE

Opens 1908 (per MPW 2/1/08), seats 150.

Replaced by

SUNSET THEATRE

NB 4/1914, seats 564

Arch: Thomas Bennett

Closed Jul 2, 1950.

Organ: Rbt Morton 2m/3rk, 1924

ALTS 1933 (entrance) Harrison Wiseman

Circ: Interboro

NOT BUILT

4921-3 5th AVE

NB Jun 1926, Keith & Moss buy site for
2500 seat vaude & film house "presently
site of small theatre" (?) , archt: Eugene
De Rosa. Not built

NB 1934, \$250,000 theatre for RKO; arch:
Thomas W Lamb. Expired by limitn

5115 5th AVE nr 51 ST

CRESCENT THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914, NY Amer

1921: Seats 299

5612 5th AVE

PEERLESS THEATRE

Extant 1912 (vaude), seats 600

ALTS Jan 1919 (stores, offices, MP th to
MP theatre). Archt: John C Wandell Co

Renamed VANITY by 1934.

Closed July 16, 1949

Circ: Interboro

ALTS 1934 (interior) Harrison Wiseman

5815 5th AVE

5TH AVE ELECTRIC THEATRE

Extant 1907

Owner, 1907: Geo Myers (MPW 7/27/07)

Blue law violation, MPW 11/23/07

Extant 1914

6005 5th AVE NBC 61 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB Oct 1914, archt: Max Hirsch

6817 5th AVE nr 65 ST

ALPINE THEATRE

Loews buys property Oct 1919

NB 1920, seats 2158 on one floor

Arch: Carlson & Wiseman

ALTS Apr 1929 (inter) A.J. Benline

Organ: Moller Op 2875 3m/17rk, 1921

Twinned Nov 1926, archt: John L. Teramo

Extant 1984 7 Screens by 1987

7415 5th AVE

COLONIAL THEATRE

Extant 1914; seats 488

ALTS 1927, name changed to STANLEY (Nov'r)

ALTS 1934 (inter) Ben Schlanger, archt

Kimball organ, 1928

Closed after 1955

9108-10 5th AVE

Extant 1918

ALT of mov pic theatre, mfy+offices to
factory & offices Apr 1918. Archt: Thomas
Bennett

5602 6th AVE SWC 56 ST

PALACE THEATRE

NB May 1914, seats 535

Arch: Eisenlau & Carlson

(MPW 8/3/12, plans for theatre 6 & 57st)

ALTS 1925 (marquee) Glenmore Iron Wks

ALTS 1936 (interior) F.A. Burdett

Renamed CENTER, 1936

Closed Feb 24, 1952

7 AVE @ UNION ST (Vic #95)

BERKELEY THEATRE

(Feb 1913: Bids let to convert stable to
theatre)

Extant 1914 Seats 287

Renamed LYRIC by 1918

142 7th AVE

TOURAINÉ THEATRE

Opened c. 1911 by Sam Burns (per MPW 1/20/12)

ALTS Jun 1917, theatre to store+1 fam+

storage. Archt: W.J. Conway

Seats 200

417 7th AVE

PALACE THEATRE

Extant 1912 (vaudeville). Seats 388

Renamed ARMORY 1928, MINERVA 1936

Closed Dec 9, 1950

ALTS 1928, remodeled seats 428

ALTS 1935, upper stories removed, archt

Eric Holmgren

455 7th AVE (16 St)

PARK THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914, NY Amer

5123 7 AVE nr 52 ST SEC

ATLANTIC THEATRE

Extant 1911. Seats 430

Renamed ATLANTIC PLAYHOUSE by 1925,
7th AVE PLAYHOUSE by 1927, then ART

Closed by 1931

Organ: Midmer Losh 2m (1921)

Nickleodn Mag 8/1/10: \$14,000 theatre
planned

4509 8th AVE nr 45 ST

RITZ THEATRE

Opened Mar 25, 1926, seats 1079

Organ: Robert Morton 2m (1926)

Circ: Fox, Interboro

Closed after 1955, became supermkt

4808 8th AVE NWC 49 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Variety: Plans for OA Apr 1914

NB Mar 1914, archt Hy Loeffler

5911 8th AVE

BERKSHIRE THEATRE

NE 1925, seats 980

Arch: Chas P Cannella (Camella?)

ALTS Jun 1929 (inter) A.J. Benline

Circ: Fox, Interboro

Welte organ, 1925

Closed after 1955, became assembly hall

(Name "Berkshire" above entr)

NOT BUILT

6801-15 11th AVE e/s Nr Bay Ridge AV

NB 1926 planned, permit denied

Archt G.I. Prowler

3814 13th AVE

STAR THEATRE

Extant 1914

4112-4 13th Ave

AMARANTH Theatre

ALT from Royal Palace Hall c. 1914 (bldg.

Extant 1911). Seats 420

Renamed ROYAL before 1925; later RADIO,

Early 40s. Closed Jan 5, 1950

Renovated Aug 1925

4216 13th AVE NWC 42 ST

ROYAL THEATRE

Extant 1911 (mov pic th + store)

Mirror screen

ALT, same use Oct 1916, archt:

Cantor & Dorfman

4607-13 13th AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB OA May 1916, archt: Frankfort & Kirschner

5401 13th AVE

TUXEDO THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1918

7010 13th AVE SWC 70 ST

ENDICOTT THEATRE

NB 1925, archt S.L. Rockower. Permit denied

NB 1926, archt Matthew W Del Gaudio.

Seats 1426. Opened Spring 1927.

Organ: Kimball 1927

ALTS 1936, archt F. Savigiano.

Converted to mkt, late 1950s

7211 13th AVE

NATIONAL THEATRE

Extant 1918

7412-20 13th AVE

VICTORY THEATRE

Extant 1911? 1914. Seats 600

NB planned 1919 (not compl), 1920 (cancl'd),

archt: Frank Savigiano

Closed by 1928. Became factory

CANCELLED

7601-5 13th AVE

NB Jul 1914, moving pic theatre, archt:
John C Wandell Co. Cancelled by limitn

NOT BUILT

4001 14th AVE SEC 40 ST

NB 1925, mov pic theatre.

Archt: J.M. Berlinger

Permit denied

4001 15th AVE SEC 40 ST

WINDSOR THEATRE

NB 1926, seats 1267. Opened Jun 1927

Arch: JM Berlinger

(MPW 2/27: name to be "RIO")

Organ: Wurl Op 1602 (3/27/27) 2m/4rk,
removed 1930

Closed Jun 14, 1952

4215 16th AVE

EAGLE THEATRE

NB Jul 1914, archt James Boyle.

Seats 480

OPEN AIR on NBC 43 St & 16 AV

Extant 1925, 1928. Seats 1000

Theatre closed by 1928

4325 18th AVE SEC MCDONALD AV

CULVER THEATRE

NB 1924, \$350,000. Opened 1925, seats 1500

Arch: JM Berlinger & Morris L Kaufman

Circ: Fox, Randforce

(See: MP Herald 6/21/24)

Organ: Wurl Op 988 (1/25) 2m/7rk (Wurl
records indicate theatre named "Mirror")

Demol 1969

ALTS Apr 1929 (inter) J.L. Aikin

6401 18th AVE SEC 64 ST

WALKER THEATRE

NB 8161/1927. Seats 2298. Opd Jan 5, 1928

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Dec: Vincent

Margliotti; bldr: M Shapiro; drapes: Henry

Satter Inc. Orgn: Wurl 2m/10rk.

Marquee renov 1973; vert removed.

ALTS (marquee) 1935, Sol Oberwager.

1st perf: SS Banner; Musical overture; Loney Haskell

MC; Violet Ray & Norman; Josephine Harmon & Georgia

Sands; Mosconi Bro; Oscar Lorraine; Maryland Collegians;

Address by Boro Pres James Byrne; Mayor

Walker

over

Walker Newsreel; Novelty: North of Suez; comedy
short "She's A Boy" ; feature "Firman Save my
Child w/ Wallace Beery.

Wendell Glover 1st organist

Quad, Nov. 1985, Arch Angelo Corva.

Closed March 6, 1988

NOT BUILT

6411 18th AVE

NB planned 1926, archt; Maximillan
Zipkes.

Denied. Renewed 1927, denied

6502-4 18th AVE SWC 65 ST

MAPLETON THEATRE

NB Jan 1914-cancelled-archt Carl De Leon
(MPW 5/1/15 A.G. Trasersie plans 1 story
theatre \$4000 40x90)

NB Mar 1915, archt Maxwell Cantor. Seats 400
Renamed COLONY c. 1940. Closed Apr 6, 1952
ALTS 1933 (extension) Archt: Eric Holmgren

7307 18th AVE

SENATE THEATRE

NB 1925, seats 1174. Opens Apr 1926.

Arch: Boris Dorfman

(mayor Walker at opening)

Organ: Wurl Op 1802 (11/28/27) 2m/10rk

Circ: Randforce

ALTS (marquee) Sol Oberwager 1935

Closed 1957, became caterer

6324 20th AVE nr 64 ST

PHOTO LYCEUM (or LYCEUM THEATRE)

Extant 1914.

ALTS, same use, Feb 1918, archt
Nelson & Landgrado.

Extant 1921, 299 seats.

6409 20th AVE

PARKWAY THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 701

Arch: Lubroth & Lubroth

Organ: Wurl Op 483 (11/21) 2m/4rk

ALTS 1928. Seats decreased to 595. Arch:

J. Lubroth

Renamed METRO, 1936. Closed May 13, 1950

Became supermkt. Roof collapsed 1965

NOT BUILT

6801-31 22nd AVE btw W 9 & W 10 STS

NB 1925, archt Charles Sandblom.

Permit denied 1930 due to inactivity

NAMED STREETS

342 ADAMS ST (373 FULTON ST)

OLYMPIC THEATRE

Opened 1869 for Donnelly & Hooley; reopened 1877 as
BROOKLYN VOLKS GARDEN; renovated 1878, burned Jun
10, 1890. Rebuilt, opened 1891 as

HYDE & HEHMAN'S NEW THEATRE

Seats 1564. Archt: J .H. Delaharpe; dec:Stereo Relief
Co. \$125,000.

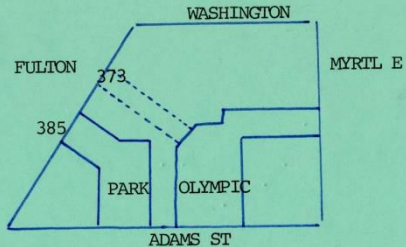
Renamed COURT (c. 1909); OLYMPIC (1910); TIVOLI
(mid 208). Burned 1954.

Organ: Moller Op 4628 (3m/14rk (1926)

*Mov Pix + vaude. PHOTO: LincCentr MWEZ 2267

ALTS Apr 1925, Harrison Wiseman (interior)

*1911



2323-Brk-NamedSts-001

281-3 ALBANY AVE

NEW ALBANY THEATRE

Extant 1918

Seats 580

ALTS Apr 1924, archt: Murray Klein

Remodeled 1928

Adjacent

OPEN AIR THEATRE (@285)

NB Apr 1914, Archt: Eisenla & Carlson

621 AMHERST ST (Manhattan Bch?)

Moving Picture theatre extant 1914

361 ARLINGTON AVE NEC SIEGEL ST

(Siegel was Dresden St)

ARLINGTON THEATRE

Extant 1914 (Also listed as BIJOU in MPTL)

ALTS Sept 1916, Voss & Lannitzer, cancelled

ALTS Jul 1918, to auto showroom,

archit: Chas. Infanger & Son

Extant Feb 1914, NY American

70 ATLANTIC AVE nr HICKS ST

ATLANTIC THEATRE

MPWorld 12/11/09 "Opens" Seats 474

Renamed MONTEREY 1935; SCOTT by 1937.

Closed by 1945.

ALTS Oct 1916, archt: John Burke

not film house

ATLANTIC & CLINTON

ATHENAEUM

Opened 1853

Extant 1894

201 ATLANTIC AVE s/s nr COURT ST

EDEN THEATRE

Extant 1912 (map). Movies+vaude. Seats 566

Called MILO, 1926. Renamed FLORA by 1928.

Closed by 1945

ALTS Jan 1916 (+seats) Albert Ulbrich

ALTS Oct 1929 (Interior) Murray Klein

Organ: Wurl?

500 ATLANTIC AVE nr 3 AV

SCENIC THEATRE

Extant 1912

Seats 288

MPWorld 4/5/13: Bids to alter 2 story MP
theatre, archt: Brook & Rosenberg. \$3000

Extant 1928

2316 ATLANTIC AVE nr EASTN PKY

Moving Pic theatre

Extant 1912 (map)

ALTS Aug 1918 archt: N.J. Conway,
converted to storage & offices

2587 ATLANTIC AVE nr ALABAMA AV

(NEW) EMPIRE THEATRE (or STAR)

Extant 1914

STAR in 1913 Trows

2646-50 ATLANTIC AVE E of PA AV

ATLANTIC THEATRE

Extant 1909 (per MPW 1/29/10)

Seats 500

ALT Jan 1916 (same use) Louis Allmindinger

ALT 1925 (marquee) B. Goldberg

Closed by 1928

2851 ATLANTIC AVE E of SCHENCK

SHELL THEATRE

Extant 1912 (map)

ALT Apr 1917, archt: Chas Infanger & Son,
converted to garage

23 BARTLETT ST nr HARRISON

MP World 12/18/09 "Frank Widor Opens Theatre"

1639 BATH AVE

BAYSIDE MOTION PICTURE PALACE

Extant 1914

2001 BATH AVE cor 20 AVE

MONTAUK THEATRE

NB 1913, seats 460. \$60,000 (MPW 4/26/13)

Opens Sept 20, 1913 for I. Novick

Arch: Shampán & Shampán. ALTS'15: Wm Kurz

Adj OPEN AIR planned (NB Mar 1915, archt

Max Hirsch) cancelled

Renamed BAY by 1928. Remod (ALTS 1935,

Charles Sandblom), renamed DELUXE (1937)

Oper: Brandt.

Extant 1984

6817 BAY PARKWAY

MARBORO THEATRE

NB 1926, seats 2252, for Rapp & Rubin

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Opened May 28, 1927

Giro: Fox, Randforce. UA

Dec: Rambusch. Drapes: Landish Studios.

Bldr: M Shapiro & Son Quadded c. 1970s

Organ: Wurl Op 1613 2m/8rk (4/14/27)

PHOTO: MPNews 8/5/27 pg 342

1st show: dedicon address, Frank Silver Orch; Marboro

News Events; Novelty Reel; Chaley Chase Comedy;

Organ recital; film "Night of Love" R. Colman, V. Banky

BEDFORD

439 BEDFORD AVE nr S9St

AMPHION THEATRE

Opened Jan 27, 1888, for Amphion Musical Soc.

Arch: John McElfatrick. Seats 1747

Oper by Proctor (from 1894); Hyde&Behan ('02);

Klaw & Erlanger ('02); Blaney ('14).

ALTS 1915, archt: M. Sheedy

(Plans for theatre this site, 1927. Not built)

Closed by 1928, converted to synagogue,

ALT 1935, archt Emanuel Rosenstein

Demolished

625 BEDFORD AVE nr HEWES

HOUSE OF FUN

Extant 1914

771-81 BEDFORD AVE nr PARK

AMERICAN THEATRE

NE 1921

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Collapsed while under construction, Nov 29,
1921, killing 7.

Never finished

867-9 BEDFORD AVE nr MYRTLE

FRATERNITY HALL(?)

Hall extant 1909.

Moving pix 1914

ALTS May 1918, mov pix + meeting hall
converted to garage.

Arch: Thomas J Bird

1219 BEDFORD AVE nr HANCOCK

AVON HALL

Extant 1909; movies 1914

1214 BEDFORD AVE w/s s of FULTON

BREVOORT THEATRE

(MP Exh 2/3/17: Plans for th for AH Schwartz; ExHer
6/7/17: TS Clark to build \$300,000 theatre)

Opened May 1, 1918, seats 2039

Arch: R. Thomas Short. Curt&Drspes: Smith&Jones; Ornl

Plastr: Chas W Brace's Sons. Organ: Moller Op 2799 3/16

See Archr & Bldg May 1918:

MP News 5/4/18 "Exter is tapestry brick & limestone.

Lobby is po-ished marble, plate glass, mirrors, orn plas

Audm has massive classic pilasters, richly paneled

walls, ornl cornices, painted domed ceiling, elaborate

prosc.

Loews circuit. Demolished after '65!

NOT BUILT?

1285-1305 BEDFORD AVE NEC ATLANTIC AV

ALTS Jun 1918, skating rink to mov pix + stores.

Arch: De Rosa & Pereira

Probably not completed

1372 BEDFORD AVE NWC BERGEN ST

BEDFORD THEATRE

(Site: MPW 7/16/10 permit for Open Air issued)

Opened 1913, seats 1931, later 2208, for Levy Bros

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, job 354

Oper: Fox. Loews buys fm Keeney Jun 1926 (Keeney bought
1924 for \$1 million).

Organ: Moller Op 2407 3m/16 rk (1917)

ALTS May 1917, archt: John B Russell

ALTS 1936 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

Closed May 1, 1952, became church

NOT BUILT?

BEDFORD AVE @ PROSPECT PL (Vic #1424)

Plans for theatre, Mar 1914,

archit: C. Volz

No other record

1495 BEDFORD AVE nr ST JOHNS PL

CRITERION THEATRE

(MPWorld 4/5/13 "Theatre U.C. for Benj

Roth) Extant Feb 1914

Extant 1918

1507-17 BEDFORD AVE NEC LINCOLN PL

SAVOY THEATRE

NB Sept 1918, opened 1926 for Levy Bros

Arch: Thomas W Lamb; seats 2468

Organ: Kimball 3m/8rk

Circ: Fox, Randforce.

Vertical & marquee removed 1974, became
church.

1521 BEDFORD AVE SEC LINCOLN PL

LINCOLN THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 600

Meyer & Lederer; owners 1922

ALTS 1935 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

Circ: Interboro

Closed after 1946, demolished

BEDFORD AVE NEC E-STN PKY

"Tent Show" (Open Air) movies

April 1908

BEDFORD AVE w/s N of EASTN PKY

BEDFORD REST (INN)

Movies, 1911, 1914

2622 BEDFORD AVE nr NEWKIRK

ALCAZAR THEATRE

Extant 1918

Feb 1914, NY American

BERGEN BEACH ON JAMAICA BAY

BERGEN BEACH CASINO

Part of Bergn Bch Amusemt Pk opened 1900

by Percy Williams & Adams

Extant 1914 (movies also 1911)

Arch: Probably JB McElfatrick

BERGEN BEACH

TROCADERO

Extant 1912

747 BERGEN STREET NR WASH'N AV

WASHINGTON THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Jun 1919, same use (Cancelled), archt

H.V. Laspia

BERRY ST nr SO. 3rd ST

HENRY MC CADDIN MEMORIAL THEATRE
(former McCaddin Meml Hall)

Seats 850

Extant 1910, 1912

112 BEVERLY ROAD nr CHURCH AV

MARGARETTE THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1921

838 BLAKE AVE nr HENDRIX ST

BLAKE THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 580. Opened Sep 1925

Arch: Harry Dorf

Extensively remodeled fall 1927

Closed by 928

Warehouse in 1975

BLAKE @ CLEVELAND ST SEC

(vic # 980)

MPNews 4/11/14: Plans for theatre

1106 BOWERY SWC JONES' WALK, CONEY ISD

HENRY KOSTER'S

(place of amusemt, 1906 Trows)

ALTS May 1917: open paviln to thr &
showhouse

Archit James F Brewster

1201-5 BOWERY NWC THOMPSON'S WALK

HENRY CONNER'S?

(extant 1907)

Music Hall in 1907 landmap

ALTS Apr 1917 hotel+mov pic to same
use

Archt: Abram D Hinsdale

BOWERY NEC HENDERSON'S WALK, CONEY IS

BROOKLYN HOUSE

BROOKLYN MUSIC HALL, built C. 1880;
later INMAN'S HOTEL & CASINO (before 1898).

Extant 1907, movies by 1911

Seats 475. Seats 900 in 1921.

BOWERY SEC HENDERSON'S WALK

SPARTA HOTEL

Movies by 1914 (MPTList)

Seats 600 in 1921

BOWERY s/s W of W 16 ST
in Steeplechase PK

SUNKEN GARDENS

Open Air moving pictures 1910s

BOWERY SWC HENDERSON'S WALK

ECONOPOULY BROS

Restaurant+movies (1913)

BOWERY n/s btw HENDERSON & STRATTON WALKS

HENDERSON'S MUSIC HALL

Seats 1610, built 1880s.

ALTS Apr 1917, same use

Archt Abram D Hinsdale.

Movies 1914, 1923

ALTS Oct 1923, Same.

1226-28 BOWERY SEC STRATTON'S WALK

NEW LOGAN HOTEL

Extant 1906 (Trows)

ALTS Apr 1917, hotel+mov pic
to same use.

Archt Abram D Hinsdale

BOWERY s/s btw STRATTON & SCHWEIKERT WLS

STAUCH'S PAVILLION

Extant 1898 (Trows), 1928 Archt: Peter Coco

Movies 1914 (MPTL)

BRIDGE ST SEC CONCORD

(vic #206)

MPNews 4/11/14 Plans to alter theatre,
Arch: Koch & Wagner

273 BRIGHTON BEACH AVE nr Br 2d ST

LAKELAND THEATRE

Seats 420. Extant 1925. Archt prob. J.Eckman

ALTS 1930, archt: Julius Exkman (booth)

ALTS 1936 (exter) Archt: Julius Eckman

Extant 1946 (demolished)

1029 BRIGHTON BCH AVE NEC HOFFMAN AV

OCEANA THEATRE

Opened Jan 25, 1934 (NB 812/1936), seats 2100

Arch: Charles Sandblom for AH Schwartz

1st film "Dancing Lady" w/ J Crawford

Century circ

Triplexed 1975*, then quad; sixplex by 1985

Extant 1984 Arch Drew Eberson

ALTS 1947 Dec: Rau Studios

BRIGHTON BCH AV s/s E of CONEY IS AV

ROCKING CHAIR MOVIES

(probably Open Air. An OA in Br Bch operated
1916-27 in thr listings)

ALTS Aug 1917 bath+mov pic show to same
use. Archt: S. Barclay MacDonald

89 BRISTOL ST e/s S of PITKIN

NB planned 1928

Arch: Samuel L Malkind. No permit issued

Broadway

180 BROADWAY nr DRIGGS

PLAZA THEATRE

Extant 1914

(there was PLAZA at #246. No other listing
of this house)

246 BROADWAY nr WASH'N

PLAZA THEATRE

MPWorld 10/3/13 "capacity increased"

Seats 388

Rename NEW PLAZA (1924); NEW BROADWAY, 1928;

SQUARE by 1940. Closed c. 1946

ALTS 1918, archt Charles Gastmeyer

279 BROADWAY w/s nr MARCY AV

WILLIAMSBURG THEATRE

(MPNews 6/6/14 Plans for mov pic, audm+
rest, this block)

NB Jun 1914, seats 500

Arch: Shampn & Shampn

Kimball organ

ALTS 1935, Arch: Shampn & Shampn \$50,000

Oper: Interboro

Extant 1984

302 BROADWAY SEC MARCY AV

MARCY THEATRE

Opened 1918, seats 716

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Demolished 1973

329 BROADWAY @ RODNEY ST

COMMODORE THEATRE

NB 1921, opened 1922. Seats 1427

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag

Kimball organ

Marquee remod 1973

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

Closed late 70s

Demo 2/2007

379 BROADWAY nr HOOPER

NEW PALACE (or BROADWAY PALACE)

NB May 1915, mov pic + offices

Arch: Edw J Meisinger. Permit denied

NEW BROADWAY in 1921, seats 515

Extant 1924, seats 450.

Renov to stores, 1928

BROADWAY @ PENN ST (vic #460)

Variety: Plans for \$800 theatre, May 1912

No other info

606 BROADWAY nr MOORE ST

BROADWAY THEATRE

MPWorld 12/28/07: Blue law violation)

Extant 1914

626 BROADWAY @ VARET ST

OWL THEATRE

Extant 1914

(there was an Atlantic Garden, this site,
1909)

635 BROADWAY @ LEONARD ST

GOLD THEATRE

NB 1911, seats 920. Opens Dec 1912

Arch: Shampin & Shampin. Pop vaude+pix

MPWorld 10/28/11: Leased to David Benjamin

Organ: Kilgen 2m/3rk (1927)

ALTS 1930 archt: John H Knubel

Renamed: GEM by 1920; SUN by 1930.

Closed 1950s; demolished

672 BROADWAY

MPWorld 6/15/07: Fire in theatre does
\$5000 damage. Ownr Abraham Canno

700 BROADWAY @ DEBEVOISE

146-seats theatre extant 1904, bought by William Fox (his first) from J. Stuart Blackton (Vitagraph Pictures) for \$1600, part of Penny Arcade. Globe Amusement Co is owner 1907

("Sol Brill invests in house to open 200 seat theatre above arcade," 1905- Fox's partner)

709-11 BROADWAY nr DEBEVOISE

MPWorld 8/3/07:

Moving pix shown on 2d floor in ice
cream parlor; owner Constance Dalury.
She is fined for blue law violation, \$50

762 BROADWAY nr FLUSHING AV

BROADWAY HIPPODROME

Extant 1907

MPWorld 10/12/07: Blue law violation

806 BROADWAY nr FAYETTE ST

Moving picture theatre extant 1914
(no other info)

837 BROADWAY nr PARK

MPWorld 10/26/07: moving pic shown in candy store, cited for blue law violn ("Public Show" declared not part of candy business)

BROADWAY LYCEUM

Opened c. 1913, seats 494

Renamed BROADWAY PARK by 1930; ROGERS by 1937 to closing in 1960s.

ALTS 1935 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

893 BROADWAY

Fox & Brill "Mov Pic Establishment"

Extant 1907

robbery, MPWorld 11/2/07

Blue Law violn MPWorld 12/28/07

889 BROADWAY nr BELEVEDERE ST

COMEDY THEATRE

Opened by Fox & Brill c. 1905, converted
from store.

Extant 1909

Blue law violn MPNews 12/28/07

912 BROADWAY

BROADWAY THEATRE

Opened Mar 21, 1904, seats 2200

Arch: JB McElfatrick for Leo Teller

Bought by Loews 1912 (was most profitable
combo house in US). Rambusch, dec.

Organs: Welte 1915; Moller Op 2088 (1916);

Moller Op 2737 3m/16rk (1918)

PHOTO: Pub Lib, Linc Ctr MWEZ + n/c/ 9208

Renamed RIO PIEDRAS 1960s.

Circ: Century (50s), UA. Abandoned 1976

955 BROADWAY nr STUYVESTANT

Mov pic theatre extant 1914

not built?

976 BROADWAY

Ex Her 6/17/16: Plans by Louis Abraham for
theatre. No other record

1058 BROADWAY nr HART

HAPPYLAND THEATRE

Extant 1914

1100 BROADWAY

Mov picture theatre from store, opened

c. 1905 by Fox & Brill

No other record

1136 BROADWAY NWC KOSCIUSKO ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

Extant 1915.

ALTS Jun 1915, archt Jos Klein

KOSCIUSKO THEATRE at 1144 Bwy (same?)

per 1921 Cahn's Direc, seats 600

1155 BROADWAY nr KOSCIUSKO

COMEDY THEATRE

Extant 1907 (blue law violn MPWorld 12/28/07)

Oper by Fox & Brill 1908

Extant 1914

1160 BROADWAY

ELECTRA THEATRE

Extant 1914, seats 400

Renamed BOBBY by 1931. Closed by 1946

ALTS (marquee) Mar 1930, archt S. Schorr

Demolished

1216 BROADWAY SEC VAN BUREN ST

VAN BUREN THEATRE

Opened 1910 (per MPWorld 5/7/10).

Seats 453

Renamed HANSA, 1931; MARVIN by 1932.

Closed c. 1939, later conv to factory.

ALTS Aug 1918, archt: Van Buren Bly &
Hammann (interior)

1272 BROADWAY nr LEXINGTON AVE

PLEASURE LAND

Extant 1914

Alts Sep 1916, same use, archt Henry J

Nurich

ALTS Dec 1917, rearrange seats, same archt

SEXTAGON THEATRE at this (Bwy/Lex) site,

1921, per Cahn's Directory

1340 BROADWAY s/s at GATES AV

GATES THEATRE

Opened Nov 21, 1921, seats 2868

Arch: Thomas W Lamb for Loews. Bldr: John Auer+Sons

Organ: Moller Op 2876 3m/17rk

Dec&Murals: Wm Eckhart Studios; Curtns: Wm Campb

See: Archr & Bldg 9/22. Closed, became church 1978

NY American 11/20/21: account of plans for opening.

Stars to meet at State 11AM, met by police escort at Manh'n Br,
presented key to Blkyn at Boro Hall, to Wilson's Dept Store,
parade down Fulton to Bedford&Halsey; return to NY. Present were
Hope Hampton, Mae Marsh, Madge Evans, Billie Dove, Wm Desmond.
1st film: Alias Lady Fingers w/Bert Lytell

1396 BROADWAY SEC HOWARD AV

BUSHWICK THEATRE

Opened Sept 11, 1911 by Percy Williams. Seats 2208.

Arch: Wm McElfatrick; \$225,000.

Dec: Louis Kuhn Studio. Pros mural: Arthur Thomas

Sold 1912 to Keith.

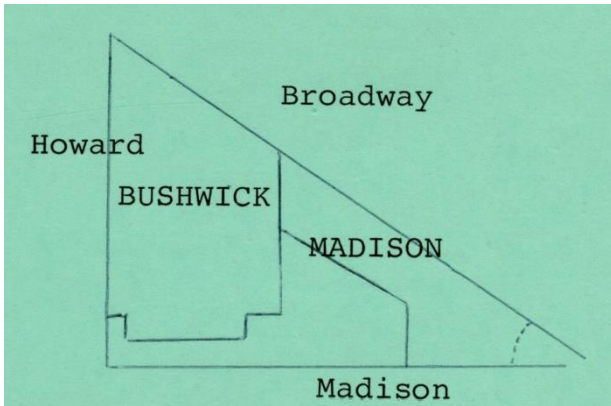
ALTS 1926 Thomas W Lamb (stairs)

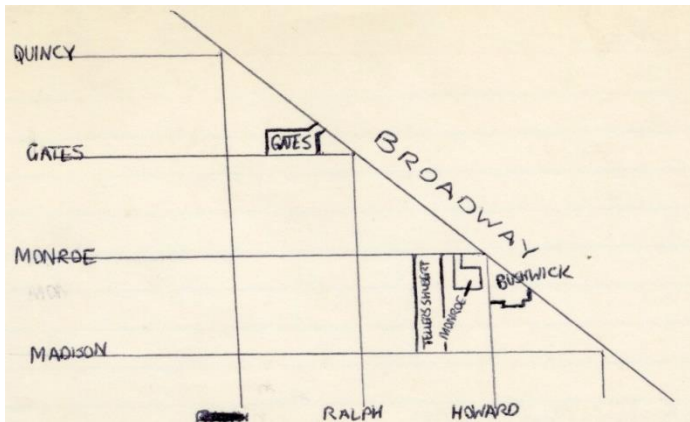
Organ: Wurl Op 1390 (7/15/26) 2m/8rk

Closed 1969, became church. Vacant since late 70s

ALTS 1929, Thomas Lamb

ALTS 1938 (int&ext) Max Weinberger





1406 BROADWAY s/s @ MADISON

MADISON THEATRE

Opens Spring 1914; seats 589 (450 parquet,
150 balc).

Oper: BF Keith

Facade of terra cotta, brick. 2 simplex prijrs
Radium gold fibre screen, 75' throw.

PHOTO: MPWorld 5/5/15, pg 1088

Extant 1920, 1921

1468 BROADWAY s/s 100'W of JEFFERSON

PICTURELAND

Plot sold Apr 1915 for MP thr.

ALT Oct 1916, mp + offices to same use
archt Frederick W Eisenla

1510 BROADWAY nr HANCOCK

JEFFERSON THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALT Mar 1916 to stores, offices, 2 fam dwlg

1537 BROADWAY @ WEIRFIELD

Mov pic thr extant 1914

1567 BROADWAY nr HALSEY ST

HIPPODROME

Extant 1914

1634 BROADWAY nr COVERT ST

COVERT THEATRE

and AIRDOME , Extant 1914

ALT Apr 1918 to stores, st rm,

archit Koch & Wagner

1674 BROADWAY nr DECATUR ST

DECATUR THEATRE

NB Mar 1914, seats 557

(Plans 4/14 for thr by Mills Bro NW Cor)

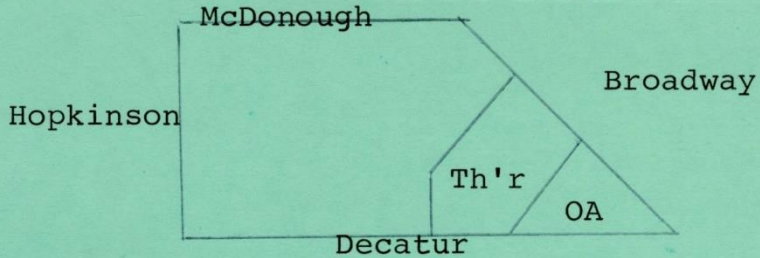
Arch: Louis Allmendinger

Lobby extended 1924, archt Shampān & Shampān

OPEN AIR adj at 747-55 DECATUR ST

ALT Aug 1915, same use, L. Allmendinger archt

Extant 1947



1746 BROADWAY nr CHAUNCEY

COLONIAL THEATRE

NB 1909, seats 299 and

OPEN AIR opened 1915 (seats 1800).

replaced by

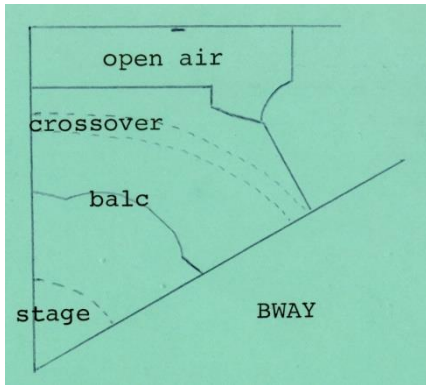
COLONIAL

NB opened April 1921, seats 2245

Arch: Carlson & Wiseman, for Meyer+Lederer

Circ: Fox, Randforce. Closed 1960s, church

Organ: Marr & Colton (enlarged 1917 organ)



1779 BROADWAY nr CHAUNCEY

CHAUNCEY THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALT Mar 1917 to stores & garage

Archt Tobias Goldstone

1901 BROADWAY BROADWAY nr EASTERN PKY

PEARL MOVIES

NB 1914 for Herman Weingarten. Seats 574

Arch: Albert Kunzi. \$15000

Renamed NEW PEARL 1928; SUN RAY 1928

Closed c. 1935

BUSHWICK AVE @ SCHOLLES ST (vic#200)

MPWorld 7/9/10 Plans for mov pic thr,
for Altkrug & Reisenberg

254-60 BUSHWICK AVE nr JOHNSON

BUSHWICK CASINO

Extant 1912, Vaude+movies

ALTS Jan 1917 to garage

Arch: Camella & Gallo

368 BUSHWICK AVE nr MOORE ST

ECHO THEATRE

Seats 500

Extant 1925, 1921

ALT 1928 (marquee) Geo Wagner, archt

Closed by 1946

BUSHWICK AVE @ DEBEVOISE ST (vic#445)

MPWorld 4/1/11 "Plans for mov pic+vaude
theatre" archts Shampān & Shampān

454 BUSHWICK AVE nr FLUSHING AV

BUSHWICK PALACE

(Plans for theatre this corner Sep 1913)

Extant 1918, 1921 473 seats

BUSHWICK AV NEC HANCOCK ST

MPNews 4/11/14

Plan for \$25,000 theatre by Beacon Photoplay
Co

BUSHWICK AVE NWC HANCOCK ST (vic 1219)

GARDEN OF EDEN

MPWorld 7/30/10: Eden Th. Co leases plot
for Airdome for mp+vaude

Nickelodeon Mag Jul 1911 has same announce-
ment

1383 BUSHWICK AVE NWC COOPER ST

COOPER HALL extant 1909

MPWorld 9/23/10: Plans for new theatre

Extant Feb 1914, NY Amer

non-movie

1577 BUSHWICK AVE

BUSHWICK MUSIC HALL

Extant 1906, per Trow's Directory.

No record of movies shown

16 CATON PL nr CONEY IS AV

Vaudeville theatre extant 1912 (landmap)

162 CENTRAL AVE nr SUYDAM ST

MPWorld 2/1/13: Plans for theatre

ALTS Oct 1916, plan to convert to garage

archit: Laspia & Salvati; then

ALT Nov 1916, plan to alt to marionette th'r

same achts

Motography 1/4/13: Plan thr \$7000, 23x248,

Vincenzo Buscemi (archit?).

349 CENTRAL AVE NEC LINDEN ST

CENTRAL THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Feb 1917 to 2 stores, 4 garages & 2
fam dwelling

Arch: Henry J Nurich

431-3 CENTRAL AVE n/s E of MADISON ST

CENTRAL THEATRE

NB Nov 1915, seats 550

Arch: Thomas W Lamb

Renamed LUXOR by 1927; EAGLE by 1936.

Closed 1940, then vacant

CENTRAL AVE SEC MADISON ST (vic# 450)

Theatre u.c. for Louis Umber,
MPW 8/13/10

13 CHAUNCEY ST nr FULTON

PICTURELAND

Extant 1914

ALT to a garage Oct 1915

archt Chas Infanger

CANCELLED

CHAUNCEY ST n/s 132'W of BWY (vic# 529)

NB Feb 1914 planned mov pic thr

Arch: John C Wandell

Cancelled by limitation

102 CHESTER ST nr PITKIN

STADIUM THEATRE

Opened c. 1923, seats 2069

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Kimball organ

Demol 1964c.

NOT BUILT?

106-14 CHESTER STREET

NB 1919, mov pic thr, archts: Carlson &
Wiseman.

Listed in 1921 Cahn's Direc as ISAAC
MILLER'S THEATRE, seats 2000

Probably not built

359-65 CHESTER ST NEC LIVONIA AV

CHESTER THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 793

Arch: Louis Abramson

Organ: Robert Morton (1923)

ALTS 1926, archt Wm Hohausser

Renamed TUSCAN (1926), NEW CHESTER (c. 1926),

TIFFANY from Sep 1927

Closed mid 40s. Demol 1964

111 CHURCH AVE n/s nr BEVERLY RD

BEVERLY THEATRE

(Planned Apr 1918)

NB opened 1920, seats 1500 (or 1310)

Arch: Charles M Straub. Bldr: Shapiro Sons

Dec: Eckhart Studios. Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

1st ownr: Theo. Schneider & JJ Framer

Stadium seating. Organ: Smith-Seeburg

Divided to Twin, 1975

MPNews 9/11/20: Facade is imitation granite w/
terra cotta trim. Vestibule is mahogany; lobby is
dec'd in sienna marble w/caenstone walls & mirrored doors
opening into over

80x40 foyer, which is fitted w/ large lounging chairs and a large open fireplace; Entr to Audm thru 2 dormitories, leading to main floor, with stairs at either side entering stadium. Aud is 85x145. 40' dome w/ high relief ornamentn. Ceiling worked out in decorative paneling. Cream & gold. Furn & fittings are in silver gray ash and blue leather. Orgn \$30,000, played by Prof. Zorn.

CANCELLED

725 CHURCH AVE n/s nr E 7 ST

NB planned 1935; revived Dec 1935 (#1162),
cancelled by limitation 1937
Archts: Scacchetti & Seigel

CHURCH AVE @ E 16th ST

Plans for theatre filed Apr 1913
(no other record)

NOT BUILT

1713 CHURCH AVE n/s E of E 17 ST

NB, theatre and store, planned 1936,
archt George Beatty.
Applic denied

CHURCH AVE NEC KENMORE PL.

KENMORE THEATRE

NB opened Sept 17, 1928, seats 3025 for Keith

Arch: Eugene De Rosa; murals Willie Pogany

1st film: The Ship Comes In.

Organ: Wurl Op 1908 (7/17/28) 3m/15rk.

Last RKO vaude house in Bklyn (1932)

See Ex Her 11/24/28. Also, MPNews 11/10/28: Vestibule of multi-colored marble leads into lobby. Interior of Aud 100x150.

Paneled wainscot around side and rear walls, and space above is divided into series of arches framing carnival parade scenes.

smaller panels are in polychrome relief & above is vaulted dome in tones of warm gray w/gold orn'm. Dome 60'diam w/ dancing figures fresco painted on the surface. In cove around margin of dome are concealed
ites & multicolored glass panels in the ceiling behind. Cent'l chandlr of cut glass & crys garlands 10' in diam, to which are added side chndlrs. Otch stairs & loge boxes are marble. Cornices & walls are finishd in gray, old ivory & gold. Orch pit is 40x10; 30 musicians. Stage 30' deep

Renov Apr 1988 Kofman-Mesber (Twin)

2207 CHURCH AVE NEC FLATBUSH AV

FLATBUSH THEATRE

Opened Jun 15, 1914 for Ebbing Brewers.

Archt Robert T Rasmussen. Seats 1695.

Circ: BS Moss 6/16-5/28. Keith vaude (til
28, switched to Kenmore). Later oper: Brandt

Orgn: Wurl Op 58 (Apr'15) 2m/8rk.

Closed c 1948, converted to offices

See MWEZ n.c.7067 (LincCtrLibr) for photo.

Also MWEZ 2267 (LCLibr)

MPNews 4/17/17 (photo p 2222):

Theatre 140x300. 250;elec sign in front. Lobby is
20x45 vermont marble; south side has large french

mirrors. Ceiling set off in panels, borders of plastique ornament.

Auditorium dec'd in old rose, white w/ gold and white marble trimmings. Sidwalls covered w. heavy old rose tapestry cloth w/ flowers used as motif. Marble runs around walls to height of 4'.

Prosc boxes decor'd in gold, crimson and gold hangings. Above boxes are oil paintings of colonial scenes. Louis XVI arch'r

2239-43 CHURCH AVE n/s

CASINO THEATRE

Nickelodn Mag 2/15/10: Casino Co. has
built \$35,000 theatre.

Extant 1914

2819 CHURCH AVE n/s W of NOSTRAND AV

NB, OPEN AIR THEATRE, 1921.

Arch: Edw F. Mau (@ 2819-25). Replaced by

FILMLAND THEATRE

NB, opened Sept 25, 1925, seats 1548.

Arch: George W Rappold

Theatre, a Cooperative, into receivership '27

Renamed CRESCENT, April 1928; then GRANADA
by 1930.

Organ: Kramer (1929) replaced 1925 Welte

ALTS (lobby, inter) 1930, acht B. Dreisler

Jr. Closed late 70s

9401 CHURCH AVE NEC E 94 ST

WALDORF THEATRE

NB 11620/1933, seats 826 (compl 7/34) \$55,000

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Oper: Randforce

Closed after 1946; became warehouse

595 CLINTON ST @ MILL

CLINTON THEATRE

NB 1940, seats 1694

Arch: William I. Hohauser

Oper: Randforce.

Closed 1950s, demol 1965?

Exterior is varied colored face brick laid out with horiz'l tiled joints and trimmed with cream colored terracotta. Accentuated by curved marquee and upright sign of stainless steel and porcelain enamel. A glass block tower illuminated from behind with mercury vapor reflective lites adds prominence
over

to the corner of the bldg ...1941 Thr Catalog

Part of Red Hook projects. Replaced junk &
lumber yards. 1st ownrs: Louis Frisch,
Saml Rinzler, Wm Yoost (Randforce Corp)

Decorator: Battisti Studios. Screen: Walker
White Sound Screen

WITHDRAWN

611-21 CLINTON ST SEC CENTRE

NB 1938, archt Wm I Hohauser
Withdrawn Mar '39

208 COLUMBIA ST nr SACKETT

COLUMBIA THEATRE

Extant 1912

mov + vaudeville

ALT to stores +2 fam Oct 1916

Arch: John Burke

213 COLUMBIA ST nr UNION ST

LUNA THEATRE

Extant 1914, seats 515

Renovns 1926

Closed Jan 27, 1952

225 COLUMBIA STREET nr UNION

Theatre extant 1912, 1914

234 COLUMBIA ST w/s nr UNION

HAPPY HOUR THEATRE

NB March 1915, seats 599

Arch: Albert Kunzi

Organ: Robert Morton (1926)

ALTS 1926 (exter) Edw W Kleinert

Demol 1972 (had been vacant years)

Replaced? earlier theatre (extant 2/1914,
same name)

309 COLUMBIA ST nr WOODHULL

PLEASANT HOUR (or HAMILTON?) THEATRE

Extant 1914

Extant Feb 1914 as PLEAS HR

CONEY ISLAND

IMPERIAL THEATRE

MPWorld 3/18/11 "Former theatre converts to
moving pictures"

(note: An "Imperial Hotel" was at Crospey Av
& B 24 in 1912, per landmap)

CONEY ISLAND

NEW EMPIRE THEATRE

Movies, 1911

(mirror screen)

vic CONEY ISLAND (Surf Av?)

LUNA PARK DRIVE-IN

Extant 1949

598 CONEY IS AV nr LEWIS PL

Mov Pic theatre extant 1912, 1914

828 CONEY ISLD AVE

DORCHESTER THEATRE

Opened 1910

(MPWorld 11/19/10: plans for theatre)

(MPWorld 12/10/10: theatre opened by Wm
Lusher)

Extant 1919

Demolished

947 CONEY ISLD AV (#931-55)

LEADER THEATRE

NB 1925, opened Sept 1926. Seats 1631

Arch: Harrison J Wiseman

Circ: Fox. Pix=stage shows

Organ: Wurl Op 1436 2m/10rk (8/28/26)

Closed 1947, became bowling

1170 CONEY ISLD AVE w/s nr AV H

KENT THEATRE

NB 1938, seats 596

Archt Charles A Sandblom

Circ: Island

Extant 1984

(Plan NB 1937 J. Eberson)

1455 CONEY ISLD AVE w/s nr AV K

MANOR THEATRE

NB 6177/1925, opened Oct 1, 1925. Seats 1759

Arch: Harrison J Wiseman

Organ: Wurl Op 1155 2m/7rk (9/11/25)

Oper: Loews in 1928, later Century

Renamed VOGUE by 1937. Closed after 1955,
became nursing home

CONEY ISLD AVE w/s 140'N of AVE N

NB Jan 1914, mov pic show

Arch: James Boyle

(Motography: 1 story thr to be built)

1830 CONEY ISLD AVE e/s N of AVE 0

GRACE THEATRE

NB Aug 1915 \$20,000. Seats 467

Arch: Edward M Adelson

Renamed MIRIAM by 1925; NAVARRE by 1930;

FAIR by late 30s. Closed mid 40s,
became stores.

(MPWorld 2/11/11: Plan \$12,000 theatre)

2384 CONEY ISLD AVE e/s S of AVE T

HOMECREST THEATRE

Opened before 1916, seats 380.

Renamed SUNSHINE by 1924; DEWEY by 1931.

Closed - after 1955.

ALTS 1924 (marquee) Harry Patchen.

Renov out of existence

CONEY ISLDAND AVE @ AVE V

MP Herald: Plans for 2000 seat thr,
archt Harry A Yarish.
Not built (no date)

148 COOPER ST

HOMESTEAD THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914, NY Amer

1524 CORTELYOU RD

CORTELYOU PHOTOPLAY

(MPWorld 12/31/10 Plans=for theatre)

(MPWorld 10/4/13: Plans for 1 story thr
for E. Barler. 44x94, \$8000)

Seats 400

Piano music accoml

ALTS (int & extr) 1926, archt Walter
Griffith.

Replaced by stores 1928

COURT ST NWC REMSEN ST

Site: Negro Minstrel Opera House, 1862.

Fire 1865, rebuilt 1868, closed 1883.

Also called Holley's Opera House and
Court Square Theatre

Dime Sav Bk built on site.

MPWorld 2/19/10: converted to theatre

Nickelodn 7/1/10: mov pic+vaude, opens.

102 COURT ST near STATE ST

BORO HALL THEATRE

ALT from stores c. 1924

Seats 560

Kimball organ

Renamed TEATRO AMOR after 1949, then
CINART before 1967.

Extant 1984

263 COURT ST nr BUTLER

LIDO THEATRE

Extant 1925; seats 600

ALT to occupancy 1934, archt John Burke

Renamed COBBLE HILL by 1944, REX before
1971; twinned as COBBLE HILL 1&2

292 COURT ST w/s N of DEGRAW

PARA'S COURT THEATRE

NB 1924 (converted from storage bldg to th,
store, dancehall). Seat 570

Arch: McCarthy & Kelly

Organ: Wurl Op 880 2m/4rk (8/24)

ALTS Jan 1930 (booth, inter) Burke & Olsen

Closed after 1955

388 COURT ST nr CARROLL

Nickelodeon extant 1907 (+vaude)
MPWorld 6/22/07: blue law arrest
Also MPW 8/17/07, fined \$10
Ownr Elijah D White

395 COURT ST nr S 1st St

GLORIA THEATRE

NB 1924, seats 570. Compl Jan 1925

Arch: Magnuson & Kleinert

Kramer organ

(earlier NB planned 1923, archt Salvatti &
Quornik. Permit denied)

Closed after 1946

551 COURT ST nr CENTRE

COURT (or MELVILLE) THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Nov 1916 (roof raised) Archt: James
Boyle

ALTS Jan 1918, converted to office show-
room & garage. Archt: James Boyle

CROPSEY AVE cor BAY 22 ST

BELVIDERE (AMUSEMT CO)

Extant, mov pic exhibnm, 1913

2001-5 CROPSEY AVE NEC 20 AVE

NB April 1914, Mov pic booth
(for Open Air?)

Arch: James McDonald

CROPSEY AVE @ BAY 26 ST (186 B 26?)

LEWERS (BRIDGE HOUSE)

Extant 1914 (L.B.H. extant 1911)

2082 CROPSEY AVE NWC BAY 26 ST

PARK THEATRE and AIRDROME

NB 1914, seats 342 (incr to 397, 1924)

MPNews 6/5/15, photo p 113: theater is
stucco; Open Air divided by collapsing wall
from thr, to open in summer. OA seats 1000.
OA extant 1927.

ALTS (add seats) Feb 1917, acht: Constantin Schubert

ALTS Jun 1918 (new exter) Clifford Schubert.

Closed before 1931.

327 CUMBERLAND AT nr GREENE

CUMBERLAND THEATRE

Opened Jun 1913, seats 540.

Organ: Austin (1916), repl by Wurl Op 1369
2m/3rk (6/20/26).

Ivory facade, domed ceiling.

Redec 1916, 1919.

PHOTO: MPNews 12/9/16 pg 3702

Thr 75x80. Exter is stucco cement. Aud has
green carpet, large lighted dome.

PHOTO: MPNews 2/21/20

Closed after 1940.

186-90 CYPRESS AVE SWC HIMROD ST

Mov Pic thr converted to business
bldg May 1918,
archt Boyle & Kelly
(there was Open Air opposite at #425
Himrod)

15 DEBEVOISE ST NWC GRAHAM AVE

THE FOLLY THEATRE

Opened c. 1900 for Hyde & Behman. Seats 2150

Oper: Klaw & Erlanger (1902); FOX by 1906.

Archts: Dodge & Morrison

Organ: Moller Op 2027 3m/21rk (1915)

Closed 1938, razed 1949

ALTS Mar 1916 (iron canopy) Adolf Meyersbrg

ALTS May 1916 (keyboard for organ) HJ Gussing

ALTS Oct 1916, archt: Boyle & Crowler

1 DEKALB AVE

ALBEE THEATRE

Opened Jan 19, 1925, seats 3200.

Arch: Thomas W Lamb for Keith/Albee

1st show: Houdini, Bill Robinson, Smith+Dale

Bldr: Wm Kennedy Constn. OrnPlPlastr: Archtl Plas Co

Organ: Wurl Op 870 -260 special 2m/16rk (3M?)

Decor: Louis Kuhn Studio.

Planned to be called Orpheum (Jul 1920)

Demol Nov 1978 (closed Sept 21, 1978)

See Archr & Bldg Jun 1925. Also, LincCtrLibr MWEZ
n.c. 7067. over

Exterior is faced w/ cast stone w/granite base, ornaml work in terracotta. Foyer is Grand Hall, havi 2 marble staircases, at either end; 16 faux marble columns. Floor cov'd by Czech Maffersdorf rug 40x70 (silver gray w/black & gold pattern. Pendant crystal chandlr./ Paintings from EF Albee's private collectn by Jos Israels, Geo Inness, Corot, Courbet, Sir Thos Lawrence, Diaz, Henner./ Smoking Pm: Amer walnut w/ marble floors. Ladies Rm is French style w/elaborate ornamentn. In Aud, balc colors are white & gold w/ amethyst walls in white & gold w/panels of damask, with fuscia ground and black pattern. Lighting fm pendant chandeliers.

492 DEKALB AVE nr FRANKLIN

STATE THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 1222

Arch: Charles Sandblom for Bleendes &
Strausberg.

Circ: Fox, Interboro. Demolishd 1960s

Organ: (1) Wurl Op 477 2m/6rk (Oct'21) ; (2)
Op 1809 2m/3rk (Dec'27).

Arch is Fr Renaissance; exter in red tapestry,
paneled brick, terracotta trim. Lobby has covered
ceiling w/ indirect lighting; elaborate crys

over

fixture, marble mosaic floor. Lower walls are black marble.

Audm: Fr Renaissance w/ brocaded tapestry walls and pilasters, surmounted by vaulted arches, betwn which are 6 murals. Large elliptical dome. Colors are old rose & gold.
(theatre resembles Kameo)

DEKALB & SKILLMAN AVES

(vic #525)

MPWorld 4/9/10: theatre planned

779-85 DEKALB AVE n/s E of TOMPKINS

KISMET THEATRE

NB (Jun) 1921; seats 1303

Arch: Shampin & Shampin

Circt: Fox; Interboro

ALTS (extr) 1933, archt FC Pedeyn

Closed after 1955; alt to comml

882-4 DEKALB AVE s/s nr SUMNER AV

EMPRESS THEATRE

NB Jul 1916; seats 600

(Ex Her 7/22/16: \$10,000 thr planned)

Arch: Brook & Rosenberg

Closed by 1928

Thr 65x100. Exter is Ital Ren; above entr are
decor panels depicting music, folly & drama. Lobby is
marble. Adam archr. Boxes on ea side of audm. Roof
can open 85% in summer

Site: at 886 DeKalb: PALACE THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914

NOT BUILT

888-90 DEKALB AVE

Theatre planned 1914, archt Shampān &
Shampān. Not built

NB Jan 1917; archt Shampān & Shampān.

Cancelled

(this was built as KISMET in 1921 at 779
DeKalb)

977 DEKALB AVE NEC LEWIS

Thr extant

ALTS Jun 1918 MPthr & 2 fam to stores+
2 fam dwelling.

Archt: Henry M Entlich

1155 DEKALB AVE w/s N of BWAY

DEKALB THEATRE

NB Opened Dec 11, 1911; seats 2242 for Loews

Arch: Harde & Short.

1st show: Edna May Spooner.

Loews to Gates Thr 1920, this to Halsey

Amusement Co,

Organ: Moller Op 2436 3m/16rk (1917); repl by Midmer Losh 3m
(1921).

ALTS 1915, Thos Lamb (job 1010)

ALTS 1921 Thos W Lamb (job 1510)

Renamed CASINO 1937. Losed same yr.

Became warehouse (extant 1984)

over

Thr has boxes, 2 balc. Colors are green
and roman gold
(see Archr & Building, 1911)

1175 DEKALB AVE w/s @ BUSHWICK

LYRIC THEATRE

Extant 1914

115 DITMAS AVE

DITMAS THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

120 DITMAS AVE SWC E 2 ST

CROWN THEATRE

(MPNews 10/23/15: Plans) Cancelled

NB Aug 1916; seats 560

Arch: Cohn Bros

Redec & Renov 1926

No later listing

131-5 DRIGGS AVE SEC RUSSELL

WINTHROP THEATRE

NB Nov 1921, mov pic+offices. Seats 585

Arch: Charles C Meyer

Organ: Wurl Op 599 2m/4rk (1922)

ALTS 1927 Arch: Louis Waillant (plan to
alt to offices. Not done)

Extant 1955

208 DRIGGS AVE nr DIAMOND ST

NASSAU ARCADE

(MPWorld 11/19/10: Plans for thr cor
Driggs & Newell \$5000. ?)

Extant 1914

257 DRIGGS AVE nr GRAHAM AV

(ROSENSON'S) GREENPOINT STAR

(MPWorld 10/4/13: Harry Rosenson plans
one story 48x100 thr, \$10,000)

Extant 1914, 1918, 1921.

Seats 258.

782 DRIGGS AVE nr S 3 ST

ODEON THEATRE

Opened 1852 by RM Hooley. Seats 1000

Became PROCTOR'S, 1886 (Keith Operation,
1912).

Renamed AMERICAN 1898; BLANEY'S (1902,
ownr Percy Williams).

Also named NOVELTY after 1878 (except as
above)

Closed by 1918?

ALTS Apr 1918 (seats) HG Dangler

249 DUFFIELD ST e/s N of FULTON

DUFFIELD THEATRE

NB 1913; seats 842 (incl balc)

(MPNews 4/11/14: thr designed along lines
of Harlem Regent. Phto Pg 27)

(MPNews 9/16/16 pg 1749: Facing of house in
tapestry brick w/ tile trim. Lobby is missn
effect. House 74x74. 5 pc orch w/piano+orgn)
2d organ: Wurl Op 1485 2m/4rk (10/26)

Oper: Fox, Randforce, UA

ALTS Jan 1916 archt Russell B Smith

ALTS 1926 (orgn loft) Harrison Wiseman

Twinned 1984 , archt Angelo Corva

530 EASTERN PKY SWC NOSTRAND

CAMEO THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 1923 by Herman Weingarten

Archt: Harrison J Wiseman. Seats 1465

to Loews, renamed KAMEO

On flr stadium w/ roof garden (seats 1000)

ALT 1933 (plan to enclose roof; denied for
inactivity. Archt Thos W Lamb)

Organ: Wurl.

Later oper Brandt. Closed c. 1973, became
church.

1403 EASTERN PKY SWC LINCOLN PL
(1658-74 LINCOLN PL)

STRAND THEATRE

Plans Nov 1913 by R&K Amusement for 950 seat
theatre

ALTS Sep 1916: adding balc to thr. Archt
Jacob M Felson

Ex Her 10/15/17: Thr leased to Mamie Hart
by Richard Parnes; converted to arena

CANCELLED

606-8 EAST NY AVE SEC KINGSTON AV

NB Aug 1915 planned moving pic +
2 fam dwelling. Archt: Max Hirsch
Cancelled

1362 EAST NEW YORK AVE SWC DOUGLASS ST

PALACE THEATRE

NB opened? 1915. Seats 1755

Planned as PORTIA, archt Shampán & Shampán?

Leased by Loews Apr 1915

Pop vaude+films. Closed 1970.

Organ: Moller Op 2438 3m/16rk (1917)

ALTS Dec 1918 (inter) Archt: Thos W Lamb

Partially demol 1975

NOT BUILT

1477-89 EAST NY AVE NWC PARK PL

NB 1926 planned

Arch: JM Berlinger

Application denied

75 ELM PL nr FULTON

GRAND OPERA HOUSE

(Formerly or site of Zipp's, later Huber
& Gerhardt's, Casino)

Opened 1881 for Barry & Fox. Oper:

Hyde & Behaman (1902); Klaw & Erlanger

Vaude & legit perfs.

Seats 1533

Renamed CASINO (extnt 1891, 1894).

PHOTO: NY Pul Libr, Linc Ctr MWEZ n.c.9208

Closed after 1916, demol c. 1920

1815-17 EMMONS AVE n/s W of E 19 ST

OPEN AIR theatre

NB Jun 1914,

archs Dodge & Morrison

2101-7 EMMONS AVE n/s cor E 21 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, OA mov pic show Jul 1914

Arch: Robert M Farrington

529 EMPIRE BLVD n/s nr KINGSTON

EMPRESS THEATRE

(Plan by I. Miller for 2500 seat thr, 2/27)

Opened 1927; seats 1595

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Renamed CROWN by 1940; closed Nov 27, 1950

CANCELLED

673-91 EMPIRE BLVD NEC ALBANY AVE

NB 1926 planned, archt Berlinger &
Kaufman.

Cancl'd by limitation

FLATBUSH

10 FLATBUSH AVE SWC NEVINS ST

BROOKLYN FOX THEATRE

NB Opened Aug 31, 1928; seats 4088.

Arch: C Howard Crane & Kenneth Franzheim.

Closed Feb 1966; demol Nov 1970

Organ: Wurl Op 1904 4m/36rk (7/5/28)

Painting & dec: W.P. Nelson Co. Bldr: Aronberg-Fried

1st film: Street Angel (J. Gaynor). Last: Where The Spys Are (D,
Niven). Oper: Fox; Fabian (from 34); Later Salmaggi Opera (69)

Arch & Bldg 11/28:

Vestibule is semi-ellipical, checkrd floormats; travertine walls
& ellip domed ceiling w/decorative panel over line of doors
opening to lobby over

Lobby has fountain; designed w/cascade flowing into basin; dome is tile w/blue & gold background w/the steps of the cascade in red & blue, framed w/ arch. From lobby, thru bronze screen doors to Grand Foyer. Foyer has ht of 50' and grand stair to the mezz promenade. Dec'n is oriental. Lower walls are verde antique marble w/ teakwood panels carved and overlaid w/ a dec'n of metallic laquer, Draperies of apricot-colored silk w/ henna overdrapes. Modern lights. 2d fl promenade overlooks foyer. Ceiling formed in series of domes w/ concealed lighting. Audm is broad but shallow w/ loggias set well back below overhanging balcony. Color sceme is gold cond

40 FLATBUSH AVE

BROOKLYN FOX

Card 2

in changing shades, varying from bronze to red and yellow.
Velvet draperies are henna. Spanish smoking rm, French cosmetic
roan.

40 FLATBUSH AVE

CHELSEA THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1914

Site of Brooklyn Fox (see 10 Flatbush)

96 FLATBUSH AVE

CASINO THEATRE

Seats 1500

Extant 1910, 1929

(but not listed on any MPTL, FDYB)

May not have been movie house

172 FLATBUSH AVE

ARENA THEATRE

Nickelodn Mag 1/1/11: Plan for theatre

Extant 1914

NOT BUILT

188-92 FLATBUSH AVE

Plans for theatre Jan 1926

Arch: Wisentan & Tassig. Not built

205 FLATBUSH AVE e/s N of DEAN

ATLANTIC THEATRE

NB Jun 1914, seats 990

Arch: Shampin & Shampin

Oper: Fox, Brandt.

Renamed NEW ATLANTIC by 1923. (off&on)

Closed Jun 27, 1948.

ALTS Feb 1919 (new exter, doubled size)

Arch: Maxwell A Cantor

Kimball organ (1919)

NOT BUILT

285 FLATBUSH AVE nr ST MARK'S

Plans for 1500 seat theatre May 1919

Not built

292 FLATBUSH AVE w/s nr 7AV

CARLTON THEATRE

NB 1911, seats 450, for Jos McGowan.75x130

(See MPWorld 12/24/10). Additions planned

1913 (per MPWorld 11/15/13). + OPEN AIR

95x100. Closed May 10, 1925.

(NB 1919 planned. Archt Carlson & Wiseman: cancelled).

Replaced by

CARLTON THEATRE

NB 1925, opened Feb 8, 1926. Seats 1383+

1124-seat roof garden. \$400,000 for Brandt.

Archt: Carlson & Wiseman. Dec: Rambusch

Bldr: M Shapiro Son.

Organ: Wurl Op 1224 2m/10rk (12/25/25).

Opening nite: Hugo Riesenfeld conducting. DW Griffith present.

Closed 1977 for church. Roof closed 1931

Extensively remodled

PHOTO: Ex Her 4/17/26 pg 13.

Foyer: walls of travertine marble 100x37. Rose &
black carpet. Statue in centr; French mirrors. Chandlr.

Audm: chandlr 16' high, surrounded by 16 others,
each 5 1/2' high.

Roof garden by elevator. Ital gdn effect.

314 FLATBUSH AVE w/s nr 7AV

BUNNY (or BUNNY'S) THEATRE

Opened by 1912. Seats 450

Oper: Brandt, later Island

Renamed PLAZA by 1935.

Twinned, 1981

574 FLATBUSH AVE w/s nr BEEKMAN PL

PATIO THEATRE

NB opened Nov 2, 1928. Seats 2609

Arch: R Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

Demolished 1957. Oper: Century

Dec: Wm Rau. Inter Furn: Therese Jackson

Organ: 3m Kimball

Exter: Terra cotta w/spanish ornament. Entr lobby leads to span dec rotunda, w/tiled floor, arches supported by round columns set off w. wrought iron grilles & grilled windows high up on walls, finished in rough cast plaster. Main feature is fountain centered in a pool on the rim of which are tropical plants over

Audm: stage srt in narrow frame, arched at top featuring mural. Stage curtn is tapestry of antique flavr. Arch over stage features grilles set off w/painted panels. Prosc walls have upper stage boxes w/the wall space on lower floor broken by arched niches, in which are garde urns. Ceiling features octagl dome in which is chndlr. Single balc w/loge sectn. Rear walls surmountd by arches, supportd by twistd colmns & hung w/colorful drapes. Leaded glass windws, ilium fm behind, centered in wallspace under balc. ,Main Lounge in Span decor, modernistic ladies rm & men's smokg rm.

--MPNews 1/5/29

ALTS 1936 (exter) AJ Burns, acht

CANCELLED

598-604 FLATBUSH AVE w/s S of LINCOLN

NB planned 1926

Archt Berlinger & Kaufman

Cancelled by limitation

728 FLATBUSH AVE w/s nr P'KSIDE

PARKSIDE THEATRE

NB, Oct 1914. Seats 600

Arch: Max Hirsch

Oper: Brandt, Century, Fox

Vaude+moving pix

ALT 1923 (marquee) Harry Patchen

PHOTO: Ex Her 9/11/26

Closed May 1, 1951 (Supermkt)

815 FLATBUSH AVE e/s nr CATON AV

LINDEN THEATRE

(Dec 1910: Plans for thr, archt BF Voight)

Seats 924. Oper: AH Schwartz

(MPWorld 11/26/10: under constn 70x130, seats 700)

ALTS May 1916, archt Arthur Carlson

Vaude+mov pix

Closed after 1928 (when Patio opened)

852 FLATBUSH AVE w/s @ HARTENSE PL

SAVOY THEATRE

MPWorld 10/8/10: theatre opens for Franklin
Amusement Co

ALTS Mar 1916: mov pic+meeting rms alt to
sotre + meeting rms

Arch: Kalbach & Lubroth

927 FLATBUSH AVE e/s nr CHURCH

TRANS LUX THEATRE

Probably ALT 1933 to theatre, seats 582
Arch? Thomas W Lamb (job x1137 12/20/32,
"courts & extern" \$30,000).

Renamed ASTOR by 1937

Oper: Translux, Brandt, Cinema Circ

Closed 1977; vacant

973 FLATBUSH AVE SEC ALBEMARLE RD

ALBEMARLE THEATRE

NB opened Mar 16, 1920. Seats 2700

Arch: Carlson & Wiseman for Barr Bro & John Manheiner

Oper: Fox(22 -30); JA Albrecht (30 -3);Century (33-59); Mann;
Natl Genl; Loews (82).

Vaude to 1925. 1st orch(15pc) cond by Rogr Casini

ALTS Jan 1939 (inter) RThos Short

ALTS 1930, acht Walter Rafferty. ALTS 1955 D.Eberson

MPNews 5/21/20: Exter is modern variatn of Fr Empire.

Inter: Colors rich & varying tones of gray & old gold relieved
w/old blue & occasional accents of bright

over

color, while mulberry & old gold wall coverings & drape:
create impression of quiet elegance.

Lobby is monumental in size, of 2 stores. Walls
done in black & gold marble. At right of lobby is
lounge, containing portrait of 1st Earl of Albemarle,
done by Wm Dodge.

1049 FLATBUSH AVE nr TILDEN ST

FELTMAN'S AIRDOME

1st Open Air in Flatbush (per MPWorld 9/6/13)

Site: Plans, May 1912 for \$1000 seat theatre
for Louis Miller.

Plans, Feb 1920 by Wm Fox for 3500 seat house
(built as KINGS)

Airdome extant 1913, 1914

1049 FLATBUSH AVE e/s @ TILDEN ST

KINGS THEATRE

NB Opened Sept 7, 1929 for Loews. Seats 3609

Arch: Rapp & Rapp. Dec: Rambusch

Curtn, drapes: Henry Haug Inc. Bldr: Thampson-Starrett

Organ: 4/23 Robert Morton

Planned name of theatre was TILDEN

Built on site of 1st open air thr in Flatbush (see FELTMANS,
later carbarn) . Closed 1977

PHOTOS: NYPubLib, LinoCtr MWEZ + n.c.9208.

See: Archr & Bldg 10/29. 1st show: "Evangeline" w/D.DelRio (in
person) "Frills & Fancies" musical rvw; Wesley Eddy, m.c. w/

Over

his Kings of Syncopation; Nina Oginska, premier ballerina w/ Chester Hale Girls; David Pesetzki, conducting Grand Orch.

Decorated under supervisn of Ann Dornin of Loews.

French renaissance archr.

Ex Her 10/26/29, pg 122: Louis XIV arch.

Entr is 40'wide under huge arched capopy dotted w/myriad of lamps. Main entr leads to tkt lobby, then into Grand Lobby (40wx75'long). End is ellipticl w/2 huge portals, one to inner lobby, other to orch foyer. Walls 30' high, are all in walnut, embellishd w/walnut fluted columns, pilastrs & mirrors. Entire ceiling divided into decorative panels enriched w/ modeled ornament, decorated in gold & colors cond

1049 FLATBUSH AV

Loews Kings

Card 2

Inner lobby is walnut w/ elliptcl ceiling of decorative panelwork 80'deep x32'w. Leading from end is Gr Stair of marble & bronze. Stair railing patterned from Chateau Chantilly, Fr. Off inner lobby are retiring, cosmetic, and lounging rms done in indiv styles. From end of Gr Lobby, one enters Orch Foyer, 185'longx30'w, then thru 7 portals to orch.

Audm is 160'wx155'deep w/7 banks of seats. Sidewalls, 50'high, consist of high pylons flanked w/corinthian columns 35'hx3'diam. These support a mammoth dome covering entire audm, which rises to ht of 75'. 2 sources

of light in dome of various tones.

Stage gives impression of huge portal. Decns on either side of Prosc are baroque renaiss garden type, features are niches to effect fountns, waterfalls & grottoes.

Sidewalls of audm are designed to give series of large arched openings; thru thee can be seen murals depicting scenes from courts of the late Bourbons. Dome is enriched in decorative panels and colored in gold, red and blues

Stage 34'deep x 80'w. Prosc opening is 60'

Pit 50x14'deep. 40 musicians.

1085-95 FLATBUSH AV SEC CORTELYOU RD

(Cortelyou was Canarsie La)

RIALTO THEATRE

(Plans 1914 for 3000seat + roof, seat 1500, thr
\$250,000 for Picker & Bennett)

(MPW 4/3/15: Plans Apr 1915 for largest thr in
Bklyn; 100x201 seat 2000 in orch, 800 balc,
1500 on roof, archt Daniel Malcolm & JohnBensor

NB 1915, opens March 18, 1916 for AH Schwartz

Seats 1552. Archt: R. Thomas Short. Austin organ Op 970 (2/
+26)+ 10 pc orch. 1st film "The Ne'er Do Well"

Mgd by David Picker.

+stops

over

PHOTO: MPNews 4/8/16 pg 2112

Closed 1977, became church

ALTS 1936 (interior) Archt: AJ Burns

ALTS (Remod) 1947 Arch: J. McNamara; Dec: Rau
Studios

1105 FLATBUSH AVE e/s btw CLARENDON & CORTELYOU

CLARENDON THEATRE

Extant 1914

(Motography 4/18/14: thr to be renov \$10,000)

ALTS Jun 1917, mov pic show to restaurant+
hotel, archt Dodge & Morrison. Not done?

ALTS Oct 1917, mov pic show to stores+
offices. Archts: Neville & Bagge

CANCELLED

1209 FLATBUSH AVE

NB Jan 1915 planned. Archt: Cohn Bros
Cancelled

1286 FLATBUSH AVE nr FOSTER AV

EUREKA THEATRE

Extant 1918. Renamed PLAZA;

KENMORE per 1921 Cahn's Direc, seats 599

Closed by 1929

1399-1415 FLATBUSH AVE e/s nr E27 ST

FARRAGUT THEATRE

NB 1919, opened 1920. Seats 1938

Arch: R Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

Oper: Century ALTS 1940s Eberson

Organ: Austin Op 914 (3m/20 stops)

Closed by 1950.

(orig plan to seat 3000, 1919)

ALTS Feb 1929 (interior) R Thos Short

15 pc orch.

1475 FLATBUSH AVE e/s nr E 28 ST

ANTOINETTE THEATRE

Extant 1915

ALTS, same use, Jun 1915, archt Walter
B Wills

Renamed GLENWOOD from 1921. Seats 520

Organ: Wurl Op 439 2m/6rk, Jul 29'21

Closed c. 1945; became YMCA

1529 FLATBUSH AVE nr GLENWOOD RD

MP World 9/26/08: mov pic theatre
opens, owners Neilson & Trapp

1584 FLATBUSH AVE

COLLEGE THEATRE

NB Opened 1939

Arch: John Eberson. Dec: Rau Studios

Seats 592.

Oper: Centruy. Closed 1984, conv to stores

NOT BUILT

1848-58 FLATBUSH AVE w/s nr AV K

NB 1925 planned,
archt Charles A Sandblom. Permit denied

1956 FLATBUSH AVE w/s below KINGS HW

MARINE THEATRE

NB opened Nov 18, 1926. Seats 2153

Arch: R. Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

(twin of MAYFAIR TH'R on Ave U)

Organ: Austin Op 1454 3m/10 stops

Closed Sept 1972, demolished

NOT BUILT

1978-90 FLATBUSH AVE

NB 1925, archt JM Berlinger

No permit issued

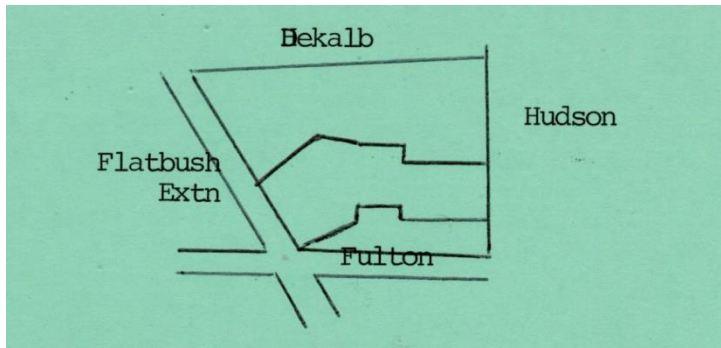
409-11 FLATBUSH AVE EXTENSION (460 HUDSON ST)

MONTAUK THEATRE

IMPERIAL 1906

Opened Sept 2, 1895, seats 1628. Was SAGAMORE, 1907
Arch: JB McElfatrick. Renamed CRESCENT (Percy WMs);
Schubert mgt 1900s; to Keith in 1912. Bldg and
Entr moved to Flatbush 1905 due to street extension.
Renamed TRIANGLE 1914 (Triange Pictures Co; see
photo MPWorld 11/27/15 pg 1673).
Renamed WERBA'S BROOKLYN by 1921; BROOKLYN NEWSREEL
by 1929; MINSKY'S BURLESQUE 1931-closing (c 1939).
Demol Feb 1940. Organ: Kimball, 1921, replacing
Wurl Op 42 3m/7rk (Aug'14). over

ALTS 1916: audm walls in silk rose velour; ceilings and upper walls pearl grey. Above prosc is mural. Booth on orch level; 30 pc orch.



385 FLATBUSH AVE EXTN NEC DEKALB

PARAMOUNT THEATRE (BROOKLYN PARAMOUNT)

NB Opened Nov 24, 1928. Seats 4126

Archt: Rapp & Rapp for Publix

1st film: Manhattan Cocktail w/Nancy Carroll

Last film: Hatari w/J. Wayne (Aug 22, 1962)

Orgn: Wurl Op 1984 4m/26rk (10/29/28).

Dec: Rambusch. Decor: Frank Cambria. Bldr: Thompson/
Starett. Carved Glass: East NY Art Inc.

PHOTOS: NYPubLibrLincCtr MWEZ + nc 9208 (of lounges:

Ex Her 1/19/29 pg 68,9). See Archr + Bldg 1/29

Closed also 1934, reop w/ "This Day & Age"

over

Mezz overlooks inner lobby & below it is foyer extending across the back of audm, which is approached by broad double doors opening to every aisle.

Walls, ceiling & Prosc Arch of and arranged w/many recessed panels and dec'ns of tracery which permit illum from behind. Effect is series of windows overlooking a garden scene of very formal character.

Screen tracery covers large areas of ceiling, the soffet of balc & sidewalls, and thru these openings there is diffusion of bluish lite over the entire inter of the house.

Lobby is marble to 1st story, with series of columns rising to barrel vault which forms ceiling. Grand stair to mezz is marble. Lounges in basement. Along one side are windows looking out as if were into cond

385 FLATBUSH AVE EXT

Paramount Theatre

Card 2

a garden or conservatory. Opposite is a series of stained-glass windows done in exaggerated floral patterns w/ livid colors. Fountn at one end.

Men's lounge has wainscoting of blue light w/plain buff walls above. Ladies' lounge is modern.

17,000 sq ft of carpets. 60'stage curtn

3839 FLATLANDS AVE nr FLATBUSH

BROOK THEATRE

Opened Jan 25, 1950. Seats 1460

Arch: John J McNamara

Oper: Century.

(See Theatre Catalog 1950-1)

House has modern front of light face brick, marble, limestone trim, stainless steel covered columns and glass. Venetian terrazzo covers lobby floor, while walls are marble and plaster. Cove and recessed lighting provide illumination.

over

Foyer done in pastel shades and is partially paneled in natural wood. The auditorium has green walls with blond wood trim, red-grey carpeting, downlights and cold cathode cove lighting. Rust drapes

Drapers & Curtains: Rau Studios. Raytone Screen.

Closed early 1980s

570 FLUSHING AVE

NEMOLAND THEATRE
Extant 1912, 1914

750 FLUSHING AVE SEC BWAY

ALBA THEATRE

NB 1928; seats 1680 \$100,000

Arch: Charles A Sandblom for PS Levy

Circt: Fox, Randforce

Organ: Robert Morton 2m (1929)

Demolished 1968

3803 FT HAMILTON PKY

HAMILTON THEATRE

(MPNews 8/10/12: Plans for theatre) \$12,000

MPWorld 11/15/13: \$5000 altns planned

ALTS Jul 1915 (same use) Archt M James
Harrison.

Extant May 1912, 1918

3904 FT HAMILTON PKY

MOON THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918

Renamed AMERICAN before 1925. Seats 600

Extensively damaged by fire Jan 1926,

reopened Oct 8' 26

Closed 1928, demol

6702-12 FORT HAMILTON PKY

FORTWAY THEATRE

NB Opened Oct 1927. Seats 2332.

(NB 1926, archt Boris Dorfman. Not compl, incorp into Fortway)

(NB 1926, Chas Sandblom. Withdrawn; then NB 1926 at #6722-4, archt Sandblom)

Archt: Charles A Sandblom. Dec: Novelty Scenic Studios. Organ: Kilgen 3m/9rk (1927)

Twinned Dec 1978. Triplex'd Jul 1979;

"FORTWAY 5" June 1981.

Oper: Fox, Interboro

245 FRANKLIN AVE nr DEKALB

FRANKLIN THEATRE

(Mov Pic World 7/9/10: Plan for thr)

(Mov Pic World 8/13/10: Thr u.c. for Gold
Realty)

Vaude in 1912.

ALTS Jan 1916, same use, Arch: Hy Halden Jr

Renamed NEW FRANKLIN by 1921. Seats 500

FRANKLIN AVE @ PARK PL (vic #710)

MPWorld 7/9/10: Plans for mov pic thr)

NON-MOVIE

FRONT ST e/s nr JAMES ST

1st theatre in Brooklyn 1824-5

Located in Mrs Chester's Coffee House.

Long Room extended 1826.

Fulton

NON-MOVIE

FULTON ST e/s below CONCORD ST

Brooklyn Amphitheatre

Opened Spg 1828 (Jul 10);

reopened Sept 1828 as BROOKLYN THEATRE

NON-MOVIE

FULTON COR ORANGE ST

BROOKLYN MUSEUM

Extant 1850

Converted to armory

NON-MOVIE

FULTON ST opp BOROUGH HALL

Theatre in assembly rooms of Mrs Prest's
Hotel, 1848. Seats 400-500
Became BROOKLYN CONCERT HALL 1849.
Closed Sept 1849

383 FULTON ST nr ADAMS

PARK THEATRE

Built 1863. Opened Sep 14, 1863 "A Married Life." Leased by Sinn 1873 ("SINN'S PK TH");

Demol; rebuilt as

NEW PARK THEATRE 1891 (reopened Aug 26, 1893)

Arch: JB McElpatrick; dec: Stereo Relief Co.

Suberts lease 1905-6.

ALTS 1901, archt John J Kierst

Burned 1908. PHOTO: NYPL LincCtr MWEZ 2267.

392 FULTON ST s/s E of SMITH ST

METROPOLITAN THEATRE

Site of Matthews' Dept Store (1872). Orig bldg used as entr to Metn. (MPNews 3/10/17: Loews buys bldg to convrt to mpov pic htre). Opened 1918, seats 3656, for Loews. Archt: Thos W Lamb Inter marble: Voska Foelsch&Sildo. Dec: Louis Kuhn Studio; Bldr: Fleischmann; OrnPlPlas: Conroy Bros.

Organ: Moller Op 2472 3/17 (1918); then Op 4112 3/32('25)
Bought by Loews 1929.

ALTS 1926 (organ loft) CW McMullen

ALTS 1936, Thos W Lamb Plan for twin 1968; JMcNamara

Twinned 1978, archt John L Teramo (Chinman & Krieger)

Quadded Dec 1978. ALTS 1989 REOPENED NOV 17-1989 AS METROPOLITAN CINEMAS

Reopened Nov 17 1989 as METROPOLITAN CINEMAS
(Quad) with 'The Little Mermaid'; 'Back to the Future II',
[Nov 22] and Prancer. Archt: David Mesber

'01? - RENOVATED AS BROOKLYN TABERNACLE CHURCH.

439 FULTON ST

MPWorld 1/22/10: Aeroplane Amusement Co to erect
theatre

Nickelodn Jan 1910: Aeroplane Am Co opens
theatre

511 FULTON ST nr HANOVER

Theatre extant 1907

MPWorld 7/27/07: owner Gale & Hoage

MPWorld 11/23/07: blue law violation

561 FULTON ST nr HANOVER PL

FULTON (ST) PLAYHOUSE

Opened 1934 by Trans Lux

Leased to Little Carnegie Co 1936

Extant 1941

Seats 487

571 FULTON ST nr FLATBUSH

CAMERAPHONE THEATRE

Extant 1906, owners Gale & Hoage, mov pic+
vaude

MPWorld 11/20/09, showed talking films;
renamed HANOVER. by Feb 1914

Extant 1918

574-8 FULTON ST SWC ROCKWELL PL

ORPHEUM THEATRE

NB Opened Jan 1, 1900; seats 1860

Arch: Frank Freeman for Percy Williams

Sold to Keith, 1912. Vaude; straight time to small time

Jan 1925. Organ: Wurl Op 1112(2m/7rk) 7/28/25.

Last owned by Huber Brewing Co. Demol 1956

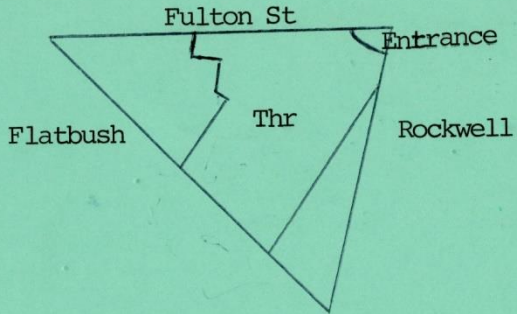
ALTS Apr 1915 (new floor, box, roof) Wm McElfatrick

ALTS May 1918 (same use) James F Gavigan

ALTS Feb 1929 (booth) Thomas W Lamb.

Decns by Rambusch

over



594 FULTON ST SEC ROCKWELL PL

MOMART THEATRE

NB 1926, opened 1927 for Thestry Am Co.

Seats 600.

Arch: Charles Sandblom. \$350,000

Dec: Novelty Scenic Studios

Organ: Kilgen 2m/4rk (1927)

See Ex Her 1/22/27

Keith oper 1928. Closed after 1955. Demol

647 FULTON ST NEC ROCKWELL PL

STRAND THEATRE

Planned 1918 to seat 6500+1500 roof w/auto entr on Rkwl

NB Opened Aug 30, 1919, seats 2870 for Mitchell Mark

Archt Thomas W Lamb, job 1390. Bldr: M Shapiro Sons

Property 125x96. Kimball organ 3m/22rk (1927) replaced

Austin Op 819 3m/22 stops (1919). Closed May 2, 1951

Became bowling alley, community center

Later oper: Fabian, RKO

ALTS Mar 1930 (booth & inter) Thos W Lamb

See: Archr & Bldg Dec 1919:

Greek facade: granite & terracotta w/fluted columns &
entablature. Frieze ornamented w/colored scraffito panels.

Over

Lobby: marble fountn, representing patio of typical pompeian house. Wall decns are of painted pompeian ornaments in scheme of red & yellow. Wall columns of black & gold marble w/bronzed caps & bases. Grand staricases to balc, 12'wide built of white Vermont marble.

Audm dec'd w/ mural paintings & orn'l plastr in white & gold, & follows out the georgian style of arch'r. Upper part of lobby is cut off from balc mezz by orn'l iron & leaded glass screen.
Stage is 85x36'

651 FULTON ST nr ASHLAND PL

MAJESTIC THEATRE

NB opened Aug 20, 1904; seats 1828

Archt John B McElfatrick

ALTS May 1918 (marquee) EC Horn Son

Closed 1973 (1968?)

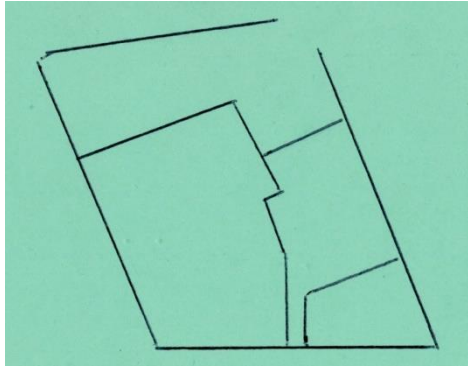
PHOTO: NYPL Linc Ctr MWEZ + n.c. 9208

1928: pix on sundays, legit other days

Reopened for legit Oct 13, 1987 w/Peter

Brook's "Mahabharata" for BAM. Archts: Hardy

Holzman Pfeiffer. Seats 900.



FULTON ST btw S PORTLD & S OXFORD
(vic # 650)

MPWorld 8/24/12: plans for thr

FULTON ST @ CLINTON AV (vic #910)

MPWorld 5/7/10: \$7,000 thr under constn

966 FULTON ST n/s E of GRAND AV

PROCTOR'S THEATRE

Opened 1887, seat 928.

Renamed: CRITERION (by 1893); KEENY'S (by 1907); CRITERION (per MPW 12/11/09); PAYTON'S FULTON ST (1912); JONES' (1912-1915); PUTNAM (1915-22?); SUPREME (by 1923). Called CRITERION on 1929 landmap. Movies fm 1910 ALTS 1915. Movies + vaude. Burlesk to films in 1926. Fire May 1916 (\$30,000 loss)

991 FULTON ST nr ST JAMES PL

COLONIAL THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1913

ALTS Dec 1915 to stores.

Archt Christian Bauer

1016 FULTON ST nr GRAND AV

CRYSTAL THEATRE

Extant 1909

Renamed? IRVING THEATRE (1911, 1914)

ALTS Dec 1916 to garage by Bklyn Union Gas

mov pix + vaude

NOT BUILT

FULTON ST btw PUTNAM & GRAND AVS

MPWorld 5/17/13: Plan thr on land bought from
Kingman Estate by L&A Pineus, \$250,000

Motography 5/17/13: plan thr

1215 FULTON ST n/s E of BEDFORD

REGENT THEATRE

Extant 1916 . Seats 537

PHOTO: Ex Her 9/11/26

Extant 1984

Circ: Brandt

Later: "SLAVE" THR

1283 FULTON ST n/s nr NOSTRAND

FULTON THEATRE

Opened Sept 1, 1908, seats 1525

Arch: Wm McElfatrick (based on Garden Thr, Johnstn Pa) 2 balc, 12 boxes; Art nouveau design. Rambusch, dec.

Organ: Moller Op 2099 2m/8rk (1916)

Vaude; discon'd 3/15/26.

ALTS 1925 Thos W Lamb

Circ: Loews (1920) (to 1926)

Prosc 35'sq. Plain surfaces tinted bronze w/
reddish shades; bands & courses in gilt. Ornl
plastr by George Forman

1292-8 FULTON ST s/s nr NOSTRAND

FULTON AUDITORIUM

Extant 1914, seats 573. Closed 1931

Renamed BANCO, reopened 1948, seats 550

ALT (marquee) 1923, Murray Klein

ALT 1930 (remove marquee) Thos Sheffield

Circ: Island (+48).

Closed 1980, became mkt

1475 FULTON ST nr KINGSTON AV

FULTON CASINO

Extant 1914

ALT to stores & billiard room Nov 1918

Archt Wm H Ludwig

1508 FULTON STREET nr KINGSTON

KINGSTON THEATRE

Extant 1913, 1921

Seats 400

1531 FULTON ST nr THROOP

THROOP THEATRE

Extant 1918, Seats 550

Enlarged, remod 1925 to

APOLLO THEATRE, seats 1330 (opens Aug 1925)

(Alt planned by Archt: Eric Holmgren. Denied.)

Revived by Archt: Henry C. Bruckner as NB.

Orgn: Wurl Op 1075 (6/8/25) 2m/7rk

Circ Island

Closed 1970. Demol

1563 FULTON ST

ALBANY MOVING PICTURE PARLOR

Extant 1909

ALTS Oct 1917 (same use) Koch & Wagner

Extant 1918

1740 FULTON ST nr UTICA AV

HIPPODROME

Extant 1914

FULTON ST @ BUFFALO AV

BUFFALO PARK THEATRE

MPWorld 7/24/09: Open Air thr under constn

Micklodn Mag 8/09: OA under constn

Extant 1914

Ownr: John Johnstone

1898 FULTON ST nr BUFFALO AV

PALACE THEATRE

Extant 1914

(Plans for 2500 seat thr this corner,
Apr 1919. Not Built)

1923 FULTON ST

OLD POST OFFICE THEATRE

Extant 1913 (per MPWorld Oct'13)

Extant 1918

May have been demol for NORMANDY @ 1927 Fulton

1927 FULTON ST NEC HOWARD AV

NORMANDY THEATRE

(Plans for house May 1919, seat 2100, by
Herman Weingarten)

Opened 1919? seats 1770.

Kimball organ (1919)

Renamed HOWARD (by 1934), CARVER (by 1955)

Became church after 1955

1980 FULTON ST nr HULL

RONLY THEATRE

Extant 1912, closed 1928

Scars 570

2026 FULTON ST

SARATOGA AUDITORIUM

Extant 1913 (MPWorld 10/11/13)

Extant 1914

2049 FULTON ST nr SARATOGA

FULTON AUDITORIUM

Extant 1914

2067 FULTON ST e of RKY AV

BUNNY THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Dec 1917 to stores & billard rm,

archt: H. Brasten

2085 FULTON ST nr HOPKINSON

LEROY THEATRE

NB Mar 1914, seats 547

Arch: Clarence True

Renamed RITZ by 1925, PARAGON by 1928.

Was LEROY Apr 1928

ALTS 1916, Louis Allmendinger

Extant 1941

2560-62 FULTON ST SWC ALABAMA AVE

BROOKLYN MUSIC HALL

Extant 1898 (possibly site of or former Bennett's Casino, extant 1894)

Renamed GOTHAM by 1902, oper Percy Williams

Seats 958 or 1086

Also called NEW GOTHAM. Keith oper 1926

ALTS 1926 (marquee) LB Santangelo

ALTS 1926 (exit) Harrison Wiseman

Closed before 1934

2831 FULTON ST nr HENDRIX

FAMILY THEATRE

Extant 1914

2949 FULTON ST NWC JEROME ST

COMEDY THEATRE

Extant 1911

Altered into Loew's WARWICK, princ entr
moved to 134 Jerome. See that card

2970 FULTON ST nr CLEVELAND

ALVON THEATRE

Extant 1911

ALTS Oct 1919 to stores+1 fam dwlg

Arch: Shampn & Shampn

Oper (1913) Republic Amuse Co

FULTON & ESSEX STREETS (vic #3040)

800 seat theatre under constn, per
Nickelodeon Mag Jan '09

3118 FULTON ST nr HIGHLAND PL

NORWOOD THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 600

Closed June 1927

(Note: A NB, mov pic booth, at 3110 Fulton,
Dec 1914; archt Chas Infanger & Son)

3186 FULTON ST E of FORCE TUBE AV

NEW FAMILY THEATRE or PRINCESS THEATRE

Extant 1914.

ALT Nov 1915 to 2 stores+2 fam dwlg, archt
Max Hirsch.

(NEW FAM in Feb 1914 NY Amer)

3192-6 FULTON ST SWC RICHMOND ST

CONCORD AIRDOME

NB Mar 1914

Archt James Maresca

3208 FULTON ST SWC RICHMOND ST

CONCORD THEATRE

Extant 1914, seats 600

replaced by

EMBASSY THEATRE (3194-3208)

NB 1926. Seats 1437

Arch: Harrison Wiseman. Bldr: Shapiro Sons

Orgn: Wurl Op 1608 2m/7rk (4/7/27)

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Closed after 1955

3228 FULTON STREET

NATIONAL VAUDEVILLE PARK

Moving pix, May 1912

(loses license)

CANCELLED

3274-84 FULTON ST SWC EUCLID AV

NB 1926 planned

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Cancelled

NOT BUILT

3324-44 FULTON ST SWC CRESCENT ST

NB 1920, theatre & stores
Arch: Chauncey C Cozine
Expired by limitation

3355 FULTON ST E of CRESCENT ST

ADELPHI THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 523 (with addns)

ALTS Sept 1917 (seats added) *Chas Infanger&Son

ALTS Nov 1918 (exterior) Chas Infanger & Sons

(Plans Jan 1920 for 3500 seat thr, this
corner, archt Chauncey Cozine. Not built)

Report of demoln 1928?

Renamed (or rebuilt) as GEM

Extant 1940, 1955

* also in Ex Her 7/28/17

3386 FULTON ST @ N RAILROAD AV

CRESCENT COMEDY THEATRE

Extant 1911

ALT May 1916, Chas Infanger & Sons (same use)

24 GARFIELD PL nr 4 AV

VILLA ELENE THEATRE

Extant 1914

GATES @ BEFORD AVES

Plans filed for theatre Apr 1913

406 GATES AVE nr NOSTRAND

PRINCESS THEATRE

MPW 9/10/10 theatre under constn

MPW 10/8/10 Plan for \$25,000 mov pic+

vaude house

Nickelodn Mag 10/15/10 \$25,000 house for JH

Zieser

Extant 1914. Church in '83

530-36 GATES AVE nr TOMPKINS

TOMPKINS THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 580

Arch: Tobias Goldstone

Circ: Island.

Extant 1955. Church in 1983

577 GATES AVE nr THROOP

AMUSU THEATRE

NB Feb 1914, \$10,000. Seats 450

Archt Tobias Goldstone.

Extant 1918, 1921

Church 1983

631-7 GATES AVE E of THROOP

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1914 for Lefferts Amusements

Arch: OM Bampton Jr

ALTS Nov 1916, add seats Arch: Harry
Mecker

852-6 GATES AVE s/s E of REID AV

GATES THEATRE

(MPWorld 2/9/10)

Built 1909 by Saml Stack. Seats 593

(Note: There was a LEXINGTON HALL @854 in
1912 almanac) Prob alt from it

Renamed UNITED STATES by 1918; NEW GATES by
1926; COMET by 1936. Extant 1955

ALT Oct 1915 (same use) Walter B Mills

ALT 1926 (marquee) B. Goldberg

Organ: Rbt Morton 1926, replaced 1928.

680-2 GATES AVE W of LEWIS

STUYVESANT THEATRE

MPWorld 10/8/10: Plan for theatre

Nickelodn MAg 11/1/10: mov pic thr,store,
dwelling planned for W. Small

ALTS Feb 1916, mov pic show+2 fam dwlg alt
to mov pic thr

Archt Glucroft & Glucroft

(NY Amer, Feb 1914)

CANCELLED

289-97 GEORGIA AVE e/s N of SUTTER

NB, mov pic thr planned Mar 1916

Archt Fred W Eisenlau

Cancelled

NOT BUILT

2876 GERRITSEN AVE SWC CYRUS

GERRITSEN BEACH THEATRE

NB 1925, \$100,000

Arch: H Craig Severance & Wm Van Alen

Not built

71 GRAHAM AVE nr MOORE ST

GRAHAM PALACE

Extant 1913

ALTS Sept 1917, interior renov

Archt Tobias Goldstone

118 GRAHAM AVE nr MCKIBBEN ST

PROGRESS THEATRE

Extant 1913. Seats 500

ALTS 1932 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

Renamed LINDY by 1933

Closed after 1955

167 GRAHAM AVE

RAINBOW THEATRE

NB 2546/36. Opened Oct 1937. Seats 1740
(planned seat 2500)

Arch: Chas Sandblom. Dec. Battisti studio

Circ: Randforce

Closed after 1955, became church

195 GRAHAM AVE

EMERALD (AMUSEMENT CO)

A moving picture exhibitn in 1914 Trow's

279 GRAHAM AVE nr GRAND ST

REEL THEATRE

NB Oct 1914, *seats 587

Arch: Edw J Meisinger

Renamed GRAHAM, 1928, then CAPRI 1978

Extant 1971.

*vaude thr listed this address 1912 landmap

Circ: Island

Hospital clinic, 1992

385 GRAHAM AVE nr SKILLMAN

AL HOFFMAN'S THEATRE

Extant 1914

442 GRAHAM AVE e/s N of FRONT ST

Theatre extant 1915

ALT to stores & 2 fam dwlng 1915

555 GRAHAM AVE nr BROOME

SACK'S THEATRE

Extant 1914 . Seats 400

Renamed PUBLIC PALACE by 1918

Closed by 1928

GRAND

194 GRAND ST nr BEDFORD AV

GRAND THEATRE

Extant 1860s. Seats 1074, later 950

Renamed COMEDY (Fox, 1905); UNIQUE (by '07),
COMEDY again. Was METRO by 1925. Closed
after 1955.

ALTS 1914, Thomas W Lamb, job 522

ALTS Oct 1918 (inter) Tobias Goldstone

Organ: Moller Op 2591 2m/7rk (1919)

301 GRAND ST nr HAVEMEYER

PLAZA THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 600

Closed by 1928

337-9 GRAND ST w/s nr MARCY AV

NASSAU THEATRE

(MPNews 8/3/12: Plans, \$12,000)

Opened 1912, seats 450.

+ OPEN AIR, NB Mar 1915, archt:

Brook & Rosenberg

Thr ALTS Oct 1918 (exits bricked up),

Arbraham Brook.

Closed 1949. Demol for BQE

ALTS 1935 (intr) Murray Klein

393 GRAND ST

GARDEN THEATRE (OPEN AIR?)

NB OA 1915, archt Brook & Rosenberg

Extant 1925. Seats 300 (500 in 1921)

Dismantled 1928

Extant Feb 1914

417 GRAND ST nr KEAP ST

P. BERNSTEIN'S THEATRE

Extant 1911, 1914

non-movie

439 GRAND ST

EAGLE MUSIC HALL

Extant 1906, per Trow's Directory

No record of movies shown

473 GRAND ST nr HOOPER ST

MAGNET THEATRE

Extant 1914.

Demol for REPUBLIC before 1920

525 GRAND STREET

EMPIRE THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914, 1918

555 GRAND ST nr UNION (or #525)

STAR THEATRE

Extant at #555 in 1914.

An

EMPIRE THEATRE extant #525, 1918

615 GRAND ST nr LEONARD

GRAND UNIQUE THEATRE

Extant 1914

GRAND ST btw LORIMER & GRAHAM

Plans Apr 1920 by Frank Keeney for
5000 seat theatre, constn to begin

Jun 1, 1920

See REPUBLIC, Keap St

743 GRAND ST SEC GRAHAM AV

GRAND THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 478, later 600

ALTS Dec 1915 (marquee) Emil Meisinger

ALTS 1932 (extr) Laspia & Samenfeld

ALTS 1935 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

ALTS 1938 (inter) Harrison Wiseman

Closed after 1955

NOT BUILT

795-803 GRAND ST @ BUSHWICK AV

NB 1925, theatre, archt Eugene De Rosa
Permit denied

153 GREENE ST nr MANHATTAN AVE

GREENE ST ARCADE

Extant 1914. Seats 400 Extant 1912

Closed 1928. 496 Seats In 1921

ALTS (extr) 1924, James McKillop

Remodeld 1926

148 GREENPOINT AVE n/s W of MANH'N AV

CRYSTAL PALACE

Extant 1913. Seats 400

ALTS Mar 1916, same use, P. Gillian & Son

ALTS 1923, inter, Gustave Erda

Closed by 1928

GUERNSEY & MESEROLE AVS

AUDITORIUM

Extant 1914

MESEROLE THEATRE in Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

869 HALSEY AVE NWC SARATOGA AV

IMPERIAL THEATRE

(MPWorld 10/15/10: former church)

Seats 440

ALTS 1915 Frederick W Eisenlau

ALTS Jan 1916, same use, FW Eisenlau

ALTS Sep 1916, raise roof, Harry

Horenberger & Son

Demol c. 1945

928 HALSEY ST s/s E of SARATOGA AV

HALSEY THEATRE

(MPWorld 2/24/12: Plans for Thos A Clark
by R Thos Short, archt, for \$450,000 thr)

Opened 1912 for Leo Teller. Seats 2262

Archt: Harde & Short.

ALTS May 1916 (mp booth) P Gillion & Son

ALTS 1917 G.A. Clark Co

ALTS 1923 (marquee) Nathan Rosenfeld

Oper: Brandt

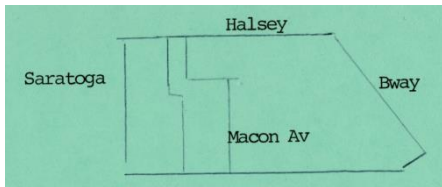
ALTS Jul 1929 (inter) R Thos Short

over

Organ: 3m Midmer Losh (1921)

Closed by 1945. Demol

Halsey



Saratoga

Bway

Macon Av

954 HALSEY ST

SARATOGA PARK THEATRE

Extant 1911, 1914

86 HAMILTON AVE (21 SUMMIT ST)

ALT Aug 1916, Mov pic show + loft to
chicken market,
Arch: Max Muller

165 HAMILTON AVE nr COLUMBIA ST

HAMILTON THEATRE

NB Jul 1914. Seats 921

Arch: Walter Paefeli

(Motography 6/13/14: \$35,000 thr planned)

Closed after 1931. Demol

284 HAMILTON AVE SEC HUNTINGTON ST

UNIVERSAL THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1914

Renamed HUNTINGTON by 1918.

Seats 380. Closed 1928, became stores

ALTS Jul 1917 (doors) Tobias Goldstone

22 HANOVER PL NWC LIVINGSTON ST

NEW MONTAUK THEATRE

Opened 1903 for Percy Williams

Seats 1409. Archt: Kirby, Petit & Green

PHOTO: MWEZ 2267

Demol for A&S Dept store after 1929

141 HAVEMEYER ST nr S 3 ST

ALT Nov 1916 mov pic thr to public
market

Arch: Shampn & Shampn

165 HAVEMEYER ST nr S 3 ST

HAVEMEYER THEATRE

Extant 1914

mov pic + 2 fam dwlg

ALT Nov 1915, same use, Max Cohen

NOT BUILT

205 HAVEMEYER ST N of S 5 ST

Ex Her 8/4/28: Pland for \$750,000 thr
NB 1927, theatre for BS Moss,
archt Thomas W Lamb.
Cancelled by limitation

70 HENRY ST @ PINEAPPLE

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS CINEMAS I & II

Extant 1971

NOT BUILT

182 HENRY ST N of MONTAGUE ST

NB 1928, thr

Archt: P. Freshman.

Cancelled by limitation

486 HENRY ST SWC DEGRAW

ORIOLE THEATRE

Extant 1912 Seats 600

ALT Dec 1915 Hall+mov pic to mov pic

Arch: John Burke

ALTS May 1925, inter. Burke & Olsen

Closed after 1929

156 HIGH ST nr GOLD ST

PLAZA THEATRE (NEW PLAZA)

Extant 1918. Seats 462

New Plza by 1922.

Robert Morton organ, 1922

Closed after 1940

Extant Feb 1914

425 HIMROD ST NWC CYPRESS AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB, OA, April 1914

Archd James Boyle

(See: 186-90 Cypress Av)

104 HARRISON AVE nr MIDDLETON ST

HARRISON (AVENUE) THEATRE

Extant 1918, 1921

Seats 299

482 HOPKINSON AVE nr PITKIN

(HOWE'S) BROWNSVILLE THEATRE

NB 1911. Seats 845

Arch: Thomas W Lamb, job 345

Renamed HOPKINSON (extant 1944)

No listing for Brownsville after 1928

Demol

4 HOWARD AVE nr BROADWAY

MONROE THEATRE

Opened Sep 1915, seats 592

Oper: Keith

Demol late 1960s

476-8 HOWARD AVE w/s nr PARK PL

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1914

Morris Rothstein, archt

135 HUDSON AVE nr SANDS ST

COLUMBUS THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918

WITHDRAWN

199-213 HUMBOLDT ST SWC SCHOLES

NB 1925, theatre.

Archt Boris Dorfman. Withdrawn

157 IRVING AVE SEC DEKALB

IMPERIAL THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 570

ALTS Oct 1917 (seats rearr) Eric Holmgren

ALTS May 1919 (inter) E Holmgren

ALTS 1938 (inter) J.J. Schepes

Closed by 1940

Church by 1970

JACKSON ST @ KINGSGLAND AVE

(Jackson was Benton St)

Moving picture theatre extant 1914

383-7 JAY ST above WILLOUGHBY

STAR THEATRE

NB 1890, seats 1500

Arch: JB McElfatrick & Sons

Ownr: Holmes, for burlesk

ALTS 1932, marquee, Sol Oberwager

Became bank before 1945? Demol 1948

134 JEROME ST NWC FULTON ST

WARWICK THEATRE

Opened April 5, 1913 (converted from
COMEDY Theatre fronting on Fulton)

Seats 1446 or 1539.

(to be called JEROME)

Oper: Loews.

ALTS 1916, Thomas W Lamb, job 1046

ALTS 1938 Interior. H. Moskowitz, archt

Organ: Moller Op 2437 3m/16rk (1917)

Closed by 1951

426 KEAP ST @ GRAND ST

REPUBLIC THEATRE

NB opened Oct 27, 1921; seats 2834

Archt: Eugene De Rosa for Small-
Strausberg. Later oper Fox, RKO, Randforce.

Organ: Moller Op 3167 3m/17rk (1921)

PHOTO: NYPL LincCtr MWEZ 2267

Demol 1968

283 KINGS HWY NWC W 7 ST

HIGHWAY THEATRE

NB 1924 for Somer (til Sep 1925).

Seats 942. Archt: Boris Dorfman

Organ: Wurl Op 974 2m/4rk (12/24)

ALTS 1935, inter, Chas Sandblom

ALTS 1972, marquee

Twinned to HIGHWAY 1 & 2, 1980

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

Closed c. 1984, church

711 KINGS HIGHWAY NWC E 8 ST

JEWEL THEATRE

~~NB-1935?~~ Seats 600

Arch: Ben Schlanger

ALTS 1936 inter, Ben Schlanger From earlier thr & Market

Circ: Island

Renamed CINEMA KINGS HWY before 1970

See Arch'l Record v 81 (June 1937) p66-8

946 KINGS HIGHWAY SWC CONEY IS AV

KINGSWAY THEATRE

(planned to seat 3000. \$250,000 + 1500 seat roof)

NB 1920. Seats 2219

Arch: R Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

and Henry Miller Esate

Oper: Century Organ: Austin. Op 958 3m/17 stops, addns 1926

ALT 1936 (extr) AJ Burns

Twinned 1976, later 5plexed

1122-4 KINGS HIGHWAY

ALTS Oct 1916, mov pic show to stores
and pool room

Arch: Shampán & Shampán

1405 KINGS HIGHWAY

AIRDOME

MPWorld 7/15/11: Opened by Chas Letts

Seats 1000

Probably called KING'S (or KINGS HWY),
then HIGHWAY (by 1918) No later listing
1921 as HIGHWAY, seats 533.

1720 KINGS HIGHWAY

AVALON THEATRE

(Planned or was PICCADILLY)

NB Oct 1925 (included roof gdn)

Arch: Douglas Hall: abandoned; superceded

NB 1925. Seats 2119, opened 1927

Arch: Samuel Cohen for Loews

Robert Morton organ, 1927

Later oper: Century.

Closed later 70s.

NOT BUILT

9702 KINGS HIGHWAY

NB theatre, 1927

Archt Arthur Weiser.

Permit denied

5201 KINGS PLAZA (SEC FLATBUSH & AVE U)

KINGS PLAZA NORTH & SOUTH

Opened 1969 Archt: Drew Eberson

Oper: Century

Quad 1980's

151 KNICKERBOCKER AVE e/s N of MONTROSE

IDEAL THEATRE

Opened before 1925,

ALT, extension, 1925.

Seat 600

Archt Eric Holmgren

Also called NEW IDEAL ALTS

Dec 1929, inter; booth removed;

Archt CP Cannella

Probably closed 1928

Dairy in 1975

229-33 KNICKERBOCKER AVE NWC STARR ST

STARR THEATRE

(Planned as KNICKERBOCKER, 2500 seats+roof)

Opened Jun 26, 1926 (NB 1925). Seats 985

Arch: Herzbrum & Moss

Organ: Wurl Op 1279 2m/4rk (2/25/26)

Closed after 1946

Demol 1973

248 KNICKERBOCKER nr STARR

PARK PLACE THEATRE

Extant 1914

260 KNICKERBOCKER AV SWC? WILLOUGHBY

WILLOUGHBY THEATRE

Extant 1912. Seats 550

MPWorld 12/13/13: Altns to thr

ALTS Sep 1915, same use, FC Dexheimer

ALTS Jan 1919, rearrange seats,

Eric Holmgren

Closed after 1946, later Caterer

274 KNICKERBOCKER AVE

KNICKERBOCKER CASINO

Extant 1909, 1914

383 KNICKERBOCKER AVE nr STANHOPE ST

RIDGEWOOD CASINO

Extant 1913

ALTS Jan 1916 to store+2 fam dwlg

Archt Brook & Rosenberg

412 KNICKERBOCKER AVE nr HIMROD ST

PARAMOUNT THEATRE

Extant 1912

ALTS Aug 1917 2 fam+mov pic & photo studio
to 2 fam, store+photo gallery.

Arch: Abraham Brook

689 KNICKERBOCKER AV

PASTIME THESTRE

Extant 1913, per Trow's

Extant Feb 1914, NY American

783 KNICKERBOCKER AV NEC HALSEY ST

ALHAMBRA THEATRE

Opened Jan 1, 1915, seats 1100

Arch: Carlson & Wiseman. \$75,000. Audm

110x90. Mason & Hamlin concert organ+9 musicns

Ownrs: Glynne & Ward. Welte Organ, 1914

ALTS Apr 1918 Arthur G Carlson

(there was extensive reomd c 1916, seats to 1763
with addn of balc)

Organ: Moller Op 4376 3m/32 stops (1925)

Closed 1951 (Jun 2). Became mkt, then community ctr

Oper: Fox, Loews, Randforce

PHOTO: inter: NYPL LinCtr MWEZ 2267

LAFAYETTE AVE COR ASHLAND PL

BKLYN ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Opened Oct 1, 1908

Seats 2200, and 1379-seat Music Hall

Archts Herts & Tallant

Restored 1970s

Organs:

Acad: Austin Op 211

Op House: Austin Op 232

11 KOSCIUSKO ST nr BEDFORD AV

LAFAYETTE THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918, 1921

Seats 500

1085-9 LAFAYETTE AVE cor PATCHEN

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB OA 1921

Archit Harry Dorf

29 LEE AVE cor ROEBLING AV

LEE AVE THEATRE

Opened 1872 as Lee Av Academy, from Lee Av Bap Chrch

Oper: Corse Payton. Seats 1700.

Renov 1913 \$10,000, oper B. Frank. Demol. Repl by

ROEBLING THEATRE

NB 1918, seats 1000

Arch: Gronenberg & Leuchtag. Oper: Fox, Randforce

Kimball organ, 1919; then Marl Op 516 2m/4rk (1922)

Renamed WILSON 1936. Closed c. 1947, became

synagogue.

131-3 LEE AVE nr HEWES

LEE THEATRE

NB 1921, compl 9/22. Seats 539

Archt Gronenberg & Leuchtag

ALT planned, to factory, 1928, archt

Mary Sherman. Denied (same, archt HM
Entlech, denied)

Renamed MODEL by 1935

Closed May 16, 1951

123 LEONARD ST SWC MESERVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

ALT Sept 1915 mov pic same use.

Archt Christian Bauer

ALTS Aug 1917, same use, Ignatius Crawford

222 LEONARD ST nr GRAND ST

LEONARD THEATRE

Extant 1913

3 LEWIS AVE @ FLOYD ST

LEWIS THEATRE

Seats 385

Extant 1912, 1925

Mirror screen installed MPWorld 1/18/13

67 LIBERTY AV nr WATKINS ST

LIBERTY THEATRE

NB opened Feb 10, 1910; seats 1467

Oper 1913: Loews

ALTS may 1917 (banq hl, mtg rm & thr to
same use) S Millam & Son

ALTS N-v 1917, thr+roof gdn to same use,
cancelled. S Millman & Son

Extant 1923

1st show: Fisher & Fisher; EC Gordon & Co;
Weavers; Mora; Levy Family

LIBERTY AVE btw VERMONT & WYONA

(Vic #440)

MPWorld 5/6/11: Airdome under constn

1114 LIBERTY AV nr AUTUMN AV

CITY LINE THEATRE

Extant 1923; seats 848

ALTS 1926. Circ: Brandt

Renamed EARL 1936, then CITY LINE after
1955. Closed 1978, alt to store

1149 LIBERTY AV SEC SHERIDAN AV

SHERIDAN THEATRE

NB Apr 1915, mov pic & stores. Seats 510

Arch: Farber & Markowitz

ALTS Jan 1930 (intr) Murray Klein

Closed c. 1935

NOT BUILT

1230-40 LIBERTY AV SEC DREW

NB 1934, \$50,000 thr
Archit Charles A Sandblom
Not built

143 LINDEN AVE (ST) nr CENTRAL AV

FREDERICK THEATRE

Extant 1914

300 LIVINGSTON ST opp HANOVER PL

KEENEY'S THEATRE

(planned as HANOVER) Opened 1915 seats 2450

Arch: WM E Lehman. Orn&PlPlas: Conroy Bros.

Ex Her 10/5/17: Keeney to Remodel.

Organ: Moller Op 2380 3m/17rk (1918); new console '26

Renamed LIVINGSTON 1925; bought by Loews 6/26, re-named MELBA.

ALTS 1923, WM Lehman

ALTS 1935 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

"One balc. Entr facade in orn'l polychrome terracotta and white Vt marble, roof of green tile.

over

Audm has span of 90'. stage 82'w, 40'deep. Color scheme of rose, cream & gold w/ large Prosc decoratn.

Entr lobby has mural by Arthur Brounet over entr to inner foyer. Wide marble stair to balc lobby.

382 LIVONIA AV SWC SACKMAN ST

LIVONIA THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 493

Archt Harry Dorf

Closed Jul 24, 1951. Demolished

383 LIVONIA AVE nr SACKMAN ST

TIFFANY THEATRE

Seats 600. Extant 1928

530-40 LIVONIA AV SEC WILLIAMS

SUPREME THEATRE

NB Jul 1918, seats 1731

Arch: R Thomas Short (resembles BoroPkThr)

Orgn: Wurl Op 443 (Aug'21) 2m/9rk

Closed after 1955, then vacant

542-52 LIVONIA AV SWC ALABAMA AV

NEW GARDEN THEATRE

NB Mar 1915, mov pic+stores

Arch: Louis Allen Abramson

and

NB, OPEN AIR Jul 1915, same acht

Extant 1918, 1921. Seats 600.

Manhattan

25 MANHATTAN AVE nr VARET ST

MANHATTAN THEATRE

Extant 1907, 1914

MPWorld 8/10/07: ownr, Isaac Simon, fined
for blue law violn
movies+ vocal & instr accomp

147 MANHATTAN AVE nr MESEROLE

WILLIAMSBURGH THEATRE

Extant 1913, 1914

152-4 MANHATTAN AVE NEC MESEROLE ST

Liederkranz Hall,

ALT Jun 1916 to NEW LIBERTY THEATRE

Arch: Ignatius A Crawford' seats 585

ALTS Dec 1916 to movies+stores+offices+2fam,

archt I. Crawford

ALTS 1925 (pipe orgn) LF Waillant

ALTS 1926 (orgn) Ludwig Hanover

Organ: Welte

Renamed CLINTON 1935. Closed c. 1937

168 MANHATTAN AVE nr SCHOLES

METROPOLITAN THEATRE

Extant 1912

Seats appx 470

ALTS 1917 (may) to double width; archt

WB Wills: cancelled

Closed by 1931

Demol

723 MANHATTAN AVE

MESEROLE THEATRE

NB 1919, archt Gustave Erda: Cancelled

NB Opened Oct 5, 1921. Seats 2005

Archt: Eugene De Rosa for Sol Brill

Dec: Rambusch. Bldr: M Shapiro & Son

Orgn: Moller Op 3232 3m/17rk (1921)

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

Closed 1978

740 MANHATTAN AVE

GARDEN THEATRE

Extant 1906 Seats 563

ALT to mov pic from Union Bap Church

Ownr: Blarney & Heidelberger

ALT Dec 1915, Louis Allmindinger

Closed by 1934. Demol

752 MANHATTAN AV

MANHATTAN VARIETY THEATRE

Extant 1914

825 MANHATTAN AVE

GREENPOINT THEATRE

NB opened Oct 10, 1908, seats 1869

Arch: Wm McElfatrick for Percy Williams

Dec: Rambusch. Paintings: Jos Mooney. OrnPlas: GeoFormn

Sold to Keith 1912.

1st show: McIntyre + Heath; Laddie Cliff; Rich'd Crolius
& Co; Barry & Wilford; Work & Ower. 2d show: EvaTanguay

ALTS Feb 1918 (marquee) James J Gavigan

See: Archr & Bldg Nov 1908.

ALTS Feb 1929 (booth) HJ Williams

closed

MANHATTAN AVE nr GREENPOINT AV (vic# 900)

SACK'S THEATRE

Extant 1914

910 MANHATTAN AVE

AMERICAN THEATRE

Extant 1914 . Seats 556

PHOTO: NYPL 1939.

Renamed CHOPIN after 1955

Twinned 1981

1059 MANHATTAN AVE

MANHATTAN THEATRE

NB 1918, seats 548

Arch: Shampin & Shampin

ALTS 1936 (inter) Ben Schlanger; cancl'd

Renamed NEW MANHATTAN (1928); MIDWAY by

1940. Closed after 1946. Demol

non-movie

MANHATTAN CROSSING (intersectn BWAY/FULTON)

MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE

Opened Nov 14, 1892

Myrtle

158 MYRTLE AVE nr FLATBUSH

SUBWAY THEATRE

Extant 1912 (vaude)

ALTS Oct 1916 (extr) Archt M Jos Harrison, cancelled.

Replaced by NB 1922,

archt M Joseph Harrison. Seats 580

ALTS (exter) 1924, archt Harry Patchen

Organ: Robert Morton 2m/3rk (1926)

Converted to auto showrm after 1955

Extant Dec 1908. License revoked

168 MYRTLE AVE

Nickelodeon extant Dec 08

Oper JE Costello

207 MYRTLE AVE (341 HUDSON AVE)

HUDSON THEATRE

Extant 1914 (mov pic shw+2 fam dwlg). Seats 200

ALTS Mar 1916, same use. Edw A Egan

ALTS Oct 1917, same use, Max Hirsch, archt

Replaced by

UNITED THEATRE

NB 1921 (compl 3/22) Seats 600, archt:

Salvati & Quornik; then

NB 1924 (Salv&Qrnk) withdr;

B1925, Salvati & Quornik. Seats 1600

over

Also called NEW UNITED by 1929. Closed
c. 1945.

ALTS 1935 (inter) S. Salvati, archt

Organ: Wurl Op 1291 2m/9rk (3/10/26)

350 MYRTLE AVE

THE ARCADE

Extant (movies) Feb 1914, NY Amer

383 MYRTLE AVE E of CLERMONT

MYRTLE AUDITORIUM

Extant 1914

ALTS Dec 1916 mov pic+2 fam to 2 fam+
store

Arch't Shampān & Shampān

433 MYRTLE AVE n/s

PEERLESS THEATRE

Extant 1914

Vacant before 1971, then church

Seats 560

Circ: Interboro

474 MYRTLE AVE nr HALL ST

WASHINGTON THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 350 (mov pic+4 fam dwlg)

ALTS Mar 1916 (same use) Henry J Nurich

Closed after 1928

665 MYRTLE AVE nr SKILLMAN

PLEASANT HOUR THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 378

ALTS Sep 1917 (new brick front) Max Hirsch

ALTS 1931 (int & ext) Jos Orlando \$4000

Renamed SKILLMAN, 1931.

Closed after 1940

811 MYRTLE AVE

JEFFERSON THEATRE

Seats 402

Extant 1914. Closed after 1946

869 MYRTLE AVE

PASTIME THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1921

Seats 299

Movies & vaude

963 MYRTLE AVE nr THROOP AV

THROOP THEATRE (and OPEN AIR)

Theatre extant 1914

OA NB May 1914, archt Brook & Rosenberg

ALTS May 1918: mov pic show+i fam dwlg

to shop + fam dwlg

1039 MYRTLE AVE nr SUMNER

ALTS Aug 1917

Mov pic show + 1 fam dwlg to 4 stores+

1 fam

Archt Tobias Goldstone

MYRTLE & KNICKERBOCKER AVS

JOYLAND OPEN AIRDROME

in Joyland Am Pk, extant 1908, 1909
(see MPWorld 5/8/09) Summers only

Plans Aug 1920 for \$150,000 thr on
NEC for Herman Weingarten. Not built

1374 MYRTLE AVE @ WILSON AV

MYRTLE THEATRE

Extant 1912 Extant 1914. Seats 832

ALTS 1923 (organ) Louis Allmendinger

Organ: Kramer

Renamed RIVOLI by 1935.

Became church after 1955

Circ: Brandt

MYRTLE AVE n/s 148'E of HARMAN AV (vic#1409) [or vic#1499]

NB 693/10 "Public Amusement" completed 3/11

Arch: Louis Berger Co

(Nickelodn Mag 10/15/10: theatre u.c., to
seat 500)

Nklodn 5/5/10: permit for theatre

1470 MYRTLE AVE nr BLEECKER

HIGHGRADE ARCADE

Extant 1914

1525 MYRTLE AVE nr IRVING AV

IRVING THEATRE Extant 1914. Seats 595.
Renamed MOZART by 1941; closed before
1945.

Demol

1562 MYRTLE AVE nr MADISON ST

MADISON THEATRE

(Planned as the "BEACON")

NB Opened Nov 24, 1927 for BS Moss

Seats 2271 (1593 or; 72 box; 1106 balc+uppr bx)

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Bldr: Bklyn-Rdgwd Corp.

Panels+Wdsk: Jacob Froehlich Cabint Wks.

Oper: RKO. Vaude ends 32; resumes 1/34. Closed 1980,
converted to stores

See Archr+Bldg 5/28. Also MPNews 1/8/28:

Exter: granite facade terracotta of classical design.
2 story foyer. Lobby walls of varigated colored

over

marble & all doors of bronze. Foyer walled in marble w/broad marble stairway to mezz.

Mezz lounge has vaulted ceiling.

Color of audm is old rose & gold for wall paneleing, and chinese patterned carpeting w/field of old rose. Audm paneled to balc ht w/walnut. Upper walls divided by pilastrs of walnut into series of panels filled w/old gold & rose brocade. Broad flat dome of low relief. Dec'n is buff & old ivory w/ detailed ornmt in band courses, medallions & panels finishd in gilt

88 NASSAU AVE s/s E of MANHATTAN AV

NASSAU THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 512

Renovations 1928

ALTS 1938, archt Harrison Wiseman (inter)

Closed after 1946

282 NASSAU AVE nr MORGAN AV

NASSAU ARCADE

Extant 1914

and

OPEN AIR, NB, Apr 1914, archt

Albert Kunzi

(Plans Apr 14 for OA Th by Herman Weingarten, this corner)

CANCELLED

213 NEPTUNE AVE nr E 7 ST

NB 1924 planned, archt Geo Suess
Cancelled

490 NEPTUNE AVE @ W 5 ST

TRUMP CINEMA

In Trump Village dvpt

Extant 1971

222 NEW LOTS AVE SEC HINSDALE AVE

AIRDOME

NB May 1914

E.C. Horn Sons

366 NEW LOTS AVE SEC SHEFFIELD

REVIEW THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 600

Arch: Abraham Farber

Closed 1928

370-74 NEW LOTS AVE SEC PENNA. AV

NEW LOTS THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Oct 1918 (to synagogue)

Archt Horenberger & Bardes

(earlier ALT, 1918, to synagogue+
school cancelled) (Archt: Cohn Bros)

464 NEW LOTS AVE SEC WYONA AV

BILTMORE THEATRE

NB 1925, seats 1717, compl 11/27

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Circ: Fox, Randforce, Brandt

Organ: Robert Morton (1926); then

Wurl Op 1847 2m/10rk (2/23/28)

Closed 1971, then vacant

4215 NEW UTRECHT AV NEC 43 ST

EVANS THEATRE

NB 1926 (op 1927) Seats 1900 or 1500

Archt: JM Berlinger

Organ: Marr & Colton (1927)

Renamed NEW ELTON by 1931, then ELTON;
NORMANDY by 1953.

Closed after 1955, became warehouse

4511 NEW UTRECHT AVE NEC 46 ST

UNIVERSAL THEATRE

NB 1198/27; opened Oct 9, 1926? (prob 1927)

Arch: John Eberson. Seats 2675

Renamed 46 ST THEATRE Sep 10, 1928, for
Loews. Called "Thr of Delightful Surprises"
Closed 1974 for stage shows as "Bananafish
Gardens" Reopened 1976 as furniture store.
Organ: Wurl Op 1678 (7/23/27) 3m/11rk
Blldr: Lippe Contracting

Site: small thr planned 5/24, archt Saml
Gardstein. Not built

4601 NEW UTRECHT AVE SEC 46 ST

(NEW) GARDEN THEATRE

Extant 1919. Seats 550.

Extensively damaged in fire Nov 1925

Closed Apr 2, 1949. Bldg destroyed in
fire Apr 1952.

adjacent OPEN AIR in 1928, seats 1000

4716 NEW UTRECHT AVE

VILLAGE THATRE

Extant 1914

5102 NEW UTRECHT AVE SWC 51 ST

BORO PARK THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 2391 for Levy Bros

Arch: ~~R. Thomas Short~~ Thos W. Lamb

Circ: Fox, Loews

ALTS May 1929, archt Paul Levine

ALTS Jul 1929 (inter) Arthur Benline

Vacant from 1971, demol Aug 1976

5128 NEW UTRECHT AVE NWC 52 ST

WEST END THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 848

Closed after 1923

Caterer by 1970

NEW UTRECHT AVE @ 63 ST

Apr 1913: Plans filed for theatre

6902 NEW UTRECHT AVE SWC BAYRIDGE AV

PARK THEATRE

Extant 1910. Seats 240

(MPW 4/9/10: opens w/ mov+illus songs)

Ownr: Wm Smith

ALTS Mar 1916 (same use) Allen M Rodgers.

May have been renamed STRAND; a thr by

that name collapsed this area 1920

7501-13 NEW UTRECHT AVE SEC 75 ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1915, archt John C Wandell Co

7725 NEW UTRECHT AVE NWC 78 ST

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE

Extant 1927. Seats 961

ALTS (inter) 1927, archt VS Todara

Closed Jun 4, 1951, became
caterer.

958 MARCY AVE nr FULTON ST

CLASSIQUE THEATRE

Extant 1915. Seats 500

ALTS Dec 1915 (roof raised) WH Valckenig &
Jno. H. Halley

Renamed NEW CLASSIQUE c. 1928; ART by 1931.

Closed c. 1946

non-movie

MAUJER ST btw LORIMER & UNION

BOUQUET CASINO

Extant 1891,2

789 McDONALD AVE

KENSINGTON THEATRE

Extant 1913.

Renamed DITMAS by 1918.

1028 McDONALD AVE nr FOSTER AVE

PARKVILLE THEATRE

Seats 568

per 1921 Cahn's Directory

NOT BUILT

1669-83 McDONALD AVE nr AV O

NB, theatre, planned 1933

Arch: I. Kallich

Denied for inactivity

MEEKER & MORGAN AVS

Plans Sept 1913 for thr by Schwartz & Co

No other record

184 MEEKER AVE nr MANHATTAN

MEEKER THEATRE

Seats 600. Extant 1918

Closed by 1928

NOT BUILT

2226, MERMAID AVE

NB 1919, archt J.J. Calizzia

Not built

ABAND

2715 MERMAID AVE

NB, theatre, planned 1930

Arch: P. Freshman

Abandoned

2812-18 MERMAID AVE

MERMAID THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 571

Arch: Morris Perlstein

ALTS 1935 (inter) John Burke

Organ: Welte (1923) Closed after 1955

Circ: Brandt

non-movie

MESEROLE AVE NWC MANHATTAN AVE

GREENPOINT THEATRE

Extant 1894, 1907

111 MILTON ST. W of MANHATTAN AV

CRYSTAL PALACE

Seats 366 in 1921 (Cahn's Direc)

(Note: There was thr, same name, one bl north
at Manhattan Av. See card)

MITCHELL FIELD

250 seat mov pic thr extant 1939

153-5 MONROE n/s btw BEDFORD & NOSTRAND

MPWorld 1/13/12, 1/20/12:

Plans by Shampán & Shampán, achts, for
moving pic + vaude; 50x100

and & balc. Facade Fr revival; for
Geo Segal

no other record

858 MONROE COR HOWARD

SAM S. SHUBERT THEATRE

NB 1911, seats 1766

Arch: R. Thomas Short. Decor. Ptg&Drap:
John Wanamaker.

Curtn mural: "Evening". Prosc mural: Origin og
the Drama" by Gates & Morange

ALTS 1936 (inter) J. Martine

Renamed TELLER'S SHUBERT by 1921; CENTURY
by 1930. Periodically closed after 1931.

Alt to warehouse, demol Apr 1978

non-movie

MONTAGUE ST s/s nr COURT ST

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Opened Jan 15, 1861.

Archt: Leopold Eidlitz

Burned 1903

Last perf by Edwin Booth

84 MONTROSE AVE SEC LEONARD

LYCEUM THEATRE

Opened 1884

Seats 941. Oper L.A. Phillips

Dramatic stock 1884-1913

Pop vaude from 1913.

Closed after 1921

Nostrand

NOT BUILT

NOSTRAND AVE NWC/NEC VERNON

Plans for theatre Feb 1924 (Variety) NEC

Plans for theatre Sep 1923, NWC, seat 2200

No further record (not built)

276 NOSTRAND AVE nr LAFAYETTE

NOSTRAND THEATRE

Seats 560 or 492

Extant 1914, 1937

542 NOSTRAND AVE nr FULTON ST

COLONNADE THEATRE

Extant 1913, 1918

NOT BUILT

616 NOSTRAND AVE

Plans, Sept 1913 by Shampán & Shampán
for theatre.

Motography Mag 2/1/13: Plan for thr
on w/s Nostrand, 20'S of Fulton St
1 story.

Not built

657 NOSTRAND AVE nr ST MARK'S AV

NOSTRAND THEATRE

1st thr built under revised state law.

1st film: The Resurrection w/ Blanche Walsh

Seats 560 Extant 1911

ALTS Mar 1917 (exit) Wm Ozbus

ALTS Dec 1918 Edw Adelsohn. Cancld

Extant to 1928, Demol.

718 NOSTRAND AVE nr PK PL

PANORAMA THEATRE

MPWorld 11/15/13: Plan to convert houses
to 600 seat thr, \$10,000

Motography Mag 9/20/13: Archt Shampán &
Shampán.

Extant 1918,1921. Seats 450.

1184 NOSTRAND AVE

NOSTRAND MOVING PICTURE HOUSE

Extant 1913 (Trows)

1260 NOSTRAND AVE nr LINDEN BLV

CENTURY THEATRE

NB 1915, seats 1492

Arch: Arthur E Carlson. Welte organ (1915)

(MPW 7/24/15: Glynn & Ward to begin wk on 110x100' thr,
seat 1500, SWC Robinson & Nostr, to be Mardi Gras Thr.
See 1295 Nostr)- and 1352-60 Nostr)

ALTS Jul 1920(ext & int alts) R Thos Short \$29,000 for
AH Schwartz

ALTS Nov 29, (inter) Paul Leonie

Oper: Loews: renamed LINDEN (1945). Closed mid 50s,
became bingo.

ALTS c. 1947, Arch: J.McNamara; Dec: Rau Studios

1295 NOSTRAND AVE SEC CLARKSON

MARDI GRAS THEATRE

Opened c. 1910 by Glynn & Ward

ALTS January 1920 mov pic thr to garage,
archt Henry Jettel

NOT BUILT

1352-60 NOSTRAND NWC ROBINSON

Apr 1915: Glynn & Ward plan 1500 seat thr
\$65,000, archt Arthur E Carlson.
This was built as LINDEN at 1260

1600-06 NOSTRAND AVE

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB May 1914

Arch: Louis Allmendinger

NOSTRAND @ CLARENDON RD

MPNews 7/27/12: Plan airdome

1721 NOSTRAND AVE nr AV D

NATIONAL THEATRE

Extant 1918

ABANDONED

2154-74 NOSTRAND AVE nr AV H

NB 1934, \$250,000 thr, archt Thomas W Lamb
for RKO
Plan abandoned

NOT BUILT

2774-86 NOSTRAND AV 100'S of AV N

NB 1937 (permit 12805)

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Not built

2817 NOSTRAND AVE e/s below KINGS HWY

NOSTRAND THEATRE

NB 1939, seats 482 for AH Schwartz

Arch: John Eberson

Dec: Rau Studio

(Permit NB 1444/1938) \$100,000

Century Circ.

Closed late 1970s

ABANDONED

2097-2109 OCEAN AVE SEC KINGS HWY

NB 1934 for RKO, archt Thomas W Lamb

\$250,000

Plan abandoned

NOT BUILT

2981-93 OCEAN AVE e/s S of AV Z

NB 1925, theatre. Archts: Shampan &
Shampan. Abandoned

NB 1926, archts Blum & Hanover. Permit
denied

CANCELLED

3157 OCEAN AV NEC EMMONS AV

NB Aug 1915, theatre

Arch: Edw Long. Cancelled

13 OCEAN PKY SWC PK CIRCLE

ROAD HOUSE (THEATRE)

Vaudeville thr, extant 1912

Adjacent OPEN AIR at 23 Ocean Pky (s/s 50ft
E of E 8 St). Extant 1912

ALTS Jan 1915, archt Maxwell A Cantor (OA)

ALTS Apr 1915, thr to machine & repair
shop. Archt WH Harrington

51-71 OCEAN PARKWAY

ULMER PALACE

Moving pictures, extant May 1912
(loses license)

Named KNIPPERT, 1914 (NY American)

3050 OCEAN PKY @ SEABREEZE AV

TUXEDO THEATRE

NB 1926 (compl 2/29). Seats 1735

Extant 1960. Demol

Archt: Edw W Kleinert

3071-9 OCEAN PKY N of RAILRD AV

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB Apr 1914

Archt Jacob Sommer

3105 OCEAN PKY n/s of SEABREEZE AV

BRIGHTON BCH MUSIC HALL

Opened Feb 17, 1896, seats 1835 for Geo A Forman

Arch: John B McElfatrick.

Site of racetrack. Rebuilt 1909 as

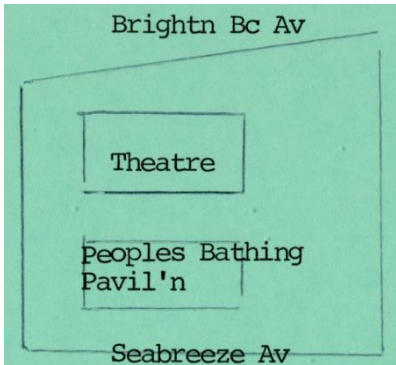
NEW BRIGHTN BEACH THEATRE for Percy Williams

Arch: Dodge & Morrison. Seats 1523. (See Archt & Bldg Aug 1910, photos).

(OPEN AIR planned per NICKELODN MAG 1/09, btw OcnPky, Seabreeze Av & Baders Rd)

ALTS Aug 1915, archt Wm Richter

Closed btwn 1937-46. Demol



Ocn Pky

Right of Way

55 PARK AVE nr N ELLIOT PL

CITY PARK THEATRE

Extant 1914. Closed 1928

Seats 290

71 PARK AVE nr N PORTLAND

PARK PALACE THEATRE

NB 1919, seats 452.

Arch't Wm J Conway.

Renamed GLORY by 1931.

ALTS 1932 (inter) Matthew W Del Gaudio

Closed c. 1934

173 PARK AVE

ALTS (inter) to theatre Oct 1918

Arch: Tobias Goldstone

493 PARK AVE nr SKILLMAN AV

ALTS mov pic thr to garage, cancelled

Sept 1918

Archt Laspia & Salvati

529 PARK AVE btw SPENCER & WALWORTH

PARK AVE THEATRE

Extant 1912

ALTS 1927 to shop. Archt M. Klein

712-14 PARK AV SWC TOMPKINS

ALT mov pic thr to garage, 2 fam+stores

Archt Tobias Goldstone

Aug 1917

164-8 PARK PLACE SWC FLATBUSH at 7AV

PLAZA THEATRE

(Plans Jun 1913 for \$1200 thr by Jos McGowan on "Pk Pl")

Extant 1913, ownr Flatbush Am Co

Extant 1914

245 PARK PL NWC VANDERBILT AV

ALTS, mov pic to same use. Sep 1916

Arch't Geo Alexander Jr

173 PENNA. AVE (also 244 NEW JERSEY AV)

PENN THEATRE

Vaudeville, extant 1912, 1914

933 PENNA AVE nr BELT PKY

PENNWAY THEATRE

NB, 1960s.

100 PINEAPPLE ST W of FULTON

ST GEORGE PLAYHOUSE

NB, opened Dec 21, 1927. Seats 978

Archt (Ben) Schlanger & Ehrenrich

2m Kimball organ

Demol 1963

See NYPL Linc Ctr MWEZ 2267 (Photo)

83 PIONEER ST SWC RICHARDS

PIONEER THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 524 for Bowman & Cunnion

Archt Charles Merner

Extant 1955

Pitkin

1501 PITKIN AV (478-96 SARATOGA)

PITKIN THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 23, 1929. Seats 2817. for Loew's
(NB Mar 1927 plan by John Eberson. 1.25 miln. Cancl'd)
Arch't: Thomas W Lamb. Bldr: Thompson-Starett. OrnPlPlas:
Arch'tPlas Co. Art Glass: Rich'd N Spiers & Sons.
Robert Morton organ. 1st film "So This is College;" show:
Arthur Knorr's "Cafe de Paree" w/Emil Boreo; Lassiter
Bros (comedy acrob dncrs); Duffin & Draper; Jeanne Wilson
(singr); Jack Hanlen(dancr); Chester Hale Girls. Gerald
Carbonara conductr Pitkn Gr Orch. John Gant at organ.
Oper: Pozin from 60s, Church fm 1972. Aband late 70s
over

Arch&Bldg Mar'30:

Foyer is hispano-moresque, round vaulted polychr ceiling
Carpeting is henna & peacock blue; walls decord w/
majolica placques & embroidrd hangings.

Audm, 40 rows, is vast garden under blue sky,
enclosed by high sculptured walls, surmounted by
carved towers & balconies.

(See Ex Herald 1/18/30 pg 19)

Promenade: span furniture, pntgs & tapestries. Ladies'
suite persian w/orientl furnisgs. Men's moorish w/collectn of
African tribal weapons.

1562 PITKIN AV nr HERZL

GARDEN THEATRE

Extant 1912.

ALTS Oct 1915, Max Hirsch

ALTS Oct 1916 (booth extended) Chas Amele

ALTS Dec 1918 to public mkt+store

Archt: Cohen Bros

1671 PITKIN AVE nr CHESTER ST

CHESTER THEATRE

Extant 1914, seats 600

Renamed SELECT by 1921

Dismantled 1928

1703 PITKIN AVE

Nickelodeon extant 1907

store showing movies, 5, owner arrested
for blue law violation MPWorld 5/18/07

Ownr John Turtelcaub (MPW 8/10/07)

Movies +vocal & instru music

1724 PITKIN AVE nr THATFORD

KERMAN'S VAUDEVILLE HOUSE

Extant 1910 (per Nicklodn Mag 12/15/10)

Renamed EAGLE (in Trows 1914)

See also MPWorld 10/11/13

ALTS Oct 1916 to stores & rooms,

archit: Edw M Adelson

KERMAN's in Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

1766 PITKIN AVE nr WATKINS AV

GARDEN MOVING PICTURE ARCADE

Extant 1907

Owner, Louis Cohen, \$10 blue law fine, per

MPWorld 10/3/07

ALTS May 1915, Wm A Gorman

ALTS to stores & boiler rm, May 1916,

archit Edw M Adelsohn

1812 PITKIN AVE nr CHRIST'R AV

Nickelodeon extant 1907

MPW 5/18/07: Owner arrested for blue law
violation

1813 (or 1817) PITKIN AVE

STAR VAUDEVILLE

In former (1909, extant) Star Hall

Ext. 1912, 1913

Renamed? DREAMLAND by 1914 (MPTL)

1855 PITKIN AVE NWC POWELL ST

BEIN'S THEATRE

Renamed POWELL, extant 1918, 1921

Seats 574

Bldg extant 1984 w' name above door.

Now church

2116-20 PITKIN AVE

NB, "moving picture machine booth"
May 1916, archt Farber & Markwitz

2122-6 PITKIN AVE SWC VERMONT AV
VERMONT THEATRE

NB May 1915, Archt L.F. Schillinger
Extant 1928

2174 PITKIN AVE nr BRADFORD ST

ALT Oct 1916 of mov pic show+ 2 fam
to stores + 2 fam dlng.

Arch: Brook & Rosenberg

2237 PITKIN AVE

ANNEX THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

2245 PITKIN AVE NWC HENDRIX

HENDRIX THEATRE

NB May 1915. Seats 500+roof

Archt Wm C Winters.

ALTS, roof, 1927. Renamed NEW HENDRIX by '28.

ALTS 1935 (marquee) Sol Oberwager

Renamed LYRIC by 1937. Extant 1946

2377 PITKIN AVE nr WARWICK ST

CANOE THEATRE

Extant 1912, 1914

2386 and 2390-4 PITKIN AVE

CLEVELAND THEATRE (2386) and AIRDOME

(Motography 11/29/13: plan theatre)

NB, seats 500, archt Shampán & Shampán

NB, Open Air Jun 1914, archt Chas Infanger

ALTS (thr) Aug 1919, new doors.

Archt: Boyle & Kelly

ALTS 1923; closed 1928

2439-43 PITKIN AVE s/s E of LINWOOD ST

ALT to mov pic show, per Nickelodn Mag Jan'09

Archt: J. O'Shea

ALTS Jul 1915, same use, John O'Shea

ALTS April 1916, cancelld: Louis J. Schillinger

ALTS May 1916, to store.

Archt: Geo O'Shea

2505 PITKIN AVE NEC BERRIMAN

KINEMA THEATRE

NB, opened Sep 11, 1925 by Hub Photo Film Co

Arch: Eugene De Rosa. Seats 1180, later 1206

(earlier NB 1924, Chas Sandblom, acht, cancl'd)

\$175,000. Bldr: M Shapiro Son

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Extant 1955

2540 PITKIN AVE nr ATKINS

MONTAUK ARCADE

Seats 500

Extant 1914, 1928

2701 PITKIN AVE nr EUCLID

ELITE THEATRE

Extant 1914, closed 1926.

Seats 525

A EUCLID THEATRE, possibly reopened,
this site 1936 through 1941

49 PRESIDENT STREET

PRESIDENT THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

253-7 PROSPECT AVE E of 5AV

ALTS (date?) mov pic thr+1 fam dlq, same
use. Archt: Jacob Goldman

NB 1926 planned, not built.
Archt: Charles Sandblom

267 PROSPECT AVE n/s W of 5AV

PROSPECT HALL

Meeting & exhibn hall, opened

Arch: Ulrich J. Huberty. Seats 3500

Films by 1911.

ALTS 1915, (July) Arch: WW Wirth

Listed in 1921 Cahn's Directory as JOYCE

Restored 1970s, caterer

1224 PROSPECT AVE SWC VANDERBILT AV

WINDSOR TERRACE THEATRE

Extant 1916. Seats 564

ALTS Jun 1916 (same use) Edw M Adelson

ALTS Jun 1917 (MP thr to OPEN AIR, new
booth) Archt: Max Hirsch

Renamed VENUS by 1931

Closed after 1946

2 PROSPECT PK SW

PARKVIEW THEATRE

(mov pic show, bowling & pool)

Seats 400

ALTS Apr 1916, same use, James A Boyle

ALTS Jul 1916, same use, JA Boyle

(no listing 1916-25) Seats 584 in 1921.

Extant 1928

187-9 PROSPECT PK W SWC 14 ST

MARATHON THEATRE /Sanders

Extant 1912, seats 600 • Closed 1927

NB 1921,* archt Harrison Wiseman. Not built

NB 1925, archt Magnuson & Kleinert. Denied

NB 1926, Edw Kleinert for Rudolph Sanders

Opened Feb 11, 1928, seats 1501

\$250,000. Moorish archr *2d NB 1926 by Wiseman,

Circ: Brandt not built

Organ: Wurl Op 1816 2m/7rk (12/19/27)

ALT 1928 (inter) H Wiseman.

Closed late 1970s

267 PROSPECT PK W nr PROSPECT AV

PROSPECTA THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918, 1921

Seats 578

1205 QUENTIN RD

TRIANGLE THEATRE

NB 3503/36, opened Sept 1936. Seats 542

Arch: R Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

Closed Jun 29, 1952

Century circ

3502-12 QUENTIN RD

QUENTIN THEATRE

NB 2927/1933. Seats 586 \$25,000

Arch: Murray Klein

Oper: Century

Closed after 1947

Renov to comml use

NOT BUILT

QUINCY ST s/s 55'E of BEDFORD
(vic #136)

NB 1914 planned by Regent Amusement Co
Arch't Wm Debus (mov pic thr)
Cancelled

880 QUINCY at RALPH

QUINCY THEATRE

MP World 4/29/11: Theatre under const

Extant 2/14, NY American

10 RALPH AVE corner QUINCY

EMPIRE THEATRE

NB 1903, seats appx 1750

Arch: Edward F Gaylor

Marl Op 1742 2m/8rk (9/24/27), removed '31

Closed after 1946, became church

(extant 1984)

237 RALPH AVE nr CHAUNCEY

RALPH THEATRE

Extant 1914

ALTS Oct 1916, new booth.

Arch: Laspia & Salvati

Extant 1918, 1921. Seats 378

470 RALPH AVE @ PROSPECT PL

PARADISE THEATRE

Opened 1914, seats 400 \$10,000

Archts: Farber & Markwitz (NB)

ALTS Nov 1917 store+mov pic show to mov

pic thr. Archt: Gerisburg & Farbstein

ALTS Jan 1918, inter, Abraham Farber. Seats 435.

Closed 1928

Renamed NEW PROSPECT by 1925

RALPH AVE @ AVE K

GEORGETOWNE TWINS

NB 1968 by Loews

Arch: John J McNamara

NOT BUILT

REID AV btw CHAUNCEY & MARION

Plans Dec 1926 for 2000 seat thr from
former trolley terminal
Not built

? ROCKAWAY AVE

"H.H. HUSMAN" THEATRE

(same owner)

Seats 777 per 1921 Cahn's Directory

non-movie?

126 ROCKAWAY AVE nr FULTON ST

BON TON

"Place of amusemt" in 1906 Trow's

No record of films

CANCELLED

392-408 ROCKAWAY AV

NB, mov pic thr May 1915

Archt: Cohn Bros

Cancelled

547 ROCKAWAY AV nr BLAKE

ROCKAWAY THEATRE

Motography 7/6/12: Plan for thr for Saml
Meyer

MPWorld 7/13/12: Plan \$8000 thr

See also MPWorld 10/11/13

Extant 1914, 1921. Seats 540

657 ROCKAWAY AVE nr DUMONT

OLYMPIC THEATRE

Nickelodn Mag 11/1/10: thr, 5 stories w/
stores under constn

MPWorld 10/8/10: Plan for thr

MPWorld 12/3/10: 5 story thr u.c. \$20,000

Extant 1914

677 ROCKAWAY AVE nr LIVONIA

CASINO THEATRE

NB Mar 1915, seats 500

Arch: Lorenz FJ Weiher

ALTS, exterior 1924. S. Millman & Son

Converted to stores 1928

689 ROCKAWAY AVE nr LIVONIA AV

ELITE THEATRE

Seats 562, 1921 Cahn's directory

2176-92 ROCKAWAY AVE nr SCHENCK

ALTS May 1917

Mov pic, cafe, hotel to same. Seats rearrangd

Arch: Louis Allmendinger

v

WITHDR

1434-6 ROCKAWAY PKY nr GLENWD RD

NB 1927, theatre+ballrm

Arthur Weiser, archt. Withdrawn

1449 ROCKAWAY PKY nr GLENWOOD

NB Mar 1915.

mov pic thr. Archt Harry A Sand

1517 ROCKAWAY PKY nr FLATLANDS

CANARSIE THEATRE

MPWorld 12/13/13 Plan for thr

ALTS Apr 1915 to stores+2 fam dwlg

Archt: FW Acach

2122 ROCKAWAY PKY nr SEAVIEW AV

SEA VIEW

NB, 1960s by Nati Genl Thrs

Extant 1978

333 ROGERS AV

ROGERS THEATRE

NB 1935 (#478)

Arch: Charles A Sandblom. Seats 592

Closed after 1955, became church

Marquee removed 1973

Circ: Island

1369 ROGERS AVE

FARRAGUT THEATRE

Opened 1910 as Farragut Hall.

(MPWorld 12/10/10: photo pg 1364) 110x33

\$1000 Fisher piano. Ownr: Oetjen Bros

Exter colors shades of green. Windows are panels of stained glass. 2 suspended lites are Adams & Bagnell flaming arc lamps.

Inter colors light & dk green. 8 4-light side fixtrs, 4 ceiling lites. Center section seats 6 rows wide, w/5 aisle and flanking sections of seats 4 rows wide.

Seats are hardwood stained dk green.

A new FARRAGUT opened on Flatbush in 1920

NOT BUILT?

RUGBY RD btwn AVE H & AVE I

Motography 10/12/12: theatre planned.

1060 ST JOHN'S PL S/S W of KINGSTON AV

RIVIERA THEATRE

(NB 1919, archt R Thos Short planned; built as UTICA at 1410 St John's. See that card).

NB 1920, opened Dec 1, 1921. Seats 2198.

Archt: Eugene De Rosa. \$200,000 for Famous Lasky. Kimball organ 3m.

Oper: Keith/Moss; Fox; Randforce. Werba in '29

ALTS 1928, balcony. Archt HA Yanich

PHOTO: NYPL LincCtr MWEZ n.c.7067

closed after 1945

1068 ST JOHN'S PL s/s W of KINGSTON

(NEW) KINGSTON THEATRE and AIRDOME

Thr extant 1914. Seats 852.

OA NB @1066-72 May 1914

Archt (OA) M Jas Harrison

Extant 1918. Probably demol for RIVIERA

1368 ST JOHN'S PL nr SCHENECTADY

VICTORIA THEATRE and OPEN AIR THR (#1372)

Extant 1914. Seats 522

ALT (OA) May 1918, same use, archt Henry
J. Nurich

ALTS Dec 1917 (mov pic, same use) Shampán &
Shampán

ALTS 1925, new front & inter. Archt Eugene
Schoen

Closed Sept 1925

1418 ST JOHN'S PL s/s W of UTICA

UTICA THEATRE

NB 1919; planned 2500 seats; op'd w/1508
(ExHer9/15/17: Shampán & Shampán plan thr for
Victoria Th Co this site. Not built)

Arch: R Thomas Short. Kimball organ

Opened 1920. Circ: Fox, Randforce

ALTS 1932 (exter) Eugene De Rosa

Closed after 1955, became supermkt

1561 ST JOHN'S PL NWC BUFFALO AV
(#236-46 Buffalo Ave)

CONGRESS THEATRE

NB 1926, archt Harrison Wiseman. Cancelled

NB #642/1927. Seats 2223 + roof garden

Archt: Charles Sandblom

Organ: Wurl Op 1649 (2m/10rk) 6/3/27

Circ: Fox, Randforce.

Closed after 1955; garage, later vacant

1768 ST JOHN'S PL SEC EASTERN PKY

ROLLAND THEATRE

NB #8870/1927. Seats 1630.

Arch: Harrison Wiseman for Jewish Legit stock

Renamed PARKWAY, 1934, oper Goldberg & Jacobs

Yiddish legit 1934-43 (Sept thru April);

stage shows to 1953. ALT to church 1955

Oper as movie: Fox, Randforce

st MARK'S PLACE btw VANDERBLT & UNDERHILL
(vic #250)

ACME THEATRE

Nickelodn Mag 4/15/10: Permit to build

MPW 3/23/12: thr extant

176-80 SANDS ST SWC GOLD ST

GOLD THEATRE

NB 1924, compl 8/25, seats 544

Arch: William C Winters

Closed after 1946

211 SANDS ST NEC GREEN LA

NAVAL FAMILY THEATRE

Extant 1914. Replaced by Seats 246

NB 1920, NEW NAVY THEATRE.

Seats 300

Arch: Hy J. Nurich. (also called NAVY)

Dismantled 1928

24 SARATOGA AVE NWC HANCOCK ST

OPEN AIR THEATRE

NB Apr 1915

Arch: Frederick W Eisenlau

286 SARATOGA AVE

MILLER'S CAPITOL THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 1781

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Organ: Wurl Op 465 2m/6rk (10/21)

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Closed Sept 15, 1951 became warehouse

CANCELLED

63-71 SARATOGA AVE SEC MACON

NB 1919 planned, thr
Arch: DeRosa & Pereira
Cancelled

351 SARATOGA AVE e/s nr ST MARK'S PL

MILLER THEATRE

NB May 1914, seats 600

Arch: Eisenla & Carlson

Converted to dancehall 1928.

A church in 1982

401 SARATOGA AVE

T & W SARATOGA THEATRE

(Motography Mag 2/1/13: plan thr on Saratoga Ave;
archt Alex'r Faiber. May be this
theatre)

Extant 1914, 1918 ownr T&W Amusements

Bldg demol 1980

776 SARATOGA AVE NWC LIVONIA

AMBASSADOR THEATRE

NB 1925, compl 1926. Seats 2045

Arch: Charles Sandblom. \$250,000

Bldr: Lippe Contrg Co.

Organ: Wurl Op 1215 2m/10rk (12/02/25)

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Closed after 1961, demol

781-5 SARATOGA AVE SEC LIVONIA AV

BLUEBIRD THEATRE

NB 1925, seats 560. Opened Aug 15'25

Arch: J.M. Bellinger

Kimball organ

ALT 1935 to synagogue. Arch Max Senitzer

Restored to theatre 1937? Renamed PEOPLES'

CINEMA by 1940. Closed Apr 19, 1952

243 SCHENECTADY AVE nr ST JOHN'S PL

NEW PARKWAY THEATRE

(Motography Feb 1912: \$10,000 thr planned for
Rudolph Noreck)

(MPWorld 1/13/12: \$10,000 thr planned)

mov pic thr+stores

ALTS Nov 1916, same use, David Lucas

ALTS Jan 1917, same use, Hy J. Nurich

Extant 1918, 1921

1314 SEASIDE WALK SWC OCEAN AVE

Plans Apr 1925 for \$30,000

theatre. Archt S.B. McDonald

NB 1925, listed by Bldg dept as compl 5/26

No further record.

16-20 SEIGEL ST nr BWAY

LYRIC THEATRE (or LYRIC TEMPLE THR)

Opened c. 1910, seats 934

Variety house

Closed after 1921, demol

774 SENECA AVE nr MADISON

Moving pic thr extant 1914

CANCELLED

1617 SHEEPSHEAD BAY RD NWC E 17 ST

NB Mar 1916, thr
Archt Benjamin Dreisler
Cancelled

1648 SHEEPSHEAD BAY RD ~~nr EMMONS AV~~

SOMMER'S THEATRE

Extant? 1925 Renamed SHELDON c. 1930

Seats 560

ALTS 1936, temp addn to stage.

Archt P. Freshman

Closed after 1946

1722 SHEEPSHEAD BAY RD w/s S of VOORHIES

SHEEPSHEAD THEATRE

NB 1928 (withdr, renewed, compl May 1930)

Archt: R Thomas Short. Seats 1898

Kimball organ.

Ownr: AH Schwartz, Century

(Ex Her 8/4/28: plan VOORHEES AV THR, 84x202,
\$400,000, nearby site)

ALT to roller rink Oct 1972. Exter extensively
remodeled 1977

308 SHEFFIELD AVE nr SUTTER

SHEFFIELD THEATRE

(NB Jan 1916, archt Edw M Adelson. Cancl'd)

NB Jul 1916, seats 1266

Archt Arthur E Carlson

(Ex Her 6/3/16: Plan \$40,000 thr)

Organ: Wurl Op 137 2m/4rk (May'17)

Closed by 1937.

Became ' Warehouse

3907 SHORE PKY

KNAPP ST at BELT PKY

UA MOVIES AT SHEEPSHEAD BAY

Opened May 1987

11 screens

Arch: Angelo Corvo

CANCELLED

1630-4 SHORE RD nr JEROME

NB, mov pic thr, Oct 1914

Arch: Dodge & Morrison

Cancelled by limitation

26 SMITH ST NWC LIVINBSTON ST

BIJOU THEATRE

NB Opened Nov 13, 1893 by HC Kennedy

Arch: John B McElfatrick. Seats appx 1570

Oper: Corse Payton; Hyde & Beham; Klaw & Erlanger;
Loews (1914-16).

ALTS 1912, Thos Lamb (job 397)

ALTS 1917, Thos Lamb (fireproof) job 1129

Organ: Moller Op 2492 3m/16rk (1918)

ALTS Sep 1900 McElfatrick

PHOTO: NYPL LincCtr MWEZ n/c/9208

Closed 1930, demol

NOT BUILT?

SMITH & STATE STREETS

MPNews 9/28/12: Plan \$10,000 theatre

282 SMITH ST nr SACKETT

DREAMLAND or SAVOY THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918

392-408 SNEDIKER SWC DUMONT AV

NB, mov pic booth & ticket office
(open Air?)

May 1915. Archt: Edw M Adelson

552 STATE ST SWC FLATBUSH AVE

OXFORD THEATRE

Opened 1911, seats 720.

Arch: Wm McElfatrick. OrnPlPlas: Geo A Forman

Fotoplayer organ; then Wicks op 2780 (1918);

Wurl Op 1227 2m/6rk (12/17/25).

PHOTO: MPNews 9/16/16 pg 1762

MPW 11/13/15: plan to renovate

See Archt & Bldg May 1911

Closed by 1945. Demol

non movie

172 STONE AVE

EAST NEW YORK MUSIC HALL

Extant 1906, per Trow's Directory

No record of movies shown

375 STONE AVE e/s below PITKIN

SINGER (then NEW-)SINGER THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 450

Kramer organ (1919)

ALTS Jun 1925, seats to 600.

Organ: Wurl Op 1105 2m/4rk (7/17/25)

Renamed REO by 1944. Closed after 1946

Demolished

389 STONE AVE s of PITKIN

STONE THEATRE

NB Jan 1919, opened Oct 1920. Seats 1528

Archt Maximilln Zipkes & S. Cohen

PHOTO: MPNews Oct 30, 1920

Organ: Wurl Op 331 (2m/9rk) 7/20

Circ: Fox, Randforce. Closed after 1961

Converted to supermkt.

18 SUMNER ST SWC ELERY

mov pic thr extant 1914

Plan to ALT 1915, mov pic +2 fam dwl to 3
stores +4 fam dwlg.

Archt: Tobias Goldstone

11-13 SUMPTER ST nr PATCHEN AV

EMPIRE THEATRE

Nickelodn Mag Apr 1910: \$6000 thr planned

Extant, MPWorld Oct 25'13

Replaced by

GLOBE THEATRE (at 7 Sumpter)

NB Jul 1914. Seats 600

Arch: George Keister.

ALTS Apr 1918, inter, G. Keister

ALTS Thos Lamb: 1920(job 1244),

1922(job 1372). Closed by 1931

265 SUMNER ST NEC QUINCY ST

SUMNER THEATRE

NB 1913 for Sol Brill. Seats 976. 110x125'deep

ALT 1916: reded + roof added, seats 1100. New stage set built. PHOTO: MPNews 11/25/16 pg 3357.

ALTS 1917, Thos W Lamb, job 1101

MPNews PHOTO 1/27/17 pg 626

ALTS 1930, inter Archt: A.J. Benline

Ciro: Fox, Interboro. Closed after 1947. Front demol '70
1917 description:

Lobby: decd in steel gray marble, gold trim. Display frms on sidewalls. Boxoffice of marble & plate glass in centr. Doors to and finishd in mahog & have plate glass mirrors set in. All trim of brass. over

Audm is green & pink w/gold trimmings. Walls are divided into panels. Arched ceiling of ivory tint & is divided into immense oval panels, no columns. Stage set by General Flower Decorat'g Co; blue gray curtain. Lattice work on either side of screen, draped w/ artif flowers. 9 amber glass bowls suspended from ceiling as lites. Chairs are mahog finishd, leather upholstd.

Organ: Moller Op 2606 3m/13rk; 1919.

Surf

SURF AVE (CONEY ISLD)

CIRCUS SIDE SHOW

Moving pictures, extant May 1912
(loses license)

SURF AVE s/s in DREAMLAND PK

GREATER NEW YORK HOTEL

Movies shown 1903

555 SURF AVE n/s E of W 8 ST (-567)

PABST HOTEL

Extant 1906; movies shown 1911

ALTS, same use 1917 Abram D Hinsdale. Cancld

ALTS May 1917, same use, SB MacDonald

Seats 1000. Renamed PROSPECT HOTEL by 1923.

Planned NB 1923, Shampan & Shampan. Cancelld

ALTS 1926 (seats) Wm Richter

Ceases showing movies 1928

811-19 SURF AVE n/s W of W 8 ST (in LUNA PK)

ALTS Apr 1917, restaurat, dance floor + movies
to same use

Archtt: James A Boyle

ALTS Jun 1917, seats rearrgd, JA Boyle

SURF AV n/s 450'W of 8 ST (in Luna Pk)

KISTER'S MOVING PICTURES

Extant 1906 (Trows)

Mirror screen installed 1911

ALTS May 1917, hotel+mov pic to same
use. Archt Abram D Hinsdale

1201 SURF AVE NWC W 12 ST

BOSTON HOTEL THEATRE

Seats 331

Extant 1912, 1928

ALTS Apr 1917, hotel+mov pic to same use

Archd Abram D Hinsdale. Seats 826 in 1921

(NOTE: there was SURF AV OP HOUSE Surf cor
W 12, extant 1906)

1221 and 1225-37 SURF AVE n/s W of 12 St

MARDI GRAS HOTEL & MOVIES (#1225-37)

ALTS May 1917, same use, archt Abram D Hinsdale

ALTS Jun 1917, same use, archt S. Barclay MacDonald

Extant 1928

MARDI GRAS RESTAURANT/THEATRE (#1221)

NB 1921, archt George J Laine

Seats 500

Burned 1940.

1301-11 SURF AVE NWC STILLWELL AV

CONEY ISLAND THEATRE

NB Opened Jun 17, 1925. Seats 2387

Arch: Reilly & Hall for Chanin Bros.

Oper: Loews.

1st show: NTG, Texas Guinan Rvw

Organ: Moller Op 4287 (3/20stops

Mural decns: A Battisti & Sons. Curtn&Drap:

Robert Dickie

(earlier NB Applic by Saml Malkind, acht,
no follow-up in Bldg dept)

over

See: Archr & Bldg Sep 1925

Renamed SHORE 19605. Closed 1972

1600-30 SURF AVE

ALTS June 1917 mov pic+public amusemt
bldg to same use...seats placed for movies
Arch: Thos. McGowan

(NOTE: there was SENATE hotel here
cor W 16 in 1910)

1611 SURF AVE

TILYOU THEATRE

NB Opened Mar 18, 1926; seats 2264

Archt Eugene De Rosa for BS Moss/Keith

Bldr: James A Meehan Inc.

Organ: Wurl Op 1272 3m/10rk. Prosc 45wx27h

Demol 1972

Inter is Empire style w/ audm & mezz decord in white
& gold. Lobby is green & gold w/marble work &
bronze wk. Mezz has large fireplace w/ portrait
of Geo Tilyou over it

see: Archr & Bldg Sep 1926

2424 SURF AVE SEC W 25 ST

GATE THEATRE

Extant 1922; closed Oct 1926 Seats 550

ALTS, erect stage, 1931, archt

P. Markowitz

Organ: Wurl Op 617 (Jan'23) 2m/4rk

SURF AVE COR W 28 ST

ATLANTIC AIR DOME

Extant 1925

3026-8 SURF AVE

OPEN AIR theatre

NB, oa, Jul 1914

Archt Geo Seuss

also

NB OPEN AIR 1919, archt Geo E Suess,

at 2969-73 W 28 ST (same block)

3117 SURF AVE

SURF THEATRE

(Ex Her 6/29/18: \$45,000 thr planned this
block)

Seats 1277

No record before 1937. Closed after 1955

Circ: Island

1 SUTTER AVE n/s btw E 98 & RALPH

STRATFORD THEATRE

NE 1925, archt Harrison Wiseman. Superceded:

NB Opened Nov 28, 1926. Seats 1710

Archt: Charles Sandblom

Bldr: M Shapiro & Son. Circ: Fox, Brandt

Organ: Wurl Op 1477 2m/10rk (10/18/26)

Renamed SUTTER by 1936. Closed by 1971;

became church

NOT BUILT

49 SUTTER AVE

July 1926: plan \$400,000 thr,
no further record

424-34 SUTTER AVE SEC POWELL ST

NB Aug 1915, mov pic thr. Cancelled, renewed

Arch: Edw M Adelson

ALTS Jan 1917, market & mov pic thr to
stores. Arch: Edw M Adelson

(but also ALTS Aug 1917, mov pic & mkt to
poultry mkt. Edw M Adelson)

436 SUTTER AV

SUTTER THEATRE

Extant, Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

505 SUTTER AVE NWC HINSDALE

PREMIER THEATRE

NB 1921, thr, stores, rest & ballrm (plan
announcd May;20. To seat 3000, \$500,000).

Arch: Charles Sandblom. Seats 2560 Op. Mar'23

oper: Pioneer Amusement Co. Loews fm 8/30/26

Organ: Moller Op 3370 3m/11rk (1922)

ALTS 1930, booth, Leon Fleischmann (Loews)

Closed 1975. Demol 1980

CANCELLED

555-9 SUTTER AVE

NB Aug 1916, mov pic thr
Arch: Cohn Bros
Cancelled

570 SUTTER AVE nr ALABAMA AVE

(AIRDOME at SUTTER cor. ALABAMA, per
MPWorld 5/27/11)

CRITERION or SUTTER THEATRE

Extant, MPNews 12/6/13; 1914 MPTL

621 SUTTER AVE nr SHEFFIELD

MT MORRIS AUDITORIUM

Extant 1914. Seats 600

ALTS Oct 1916, extr, archt Abraham
Faber

Renamed PENN by 1918. Extant 1923

(1921: MT MORRIS AUD, owner Penn Theatre
Corp)

747 SUTTER AVE nr MILLER

MILLER THEATRE

NB 1914, seats 600

Arch: Farber & Markwitz

ALTS Jul 1930, inter. Arch: I. Kirshenblit

Closed after 1955; vacant in 1976

866 SUTTER AVE (E of Barbey St)

AMERICAN THEATRE

Extant Feb 1914

ALTS Jul 1916, to synagogue

Archt (alts) Edw M. Adelson

194-204 TERRACE PL nr SHERMAN ST

ALTS Apr 1919, mov pic thr+store to mov
pic only.; new brick front. Cancelled
Arch't Henry J Nurich

18 THROOP SEC MIDDLETON ST

GAYETY THEATRE

Opened Nov 7, 1892; seats 1535

Arch: John B McElpatrick & Sons

Oper Hyde & Behman

Closed after 1931

24 TOMPKINS AVE nr PARK AV

TOMPKINS THEATRE

Extant 1913 (MPWorld 12/6/13), 1914

178-80 TOMPKINS AVE NWC PULASKI ST

CLASSIC THEATRE

NB Aug 1915; seats 550

Arch: Walter B Wills

Organ: Wurl Op 717 2m/3rk (10/23)

Closed by 1945, became church

346 TOMPKINS AVE nr MADISON ST

EDEN'S or TOMPKINS THEATRE

Extant 1913 (as TOMPKINS)

ALTS Jun 1918 to stores+2 fam dwlg

Arch: Shampn & Shampn

420 (424) TOMPKINS AV 55'W of HANCOCK

SAVOY THEATRE

NB Jun 1914, mov pic show

Arch: Walker van Dreser

(Ex Her 4/17/17: Meister Bro purchase thr)

Seats 500. Extant- 1921

75-9 TROY AVE SEC PACIFIC ST

NB 1921, mov pic thr + stores

Arch: Edw M Adelson

No further record

? UNION AVE

UNION THEATRE

Extant 1914

22 UNION ST nr HAMILTON AV

EXCELSIOR THEATRE

Extant 1914

45 UNION ST nr VAN BRUNT

Moving picture show, extant 1912, 1914

55 UNION ST

MERCANANTE THEATRE

Extant May 1912 (loses license)

101 UNION ST n/s W of COLUMBIA ST

ITALIAN or FAMILY THEATRE

Extant 1898. Seats 284

ALTS Nov 1916 to enlarge (cancelled),

archit: John Burke

ALTS Jun 1919, rearr seats. John Burke

ALTS 1930, inter, Burke & Olsen

UTICA AVE @ PROSPECT PL

Plan, Oct 7, 1911 for \$6000 thr by
A Serrote

ABANDONED

363-79 UTICA AVE NEC CROWN ST

NB 1925, mov pic thr

Arch: Charles Sandblom, cancelled
(built on SEC. See card)

381 UTICA AVE SEC CROWN ST

CARROLL THEATRE

NB 1926, opened Feb 1927. Seats 1864

Arch: Charles Sandblom

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Organ: Wurl Op 1556 2m/10rk (1/15/27)

Closed 1975, became church. Vacant 1978

NOT BUILT

738-56 UTICA AVE (#774-8 LENOX RD)

Plans, Jun 1925 for \$75,000 thr
Arch. Harrison Wiseman. Not built

Plans NB 1932, archt A. Morris
Not built

823 UTICA AVE e/s N of CHURCH AV

RUGBY THEATRE

NB 1925, archt Harrison Wiseman

Opened Oct 22, 1926.

Seats 987 plus ROOF

ALTS 1932, 1933, interior. Archt Eugene De Rosa.

Organ: Robert Morton 2m/3rk (1926)

Twinned RUGBY I & II, 1975

Circuit: Brandt

Closed 1985

296 VAN BRUNT ST nr WILLIAM

ERIE BASIN THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1925

WASHINGTON AVE @ BERGEN ST
(vic #658 Washington)

Nickelodn Mag 5/1/10: Plan thr for
Carmadilla & Suozzo. \$2000

720 WASHINGTON AVE btw PROSP & PK PL

NATIONAL THEATRE

NB 1921, seats 1262

Arch: Charles Sandblom (but listed in
Lamb job book, proj 1466 "Natl Thr")

Organ: Wurl Op 444 2m/6rk Aug'21. Removd'34

Circ: Fox, Brandt

ALTS 1925, Maxwell Cantor

Closed after 1955, became supermkt

799 WASHINGTON AVE SEC UNION ST

STRAND THEATRE

NB May, 1914, archt: Harde & Short

Seals 599 in 1921

(site: Plan 1912 for \$4000 thr for F.
Gelbourne)

Replaced by BELL CINEMA

NB 1937, seals 563 (at No. 801 Washn).

Closed by 1955, Then supermkt

153 WASHINGTON ST SEC HIGH ST

WASHINGTON ST THEATRE

(Planned 4/14 for Jacob Somer, \$10,000)

NB Apr 1914, seats 400. Archt George H Suess.

Demol Dec 1926, replaced by

HEIGHTS THEATRE (@#1S9-65 Washn St)

(Plan Aug 1925 for thr, archt M. Hirsch; superceded by
plan Nov 1925, archt Herbert J Krapp)

NB 1925, archt HJ Krapp. Seats 885. Opened Oct 1926

Orgn Wurl Op 1375 2m/4rk (6/28/26)

Closed by 1945

281 WASHINGTON ST nr TILLARY ST

COLUMBIA THEATRE

Opened 1892, seats 2159.

Arch: Parfitt Bros.

See: Arch & Bldg Mag Jun 4, 1892.

PHOTO: NYPL LincCtr MWEZ 2267.

Demol c 1929 for postoffice addn

Oper: Loews, in 1910s.

Also named ALCAZAR 1906

non-movie

WASHINGTON ST SEC JOHNSON ST

BROOKLYN THEATRE

Opened Oct 2, 1871

Burned Dec 5, 1876 killing 300

(during perf of The 2 Orphans)

Eagle Bldg erected on site

321-7 WASHINGTON ST nr MYRTLE AV

CRYSTAL THEATRE

Opened 1925, seats 549

Organ: Wurl Op 1177 2m/3rk (10/17/25)

ALTS 1935, Charles Sandblom (inter)

Renamed TOWNE by 1940 (seats 485)

Closed after 1946

2 WHIPPLE ST nr THROOP AV

WHITEHOUSE THEATRE

Opened by 1921; seats 421

Renamed GRACE by 1931, closed by 1945

3171 WHITNEY AVE NEC PLUMB 1st ST

GRAHAM THEATRE

NB 1926, seats 1100. Opened Jun 1, 1928

Arch: John N Linn

1st ownr: Frank Curran

Organ: Kilgen 3m/5rk

(may have been planned as "GERRITSEN BCH"
theatre.

Closed late 1970s.

15 WILLOUGHBY ST NWC PEARL ST

COZY CORNER THEATRE, buresk house, c. 1900

Renamed FAMILY by 1906. Films from 1907.

Seats 797 (or 970).

MPWorld 11/18/11: plans for Loews theatre:

Remodeled, reopened as ROYAL (Loews 1st
Brooklyn house).

Demolished early 1920s

122-4 WILSON AVE nr WILLOUGHBY

(Wilson was Hamburg Av)

ALTS June 1917. mov pic thr to stores
and poolroom

Arch: Canella & Gallo

163 WILSON AVE SEC HART ST

(Wilson was Hamburg Av)

COZY CORNER THEATRE

Extant 1911

ALTS Oct 1916 mov pic +1 fam to store

and 1 fam dwlg

Arch: Cannella & Gallo

357 WILSON AV nr LINDEN

TIP TOP THEATRE

Seats 600. Extant 1918. Seats 600

Renovated 1926, closed by 1928

474 WILSON AVE at JEFFERSON

(Wilson was Hamburg Av)

JEFFERSON CASINO

MPWorld: Plans for mov pic thr SWCor \$3500

Extant 1912. Seats 600 after ALT 1915

(width of bldg doubled. Archt: Harry A Sand)

Renamed WILSON before 1922; then RIGE by '27;

GROVE by '37. Closed Sept 15, 1951

adjacent

OPEN AIR THEATRE, @#478-82 Wilson AV

Jun 1915, archt Harry Sand

610 WILSON AVE nr DECATUR

(wilson was Hamburg AV)

DECATUR THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 300

Renamed WOODROW by 1925 (rebuilt)

Closed after 1927

95 (or 97) WYCKOFF AV

WYCKOFF THEATRE

Extant 1913, 1914

110 WYCKOFF AVE nr STOCKHOLM ST

STANDARD PARK THEATRE

Extant 1913. Replaced by
NB 1920 (mov pic + stores)

REO THEATRE

Arch: Louis A Sheinart Seats 600

Closed after 1925. Vacant, later reopened as
WAGNER 1940s. Closed late 1970s, became
community playhouse

134 WYCKOFF AVE nr HIMROD ST

STANDARD THEATRE

Extant 1913, per Trow's

247 WYCKOFF AVE nr GROVE ST

WYCKOFF THEATRE, (or WYCKOFF ARCADE)

NB 1914, seats 550

Arch: Walter B Wills

ALTS Sept 1918, same use. Eric O Holmgren

ALTS 1932, marquee, Sol Oberwager

Closed May 13, 1951

Became church

Feb 1914, NY Amer: WYCK. ARCADE

327 WYCKOFF AVE

PARTHENON THEATRE

NB 1920, seats 1580

Archt: Harry A Yunch, for Weingarten

Circ: Fox, Randforce

Organ: Wurl Op 376 2m/6rk (Dec'20)

later Kilgen organ (1928)

Closed after 1957, became stores

Aves A-Z

4305 AVE D NEC E 43 ST

AVE D THEATRE

NB 4197/1934. Seats 599. Opened Mar '36

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

Closed after 1955; became catering hall

1301-7 AVE J NEC E 13 ST

MIDWOOD THEATRE

Opened c. 1913.

ALT Feb 1916, enlarged. Archt Dodge & Morrison

Replaced by

NB 1920, seats 1208. Archt: R Thos Short

for AH Schwartz

ALTS 1925, thr extended, seats to 1953.

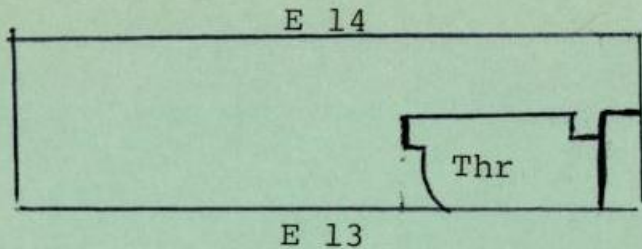
Archt: RT Short

Kimball organ.

ALTS 1932, inter, archt AJ Burns.

Extant 1984

ALTS c.1947 Arc: McNamara; Dec: Rau



AV J

9310 AVE L SEC E 93 ST

CANARSIE THEATRE

NB 1926; opened Oct 11, 1927. Seats 1471

Archt: Berlinger & Kaufman

Oper: Interboro

Triplexed Mar 1980

1617 AVENUE M

ELM THEATRE

(NB 1932, archt: P. Freshman. Permit denied)

NB 1936, opened Jan 19, 1937. Seats 952

Archt: R Thomas Short for AH Schwartz

1st film "Valiant is Name for Carrie"

Century circ

Closed 1973, became bank

not built

1817-19 AVENUE M

NOTTINGHAM THEATRE

Plans April 1928 for \$350,000 thr

Archt: Charles Sandblom

Applic inactive to Feb 1930. Permit denied

4611 AVENUE N

TRAYMORE THEATRE

Opened c. 1935, seats 600

Closed Oct 6, 1951, alt to warehouse

NOT BUILT

1201-11 AVENUE Q NEC E 12 ST

MPNews Mar 1920: \$200,000 thr planned
NB 1920, archt Carlson & Wiseman
Not completed

439-43 AVENUE P NEC E 3 ST

CLARIDGE THEATRE

NB 1534/1933; compl Aug 1933. Seats 925

Circ: Randforce, Island. Archt: Chas Sandblom

ALTS 1934, repair fire damage. Archt: Chas
Sandblom (\$100,000 origl cost of thr)

Closed after 1961. Alt to catering hall

920 AVENUE U (2402-22 CONEY IS AV)

MAYFAIR THEATRE

(NB 1925 planned, archt JM Berlinger. Permit denied)

Opened Oct 11, 1926 for AH Schwartz.

Seats 1791. Archt R. Thos. Short
Century circ. Films+5 acts vaude

Austin organ, op 1453 3m/10rk

Closed 1975, demolished

1602 AVENUE U

AVENUE U THEATRE

ALTS 8776/1931 to mov pic thr, store, offices

Arch: Murray Klein. \$10,000 (not done?)

ALTS (inter, walls, exit) #3936/1933 \$8,000,

archit Joseph Orlando. Compl Oct 1933

Opened Sept 8, 1933, seats 588

Damaged by fire & completely remod 1976.

Extant 1984; twinned by 1985

NOT BUILT

2402-14 AVENUE U SEC MANSFIELD PL

NB 1931, \$100,000 thr planned

Arch: Charles A Sandblom

No permit issued

NOT BUILT

2502 AVE U s/s btw BEDFORD & E 26 ST

NE 1938 planned.

Archt J.Z. Cohen

Denied thru inactivity

NOT BUILT

2939-51 AVE U NWC HARING ST.

NB 1928 planned.

Arch: B. Driesler

Permit denied

CANCELLED

190-204 AVENUE V SWC W 5 ST

NB 1927 planned

Arch: Berlinger & Kaufman

Cancelled by limitation

AVENUE W @ E 76th ST (Vicinity)

BERGEN BEACH

AUTOMATION THR

Extant 1909, 1914

Streets

1--3rd STREET nr SMITH ST

ANNETTE THEATRE

Opened 1913 by Jos. Gibbons. Seats 560

Renamed COURT by 1925.

Robert Morton organ, 1923

Closed after 1929

358-60 SOUTH 3rd ST nr HOOPER

COLONIAL THEATRE

Extant 1913, 1914

370 SOUTH 4th ST SEC HOOPER

HOOPER PHOTO THEATRE

NB July 1915, seats 565

Arch: Walter B Wills

Renamed EMANUEL by 1925

Closed after 1928

NON-MOVIE

101 S 6th ST nr BEDFORD n/s

BEDFORD AVE THEATRE

Opened Oct 5, 1891. Bldr WW Cole

Renamed EMPIRE, oper Hyde & Behman, 8/26/93

Extant 1899

Bldg extant 1985

NOT BUILT

318-34--8th STREET

NB 1926 planned for Loew's
Archit Thomas W Lamb
Permit denied

289--9th STREET btw 4&5 AVS

AVON THEATRE

NB May 1914, seats 550

Arch: Harde & Short & J.MacManus

Remodeled May 1925

Demolished 1975

327--9th STREET nr 5AV

PROSPECT THEATRE

Opened Sept 14, 1914 by Percy Williams. Seats 2448

Arch: WM McElfatrick (site of synagogue+3 apt houses)

OrnPlPlast: Conroy Bros. Films + variety

Organ: Wurl opus 1497 2m/10rk (10/30/26), replaced
earlier Moller (1920: moved from 14th St thr. Op 1361)

Oper: Keith, RKO. Dec: Rambusch

ALT 1928, new marquee. Arch: LP Santangelo

Vaude: split week to 4 days-Fri to Mon-1/16/34

Closed after 1955, became supermkt 1967

Remod to condos 1989

NOT BUILT

341-9--9th STREET n/s W of 6AV

NB Mar 1927, thr for Loews, seats 3000

Arch: John Eberson

Permit denied (see 318-8th St)

3032-74 W 10th STREET s/s SURF AV

FELTMAN'S SEASIDE GARDEN

Site of music hall (extant 1907)

NB, OPEN AIR stage. May 1914

Archt: Abram Hinsdale

226--15th STREET

GLOBE THEATRE

Extant 1918. Seats 904

ALTS 1926 (curtn) Archt Edw Kleinert

Circ: Sanders, Brandt

Closed after 1955

480 15th STREET off BARTEL PRIC. SQ

HILLCREST THEATRE

Extant 1914, 1918

Possibly same theatre at 2 Pros Pk SW

(see that card)

162-16th STREET s/s W of 5AV

UNIVERSAL THEATRE

(site of Turn Hall, extant 1909)

Ex Her 6/24/16: plan for thr by Orpheus Amuse
Co., \$5090, this corner.

Seats 572. Renamed 16th ST THEATRE 1921,
seats 490. Closed Jul 1, 1951.

Also, site of OPEN AIR NB May 1915,
archt Thomas Bennett (no other yr)

597--E 16th ST (1604 NEWKIRK AV)

T.N.F. THEATRE

Opened Aug 17, 1910, seats 625

(see PHOTO MPWorld 9/17/10 pg 637)

1st ownr: Ben Title

Robert Morton organ, 1928

Renamed NEWKIRK by 1925. Closed 1937

Reopened Dec 24, 1938 as CINEMA.

ALTS 1938, Wm I Hohouser (inter)

Closed by 1946

184-6 BAY 19th ST nr BATH AV

PLAZA THEATRE

Extant 1909.

MP World 2/19/10: Reopens for mov pic & vaudeville).

ALTS Oct 1917, same use, archt & owner:

Tobias Goldstone

Seats 400 in 1921

188-94 21st STREET E of 4AV

ALTS Mar 1917, mov pic thr to marionette
show (erect stage)

Arch: Boyle & Crowler

513--50th ST nr 5 AV

SYLVIA THEATRE

Extant 1914. Seats 450

Renamed LITTLE Jan 1926

(no later record)

NOT BUILT

51 STREET btw 3 & 4 AVS

MPNews 5/1/15: Keith plans 2000 seat thr.

Not bulit

259--55th STREET nr 3d AV

MYSTIC THEATRE

Extant 1914

1336--56th ST nr NEW UTRECHT AV

Vaudeville thr extant 1912

1302-10--60th ST SEC 13 AVE

IMPERIAL THEATRE

ALTS Nov 1917, archt James A Boyle

ALTS Dec 1917, mov pic show to garage

Archt: M Schubert

Extant Feb 1914 (NY Amer)

SEC

1402-4--60th ST @ 14AV

Apr 1913: plans filed for thr
ALTS 1915, mov pic show to dancehall
Archt Angelo H Martini

802--64th ST nr 8AV

THEATRE 802

Extant 1968

NOT BUILT?

1685-95 78th ST NWC 17 AVE

NB 1921, mov pic thr
Arch: Gregory Webb
completed?

435-86th STREET nr 4AV

SHORE ROAD THEATRE

NB 1923, compl 1/24, seats 1414

Arch: Matthew W DelGaudio

Circt: RKO

Organ: Estey, 2m, 1924; replaced by
2m Marr & Colton 1926.

Closed after 1946

513--86th STREET

DYKER THEATRE

NB 1925, opened Nov 26, 1926. Seats 2150

(planned as 86th ST THR) \$400,000

Arch: Matthew W DelGaudio

Circ: RKO

1st show: Eva Tanguay; ownr: Hubner & Pulch

Closed late 1970s, converted to retail

1832--86th STREET @ BAY 19 ST

ORIENTAL THEATRE

Opened Oct 13, 1927, seats 2733

Arch: Harrison G Wiseman for Loews

1st film: Beau Geste

Organ: Robert Morton 3m/13rk (1929)

Twinned Nov 1976, archt: John L. Teramo

Triplexed c. 1982

2005--86th ST nr 20AV

BENSON THEATRE

Opened Sept 15, 1921, seats 1337

(planned NB 1920, archt Geo Keister, cancl'd)

Archt: George Keister. Bldr: Fleischmann

Circ: Fox, Randforce, UA

Organ: Wurl Op 485 2m/6rk

Twinned 1973

2075--86th STREET

STANLEY THEATRE

NB April 1913, seats 400

Closed after 1925

2237-43 86th STREET

ALT Jan 1916, seats, same use.

Arch: George M Miller

Mov pic thr

2402-86th ST SEC 24 AV

STILLWELL THEATRE

NB 1925, opened Jan 1927. Seats 1854

Arch: Charles Sandblom.

Dec: Novelty Scenic Studio.

Orgn: Wurl Op 1525 2m/10rk (12/07/26)

Closed Jun 7, 1952.

Alt to supermkt 1954

E 92 ST @ RUTLAND RD

RUTLAND THEATRE

Extant 1928

1168 E 92 ST SWC FLATLANDS AV

AMERICAN THEATRE

NB March 1915; denied by Supt bldgs
Extant 1918; seats 760 (592 in 1931)
ALT 1924, exter, Freeman P Imperato
Closed by 1934

CANARSIE?

CASINO. Extant 1911